

BIND FLAT  
INDEX

# CATALOGUE

OF

THE LIBRARY  
CATALOGUE

OF

THE INDIA OFFICE

---

Vol. I.

Index.

---



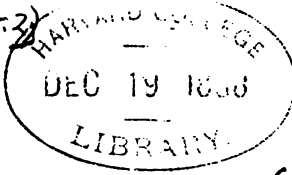
LONDON: PRINTED BY EYRE AND SPOTTISWOODE,  
PRINTERS TO THE QUEEN'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY.

1888.

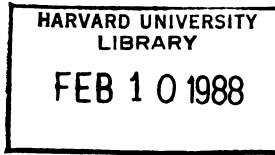
~~Ind 300.3~~

~~IV.2867~~

Ind 300.3 (1, LP+2)



*Meinot fund.*



# INDEX.

	Page		Page
Aardrijkskundig Genootschap te Amsterdam	432	Abercrombie, Dr. J. On the Intellectual Powers	256
Abbadie, A. d'. MSS. Éthiopiens. See D'Abbadie	5	Aberigh-Mackay, G. R. Guide Book, &c. to Hindustan	20
— Journey to Kaffa. See Beke	72	— Twenty-one Days in India	120
Abbehoos, J. B. Gregorius Barhebræus, &c.	22	— Western Turkistan	104
Abbot, H. L. Report on the Mississippi. See Humphreys	199	Abhandlungen für die Kunde des Morgenlandes. See Deutsche	434
Abbott, Gen. A. Journal. See Low	102	Abhay Charan Das. The Indian Ryot, &c.	157
— Lt. Col. F. On Bridges for Indian Rivers. Tr., Vol. 11	443	Abkarry Department, Bengal. See Commission	559
— G. Views about Kurrah	423	— Madras. See Injustice	167
— Bhurtpore and Weira	423	Abode of Snow. See Wilson	135
— J. Herat to Khiva, Moscow, &c.	104	Abolitioniste Français. Tr., Vol. 148	472
— Parry, and Maitland, Messrs. Correspondence. Tr., Vol. 72	456	Aboriginal Races. Destruction of. Tr., Vol. 8	443
Abbs, Rev. J. Missionary Experience in Travancore	220	— Tribes of the Central Provinces. See Hislop	126
Abcarius, J. Arabic Dictionary	375	Aborigines of Victoria. See Smyth	309
Abd-Allah Ben Zobair. See Quatremère. Tr., Vol. 26	446	Abrahall, C. H. Arctic Enterprise	54
Abd-Allatif. Relation de l'Égypte	77	Abu Taleb Khan. See Stewart	70
Abd Isa. Food for Reflection	214	Abul-Ala. See Rieu. Tr., Vols. 281, 288	505, 506
Abdool Luteef. Discourse on a Periodical Census. Tr., Vol. 138	469	Abul Fazl, S. Muhammadans of India. See Sayyid	308
— Present Condition of the Indian Mahomedans	157	Abulfeda. Geography. See Rein- naud	13
Abdoollah. See Syed.		— Life of Mohammed. See Murray	216
Abdoul Kerim. Histoire de l'Asie Centrale	104	Abu'l-Hasanal-As'carf. See Spitta	361
Abdul Fattah. Tohfatul Makal	390	Abyssinia	77-82
Abdúl Ghafúr. Terms used by Punjab Criminal Tribes	399	— See Bernatz	423
Abdul Haleem. Sentences, English, Hindustanee	398	— See Salt	69
Abdul Wadud. Romanized Dictionary, English and Urdu	390	— Portuguese Embassy to. See Hakluyt Society	63
Abdur Rahman. See Syud.		Abyssinian Expedition. See Abyssinia	
— Ruzzack. Mecca Pilgrims	157	Academies	432-438
Abel, C. Koptische Untersuchungen	375	Academy, The	432
— Linguistic Essays	356	Acadian Code of Signals	260
— Russian Mission to Pekin	108	Accacio da Gama, J. Venereal Diseases in Bombay	332
— Clarke. Journey in China	108	Acadian Language. See Haupt	380
Abell, Mrs. Napoleon at St. Helena	44	— See Lenormant	369
		— See Assyrian, &c. Grammars	380

	Page		Page
Acharya, K. C. <i>See</i> Keshub.		Adams, Dr. A. L. Wanderings of a Naturalist in India	316
Achæmænian Coins. <i>See</i> Blau.		— J. Correspondence of Messrs. Pinckney, &c. Tr., Vol. 126	465
Tr., Vol. 402	527	— Life and Works	44
— Inscriptions. <i>See</i> Kossovicz	38	— J. Q. The Duplicate Letters	199
—	39	— R. Narrative in Africa	72
—	39	— W. H. D. Episodes of Anglo- Indian History	135
—	41	Adamson, Dr. J. The Cause, &c. of Cholera	332
Achin. <i>See</i> Anderson	190	Adaptation of Railways for Military Transport	264
— <i>See</i> De Roy. Tr., Vol. 431	532	Adderley, Sir C. B. Earl Grey's "Colonial Policy of Lord J. Russell"	30
— <i>See</i> Veth	196	Addis, W. J. Engineer's Handbook	270
Achinese Vocabulary. <i>See</i> Bickers	406	Addiscombe College. The System for Examinations	151
Achmed Ardebeili. Poems. <i>See</i> Fox	361	— Magazine	432
Ackermann, R. Chinese Puzzles	423	Addison, G. A. Correspondence between Residents in India	44
— Costumes of the Indian Army	423	— Indian Reminiscences	348
Acland, Rev. C. Manners and Costumes of India	120	— Dr. T. Operation of Poisonous Agents. Tr., Vol. 225	494
Acogh'ig de Daron, Etienne. His- toire Universelle	22	Address to Indian Officers who wish to retire. Tr., Vol. 445	535
Acosta, C. The Drugs of India	332	— to Proprietors of E. I. Stock, 1769. Tr., Vol. 133	467
— E. Historia Rerum in Oriente Gestarum	220	— concerning the Government and the E. I. C. Tr., Vol. 133	467
— J. de. History of the Indies	135, 316	Addresses on British India. Tr., Vol. 35	448
— <i>See</i> Hakluyt Society	63	Adelung, F. Sanscrit Literature	357
Across Chryse. <i>See</i> Colquhoun	110	— Catherinens Verdienste, &c.	363
Acta Causæ Rituum Sinensium	220	— J. C. Deutsche Sprachlehre	363
Acts. <i>See</i> Law.		— Mithridates	363
— Geo. III., relating to E. I. Co. Tr., 375, 376	521	Aden, Account of. <i>See</i> Hunter	17
— India. <i>See</i> Theobald	247	Adivi. <i>See</i> Hillebrandt	209
— of the Legislative Councils.		— Tr., Vol. 312	509
— <i>See</i> under Indian Law	230-248	Adley, C. C. Port of Calcutta	260
— of Parliament. 1660 to 1717	227	Administration of Justice in Southern India. <i>See</i> Norton	242
— of Scotland	227	Administrations to Indian Estates. Memorial	157
— and Orders, N. W. Provinces	230	"Admiral Aplin," The. <i>See</i> Play- fair, Tr., Vol. 74	456
Açvins, Die. <i>See</i> Myrianthus	219	Admiralty Cases. <i>See</i> Haggard	227
Adacki Sooba Row. The Telugu Primer	401	— Library	3
Adakki Narrain Row. Revenue Refresher	567	— <i>See</i> Thorburn	9
Adam, J. His Official Career. Tr., Vol. 230	494	— Manual of Scientific Enquiry	329
Adam, L. Grammaire de la Langue Mandchou	412	Adoption, Hindoo. <i>See</i> Critical	249
— Grammaire Tongouse	412	— in Rajpootana. <i>See</i> Brook	248
— Les Idiomes Nègro-Aryen et Maléo-Aryen	363	— v. Annexation. <i>See</i> Vish- wanath	179
— Langues Ouralo-Altaiques	414	Adrian. <i>See</i> Goldsmid	346
— Rev. M. T. English and Hindi Dictionary	390	Advantages of Peace and Commerce	286
— W. Education in Bengal	180	"Adventure" and "Beagle," H.M.S. <i>See</i> Narrative	67
— Principles of the Calcutta Unitarian Committee. Tr., Vol. 206	490	Adventures in Borneo	351
— Slavery, British India	157, 230	— of a Lady in Tartary, Thibet, &c. <i>See</i> Hervey	112
— W. P. In Memoriam	44		
Adamante, De. <i>See</i> Pinder	324		
Adams, A. Zoology of Voyage of H.M.S. "Samarang"	316		

	Page		Page
Advice to Cadets. <i>See</i> Kerr	267	Agni. <i>See</i> Rialle. Tr., Vol. 312	509
— to Officers. <i>See</i> McCosh	267	Agra Archaeological Society	567
Adey, Col. J. Defence of Cawnpore	135	— Church Missionary Association, &c., 1862. Tr., Vol. 147	472
— Sitana	135	— College Library Catalogue	3
A. E. I. <i>See</i> Burton	559	— District. <i>See</i> Report	174
Aekatana, or the Indian Concert	280	— —. <i>See</i> Evans	164
Affairs of India, 1798 to 1806. Tr., Vol. 69	455	— —. Tr., Vol. 208	490
Afghan Affairs. <i>See</i> Letters	562	— Durbar. Catalogue of Government Presents. Tr., Vol. 156	475
— Knife, The. <i>See</i> Sterndale	352	— Exhibition, 1867	296
— Language. <i>See</i> Henry	367	— Handbook. <i>See</i> Keene	20
— —. <i>See</i> Pushto Grammars.		— Schools. <i>See</i> Reid	182
— War, First. Tr., Vol. 351	516	— Stone Industries. <i>See</i> Keene	290
— —. Speech of Sir J. Hobhouse, 1842. Tr., Vol. 241	496	— and Bombay Road. <i>See</i> Goodwyn. Tr., Vol. 136	468
— Wars	100-104	Agreement between Parliament and the E.I.C. Tr., Vol. 167	481
— —. <i>See</i> Kaye	561	Agricola, Life of. <i>See</i> Tacitus	29
— —. <i>See</i> Parkin	268	Agricultural Banks, &c. By A. P. W.	157
— —. Tr., Vols. 321, 351 - 511	516	— Reform in India. <i>See</i> Hume	280
— — with Persia. <i>See</i> Mitford	103	— Resources of India. <i>See</i> Buck	277
Afghanistan	100-104	— —. <i>See</i> Vishram Ramji Gollay. Tr., Vol. 319	511
— —. <i>See</i> Fisher	560	— and Horticultural Society of India	432
— —. <i>See</i> Fraser	91	— — St. Helena. Tr., Vol. 31	447
— —. <i>See</i> Notes. Tr., Vol. 35	448	— — of Western India. Tr., Vol. 131	467
— —. <i>See</i> Thornton	19	— —'s Garden, 1836. Tr., Vol. 131	466
— —. 1841-42. Tr., Vol. 302	509	Agriculture	276-286
— Antiquities, &c. of. <i>See</i> Wilson	41	— —. <i>See</i> Piddington. Tr., Vol. 27	446
— Characters and Costumes of. <i>See</i> Hart	426	— in Bengal. <i>See</i> Peary Chand Mittra. Tr., Vol. 319	511
— Discoveries in. <i>See</i> Priusep	43	— in Burmah. <i>See</i> Martini. Tr., Vol. 319	511
— Scenery, Inhabitants, &c. <i>See</i> Rattray	429	— in Madras. <i>See</i> Robertson. Tr., Vol. 319	511
— Sketches in. <i>See</i> Atkinson	423	Agri-Horticultural Society. Punjab	276
— Views in. <i>See</i> Jackson	427	Agron, P. <i>See</i> Landré	418
— and Buchara. <i>See</i> Jaworsky	561	Ahalya Bacc. <i>See</i> Baillie	348
Africa	72-77	Ahlqvist, A. Kulturwörter der Nord-Westfinnischen Sprachen	363, 413
— —. <i>See</i> Andrée	558	— Sprache der Ostjaken	413
— —. <i>See</i> Buiton	559	Ahlwardt, W. Arabic MSS.	3
— —. <i>See</i> Castelnau. Tr., Vol. 274	503	— Die Alten Arabischen Gedichte	360
— —. <i>See</i> Johnston	561	— —. Tr., Vol. 493	544
— —. <i>See</i> Thomson	566	Ahmed Khan. <i>See</i> Syed.	
— —. Flora. <i>See</i> Oliver	314	Ahmedabad Architecture. <i>See</i> Biggs	423
— —. Missions. <i>See</i> Hunter	222	— Parthana Samaj	208
— —. South. Flora. <i>See</i> Specimens	315	Ahmednagar Artillery Temperance Society. Tr., Vol. 131	467
— —. Wild Animals. <i>See</i> Harris	426	— Collectorate. Assessment	157
— — Hydrology. <i>See</i> Brown	277	Ahrens, E. Grammatik der Ehstnischen Sprache	413
African Dialects, &c. <i>See</i> Clarke	374	Aikman, W. R. Sulasut-tul-Kutuub	202
— —. <i>See</i> Cust	357	— —. Tr., Vol. 354	516
— — Education Society. Tr., Vol. 34	448		
— — Grammars, &c.	374-5		
Agapitus, F. Arabicum Idioma	375		
Agassiz, L. Nomenclator Zoologicus	316		
Aglaophamus. <i>See</i> Lobeck	205		
Agnew, W. F. Code of Criminal Procedure	230		
— —. Law of Trusts in British India. <i>See</i> Tagore Lectures	247		

	Page		Page
Ailly, A. J. d'. Een Steenachtig Concrement, &c. See D'Ailly	317	Albuquerque, A. d'. See Dalboquerque.	
Aindra School, The. See Burnell	358	Albrecht, Archduke. Responsibility in War	264
Aino-Russian Dictionary. See Dobrotworsky	411	Alcedo. See Thompson	200
Ainslie, Rev. A. C. Mutinies. Tr., Vol. 222	493	"Alc-este," H.M.S. Voyage. See M'Leod	115
— Sir R. Views in Egypt. See Mayer	427	Alchemy. See Latz	291
— Dr. W. Introduction of Christianity into India	220	Alchemist's Heir. See Wheeler	350
— Materia Medica	332	Alcock, J. B. Personal Property in the East Indies	230
Ainsworth, R. Latin Dictionary	417	— Sir R. See Margary	114
— W. F. Asia Minor, &c.	82	Alee Khaun Nizam. See Hollingberry	141
— Travels in the Track of the Ten Thousand	22	Aleppo. See Russell	88
Airy, G. B. Catalogue of Circumpolar Stars	325	— Plague. See Russell	343
Aitchison, C. U. Opium in British Burma	185	— to Jerusalem. See Maundrell	87
— Treaties, Engagements, and Sunnuds	135	"Alert," H.M.S. Voyage. See Report	320
— J. E. T. Flora of the Kuram Valley	310	Aleutian Language. See Pfizmaier	422
— Trade Products of Leh	236	— See Weniaminoff	422
Aitken, R. Drainage of Bombay	270	Alexander the Great. See Arrian	22
Aiyavajyer, P. Hindu Law	248	— See Chincock	559
Aiyer, C. A. See Annadurai.		— See Cust	46
— C. R. See Cuddalore.		— See Darmesteter	218
Ajanta Caves. See Burgess	424	— See Droysen	24
— See Gill	425	— See Jurien de la Gravière	25
Ajmere. Khalsa Villages. See Sutherland	18	— See Lauth	79
— Medical Topography. See Irvine	338	— See Quintus Curtius	27
— and Mairwara. See Dixon	164	— See Sainte-Croix	28
— See La Touche	17	— See Spiegel	94
Akbar. See Limburg-Brouwer	352	— Tr., Vol. 393	524
— See Noer	145	— See Vogelstein	29
— Death of. See Keene	349	— in Central Asia. See Zolling	30
Akerblad, J. D. Inscriptio Phœnicia Oxon. Tr., Vol. 346	515	— I. See Golovine	97
— Inscriptio de Rosette. Tr., Vol. 346	515	— II. See Life of	49
Akerman, J. Y. Numismatic Manual	42	— A. Opium Smuggling	108
Akhwerdoff, Ivan. Armenia	94	— E. District Report, Moradabad	157
Akra Language. See Christaller	374	— J. Western Africa	72
— See Zimmermann	375	— J. E. Travels	54
Aksakof Family. See Memoirs	98, 558	— R. D. Indian Case-Law on Torts	230
Alabaster, H. The Wheel of the Law	211	— Limitation Act	558
Albanian Grammars and Dictionaries	416	— W. Illustrations of Lord Macartney's Embassy	423
— Literature. See Geitler	367	Alexander's East Indian Magazine	432
Albanicus. Charges against Hastings. Tr., Vol. 80	457	Alexandra Native Girls Institution, Bombay. Tr., Vol. 156	475
Alberti, J. C. L. Die Kaffern	72	Alexi, J. Grammatica Valachica	417
Albertinus, E. Japon	108	Alfabeto des Gesammten Erdkreises	363
— Jesuit Missions in China	220	Alfiyya, &c. See Sacy	379
Albiruni. See Boncompagni. Tr., Vol. 414	529	Alfoersche Taal. See Bijdragen	406
— See Sachau	28	Algebra. See Smith	328
		— See Wood	329
		— of the Hindus. See Strachey	328
		Alg-er, W. H. Poetry of the East	353
		Algeria	72
		— See Blofeld	72
		— See Borrer	72
		— See Certeux	559
		— See Gaffarel	74

	Page		Page
Algeria. <i>See</i> Villot	77	Alwis, Rev. C. Handbook of	
— Forests. <i>See</i> Seaton	284	Singhalese	403
Algiers. <i>See</i> Playfair	76	Amalgamation of Royal and Indian	
Algonquin Language. <i>See</i> Teza	422	Armies	264
Alhazen. <i>See</i> Narducci. Tr., Vol. 414	529	Amaravati Tope. <i>See</i> Sewell	41
Ali Ackbar Khan. Reply to		Amari, M. Musulmani di Sicilia	22
H. B. Frere	157	Amateur Gardener in the Hills	276
Ali Baba, Sir. <i>See</i> Aberigh-		Ambala. <i>See</i> Umballa.	
Mackay	120	Ambassade Hollandois à la Chine	108
— Bey. Travels in Morocco, &c.	54	— vers l'Empereur de la Chine,	
— Chalifa. <i>See</i> Stickel. Tr.,		1794-5. <i>See</i> St. Mery	117
Vol. 343	514	Ambassades de la C <sup>le</sup> . Hollan-	
Alibâgh Taluka. Assessment	157	doise vers l'Empereur du Japon	108
Aligarh Institute Gazette	438	Amboyna. <i>See</i> Ludeking	193
— Settlement. <i>See</i> Final	164	— Dutch and English in. <i>See</i>	
— Statistics. <i>See</i> Hutchinson	166	True Declaration	196
Alison, Sir A. History of Europe	22	— — — — — Tr., Vols. 359, 377,	
Alla Bux. Birouhi Language	404	432 - - - - - 517, 521,	533
Allahabad American Presbyte-		Ambrose, R. L. Letter on Affairs	
rian Mission. Tr., Vol. 147	472	in India, 1807. Tr., Vol. 69	455
— Church Missionary Associa-		Ameer Ali, Syed. Personal Law	
tion. Tr., Vol. 158	476	of the Mahommedans	232
— District. <i>See</i> Porter	173	— <i>See</i> Syed.	
— Handbook. <i>See</i> Keene	20	Ameer Khan. <i>See</i> Busawun	45
— Prisoners. <i>See</i> Statement	176	Ameers of Scinde, Viscount Joco-	
Allan, A. Views in Mysore	423	lyn's Speech on. Tr., Vol. 2	441
Allen, C. Accountant's Manual		America	199-201
for Collectors	158	— <i>See</i> Bry	55
— Dr. D. O. India	120	— <i>See</i> Holmberg	306
— Rev. G. L. Guzerat	120	— <i>See</i> Williams	22
— J. A. History of North		— Early Voyages and Dis-	
American Pinnipeds	316	coveries. <i>See</i> Hakluyt	59
— Rev. I. N. Diary of Sinde		American Catalogue of Books	3
and Afghanistan	100	— Expedition to Japan. <i>See</i>	
— W. The River Niger	72, 423	Hawks	112
— — The Dead Sea	82	— Foreign Missions. Tr., Vol.	
Allen's Indian Mail	438	160	477
Allom, T., and Wright, G. China	423	— Grammars and Dictionaries	422
Allore and Rohri. <i>See</i> Eastwick.		— Madura Mission. Tr., Vol. 149	472
Tr., Vol. 266	502	— Marathi Mission. <i>See</i> Memorial	224
Almann, C. C. Lettisches Wör-		— — — — — Tr., Vol. 131	466
terbuch	421	— Oriental Society	432
Almkvist, H. Die Bischari-Sprache	374	— Philological Association	432
Almorah. <i>See</i> Manson	427	— Scenery. <i>See</i> Willis	431
Alphabet, The. <i>See</i> Taylor	372	— Stamp Act. Tr., Vol. 133	467
Alphabeta Varia Orientalia	363	— Tract Society. Tr., Vol. 159	477
Alphabets. <i>See</i> Miscellaneous	369	— Civil War. <i>See</i> Medical	339
— The two Principal Oriental.		Amery, C. F. Notes on Forestry	276
Tr., Vol. 269	503	Amharic Grammars. <i>See</i> African.	
Alphabetum Arabicum	375	Amherst's, Lord, Embassy. <i>See</i> Ellis	110
— Tibetanum. <i>See</i> Georgius	412	Amicus. Address to British Sailors.	
Alpinus, Prosper. Historia Ægypti	77	Tr., Vol. 270	503
Alps of Arabia. <i>See</i> Maughan	87	Amiot, M. Eloge de Moukden	108
Altaic Languages. <i>See</i> Castrén.		— Grammaire Tartare-Mant-	
Tr., Vol. 343	514	chou. Tr., Vol. 416	529
— <i>See</i> Schott. Tr., Vol. 412	528	— Histoire Ethiopique d'Heliodore	351
— Peoples. <i>See</i> Castrén	305	Amirthanayagam, Y. Essentials	
Altingia Excelsa. Tr., Vol. 450	536	of Indian History	136
Alvarez, Fr. Do Preste Joam das		Amoor, The. <i>See</i> Atkinson	95
Indias	72	— <i>See</i> Schrenck	99
Alviella, G. d'. <i>See</i> D'Alviella	123	Amos, Sheldon. Science of Juris-	
		prudenc	227
		Ampère, J. J. Sciences et Lettres	
		en Orient	353

	Page		Page
Amrita Krisna Basu. Traces of the Ancient Aryans	136	Anderson, R. Letter to Rev. Dr. R. S. Candlish. Tr., Vol. 158	476
Amrtrao Duffray. Memorial	158	—, Tamil Grammar	399
Amsterdam Exhibition, 1883	296	—, Capt. R. P. Personal Journal of the Siege of Lucknow	136
—, Academy of Science. See Koninglijke	6, 436	—, Capt. T. C. The Order of the Victoria Cross	264
—, Zoological Society	6	—, Ubuque	264
Amthorus, O. Horti Persici et Arabici. Tr., Vol. 134	467	—, T. S. Wanderings in Persia	91
Ananda Gopal Sen. The Post Office of India	158	—, W. On Gunpowder	286
Anatolica. See Davis	37	—, Wine	286
Anatomical Atlas. See Mouat	340	Andrada, F. J. de. Vida de D. João de Castro	44
Anatomist, The. See Savage	343	Andrassy, G. E. Reise in Ostindien	423
Anatomy. See Bruce	333	Andreas, F. C. Persepolis. See Stolze	430
Annessi, V. L'S Causatif et le Thème M, &c.	363	Andrée, R. Karte von Afrika	558
—, Tr., Vol. 495	544	Andrew, J. Astronomical and Nautical Tables	260
Anciens Codes Brahmaniques	558	—, J. A. Address to Legislature, Massachusetts	199
Ancient India. See Allen	120	—, Sir W. P. Break of Gauge in India	158
—, See Cunningham	11	—, Euphrates Valley Route to India	158
—, See McCrindle	12	—, Tr., Vol. 452	536
—, See Manning	144	—, India and her Neighbours	120
—, See Speir	133	—, Indus Valley Railway	158
—, Pleasure Parties. Tr., Vol. 276	504	—, Indus and its Provinces	120
—, Empires of the East. See Sayce	565	—, Port of Kurrachee. Tr., Vol. 452	536
—, Law. See Maine	228	—, The Punjab Railway	158
Andaman Islands. See Helfer	187	—, Railways in Bengal	270
Andamanese Vocabulary	405	—, The Scinde Railway	158
—, See Röepstorff	406	—, Steam Flotilla on the Indus	270
Anderson, A. Origin of Commerce	286	—, Telegraphic Communication with India	270
—, Ship Canal through the Isthmus of Suez. Tr., Vol. 28	446	—, Tramroads in Northern India	270
—, Æneas. British Embassy to China	108	Andrews, E. J. Pyramids of Gizeh. See Perring	428
—, G. Affairs of the E. I. C.	151	—, J. D. Commerce of British North America	199
—, Tr., Vol. 32	447	—, S. P. Discoveries in Chinese, &c.	409
—, G. M. Points in Law and Equity	230	Andriesz, G. Reizen	54
—, James. Cochineal Insects	276	Angas, G. F. Savage Life	197
—, Nopal for Scurvy Prevention. Tr., Vol. 90	459	—, South Australia, Illustrated	423
—, John. Acheen	190	—, The Kaffirs, Illustrated	423
—, Malayan Peninsula	190	—, The New Zealanders	423
—, Mission to Sumatra	190	Angediva Island. See Da Cunha	123
—, Dr. J. Expedition to W. Yunnan	185	Angelbeck, C. van. Lingga	190
—, Zoological Researches	316	Angelus à S., P. J. Gazophylacium Lingua Persarum	382
—, Mandalay to Momein	185	Angerstein Gallery. See Young	431
—, Sir J. Telegraph Routes to India	270	Anglais, Les, et l'Inde. See Valbezen	149, 179
—, Col. J. C. Masonry Dam Bridge, Ferozepoor	276	Anglo-Asiatic Society. Tr., Vol. 328	512
—, and Fife, Col. G. Upper Godavery Works	276	—, of British India. See Carter. Tr., Vol. 48	451
—, Josiah. On Milton. Tr., Vol. 163	479	Anglo-Bengali Magazines. See Mohendronath Shome	350
—, N. Ugrian Language	363	Anglo-Chinese College. Tr., Vols. 40, 270	449, 503
—, P. The English in W. India	136		



	Page		Page
Anglo-Eastern Empire	158	Anson, Lord. Voyage Round the World.	71
Anglo-Gallic Coins. <i>See</i> British	42	Anstey, T. C. On Judicial Oaths	230
Anglo-India	120	Antar. <i>See</i> Willmet	361
Anglo-Indian Domestic Life	120	"Antelope," The, Wreck of. <i>See</i> Narrative	198
— Muddle. <i>See</i> History	166	Anthropo-Geographic. <i>See</i> Ratzel	13
— Passage. <i>See</i> Richardson	68	Anthropology	305-310
— Question	158	Anti-Conversion Petition. Tr., Vol. 35	448
— 's Holiday	54	Anti-Jacobin Review	432
Anglo-Russian Frontier Question. <i>See</i> Vambery	108	Anti-Opium	158
Anglo-Saxon Dictionary. <i>See</i> Bosworth	419	Anti-Polygamy Tracts. Tr., Vol. 164	479
— <i>See</i> Leo	420	Anti-Slavery Reporter. Tr., Vol. 148	472
— Runes. <i>See</i> Kemble	347	— Society. Tr., Vol. 148	472
Anglo-Saxons and their Language. <i>See</i> Tawney	348	Antioch of Pisidia. <i>See</i> Arundell	82
Angria. <i>See</i> Authentic History	136	Antiquities. <i>See</i> Archæology	35-41
— <i>See</i> Downing	138	Antonovitch, V. Cities of South Russia	558
Aui. Ruines. <i>See</i> Brosset	94	Anundoram Borooah. A Sanskrit Grammar	386
Anjuman-i-Panjab. Proceedings	173	— English-Sanskrit Dictionary	386
Annaes Maritimos	10	Anville, A. d'. <i>See</i> D'Anville.	
Annales de l'Extreme Orient	432	Apocynæ. <i>See</i> Miquel. Tr., Vol. 450	536
— du Musée Guimet	432	Appasawmy Pillay, C. Anglo-Tamil Manual	399
Annali del Ministero di Agricoltura, &c.	276	— Indian Terms	399
Annals of Indian Administration	158	Apollonius of Tyana. <i>See</i> Berwick	45
— of Lloyd's Register	287	Apologues de l'Inde et de la Grèce. <i>See</i> Wagener	357
— of Oriental Literature	353	Appeal Cases, Bengal. <i>See</i> Chunder Mookerjya	233
— of our Time. <i>See</i> Irving	25	— <i>See</i> Marshall	241
— of Rural Bengal. <i>See</i> Hunter	126	— <i>See</i> Privy Council	244
— of the Twelfth East Suffolk Regiment	264	— Suits, Madras. <i>See</i> Decrees	237
Annam. <i>See</i> Bouillevaux	188	— for Compensation, Maritime Service, E. I. C.	151
— <i>See</i> Dutreuil de Rhins	189	Appeals, Criminal. <i>See</i> Jackson. Tr., Vol. 297	508
— <i>See</i> Luro	189	— <i>See</i> Michell	241
Annamite Code, The. <i>See</i> Aubaret	227	— <i>See</i> Palmer. Tr., Vol. 297	508
— <i>See</i> Philastre	229	Apte, V. S. <i>See</i> Vaman.	
— Dictionaries and Grammars	405, 406	Aquaviva, R. <i>See</i> Bartoli	220
Annamites, Pathologie des. <i>See</i> Morice	340	Arab Civilization. <i>See</i> Le Bon	562
Annand, A. The Government of India	158	— Life. <i>See</i> Daumas	84
Année, L', Géographique. <i>See</i> Maunoir	13	— Literature. <i>See</i> Bardi	360
Annesley, Dr. J. Diseases of India	332	— Tribes E. of Syria and Palestine. <i>See</i> Buckingham	83
Annimullays. <i>See</i> Cleghorn	123	— Women. <i>See</i> Perron	564
— <i>See</i> Hamilton	426	Arabah, The. <i>See</i> Colville	559
Annoda P. Mookerjee. Small Causes Court Guide	230	Arabia. <i>See</i> Turkey	82-90
Annuaire de la Nouvelle Calédonie	197	— <i>See</i> Doughty	560
Annual Register	432	— <i>See</i> Haines. Tr., Vol. 20	445
— Review	432	— <i>See</i> Sprenger	14
Anonacées, Les. <i>See</i> Candolle. Tr., Vol. 403	527	— Early Christianity in. <i>See</i> Wright	207
Anquetil du Perron, M. Legislation Orientale	252	— Historical Geography of. <i>See</i> Forster	11
— Life and Religion of Zoroaster	213	Arabian Society in the Middle Ages. <i>See</i> Lane	215
— L'Inde en Rapport avec l'Europe	136		
— Recherches sur l'Inde	136		
Ansaryi, The, &c. <i>See</i> Walpole	90		

	Page		Page
Arabic Academies. <i>See</i> Wüstenfeld... Tr., Vol. 244	498	Arabs in Spain. <i>See</i> Schack	361
— Art. <i>See</i> Prisse d'Avannes	429	— Commerce of. <i>See</i> Stüwe	294
— Astrolabe. <i>See</i> Schio	328	— Early Religion of. <i>See</i> Krehl	205
— <i>See</i> Sédillot	328	— Migrations of. <i>See</i> Wüstenfeld	90
— <i>See</i> Woepcke	329	— Negroland of. <i>See</i> Cooley	73
— Coins. <i>See</i> Ghiron	42	— Women of. <i>See</i> Jessup	223
— <i>See</i> Bose. Tr., Vol. 279	505	Arago, M. Lectures on Astronomy	325
— Grammars and Dictionaries 375-380		Arakan	158
— <i>See</i> Bresnier. Tr.,		— <i>See</i> Report	174
Vol. 263	501	— Hill Tracts. <i>See</i> Hughes	17
— <i>See</i> Pharaon. Tr.,		Aral, The. <i>See</i> Paquier	13
Vol. 413	529	— <i>See</i> Wood	108
— <i>See</i> Humbert. Tr.,		Aralseefrage, Die. <i>See</i> Roessler	99
Vol. 264	501	Aramæans. <i>See</i> Featherman	305
— <i>See</i> Obeidulla. Tr.,		Aramaic Grammars, &c.	381-382
Vol. 334	513	Arbuthnot, Sir A. Selections from	
— Literature. <i>See</i> Bebel	558	Sir T. Munro's Minutes, &c.	44
— <i>See</i> Wüstenfeld	10	— A. J. Criminal Cases, Court	
— <i>See</i> Semitic	360-1	of Foujdaree Udalt	230
— MSS. <i>See</i> Bibliography	3-10	— Malayalam Selections	402
— Gotha. <i>See</i> Hammer-		— Dr. J. Coins, &c.	42
Purgstall. Tr., Vol. 278	504	Arcana Brahmanica. <i>See</i> Dubois	208
— Vienna. <i>See</i> Kraft.		Archæological Commission of the	
Tr., Vol. 344	514	Caucasus	95
— Mathematics. <i>See</i> Hankel.		Archæology	35-41
Tr., Vol. 414	529	Archer, Major. Upper India	120
— Medical Authors. <i>See</i> Wü-		— T. C. Botany	310
stenfeld	361	— <i>See</i> Lawrence-Archer.	
— Medicine. <i>See</i> Bertherand	333	Archiac, Vic. d'. Fossiles du	
— <i>See</i> Sprenger. Tr.,		Groupe Nummulitique	322
Vol. 289	506	Archibald, E. D. The Rainfall of	
— Numismatics. <i>See</i> Langlois	43	the World	329
— Philosophy. <i>See</i> Ritter. Tr.,		Architecture. <i>See</i> Fergusson	289, 425
Vol. 398	525	— Indian. <i>See</i> Kittoe	427
— <i>See</i> Schmölders	361	— <i>See</i> Laing	427
— Poetry. <i>See</i> Ahlwardt. Tr.,		— <i>See</i> Langlès	427
Vol. 493	544	— <i>See</i> Ram Raz	293
— <i>See</i> Dieterici	215	— <i>See</i> Rastamji	293
— <i>See</i> Weil. Tr., 360	518	— <i>See</i> Taylor.	430
— Prosody. <i>See</i> Ewald	366	— Naval. <i>See</i> Blackburne. Tr.,	
— <i>See</i> Freytag	367	Vol. 44	450
— Words in Spanish. <i>See</i>		— <i>See</i> Crisp	260
Weston. Tr., Vol. 226	494	Archiv für Litteraturgeschichte	432
— and Sanskrit Literature. <i>See</i>		Archives de L'Orient Latin. <i>See</i>	
Salisbury. Tr., Vol. 28	446	Société	89
— and Turkish Calligraphy	423	— de Médecine Navale	432
Arabistan. <i>See</i> Bode	91	Archivio Glottologico Italiano	432
— <i>See</i> Fogg	85	Arcot, Nabob of. Letter to the	
Arabs, The. <i>See</i> Boulainvilliers	214	Directors. <i>See</i> Mahommed	154
— <i>See</i> Flügel	24	— <i>See</i> Papers	154
— <i>See</i> Indications	6	— Tr., Vols. 59, 76, 78, 103,	
— <i>See</i> Perceval	27	215, 385, 419	453, 456, 457, 462,
— <i>See</i> Reiskius	28	491, 523, 530	
— <i>See</i> Rivoyre	565	—, Nabobs of. <i>See</i> Report	155
— <i>See</i> Sédillot	29	— Debts of. Tr., Vol. 72	456
— <i>See</i> Seemann	29	—, North, Manual. <i>See</i> Cox	16
— <i>See</i> Veth. Tr., Vol. 281	505	—, South, —, <i>See</i> Garstin	16
— <i>See</i> Viardot	29	— Mission of the Reformed	
— in Africa. <i>See</i> Fournel	24	Dutch Church. Tr., Vol. 144	471
— in Italy. <i>See</i> Wenrich	29	Arctic Enterprise. <i>See</i> Abrahall	54
— in Sicily. <i>See</i> Amari	22	— Expeditions. <i>See</i> Back	54
— <i>See</i> Hausleutner	25	— <i>See</i> Barrow	54
— in Sind. <i>See</i> Elliot	139	— <i>See</i> Beechey	55
		— <i>See</i> Belcher	55

	Page		Page
Arctic Expeditions. <i>See</i> Franklin	57	Armenians. <i>See</i> Creagh	84
— <i>See</i> Hakluyt Society	58-63	— <i>See</i> Conference	23
— <i>See</i> Lyon	66	— <i>See</i> Gosche. Tr., Vol. 12	443
— <i>See</i> Parry	67	Armies and Reserves. <i>See</i> Brack-	
— <i>See</i> Richardson	68	enbury	264
— <i>See</i> Ross	69	— of the Great Powers. <i>See</i>	
— <i>See</i> Snow	69	Wraxall	270
— <i>See</i> Sutherland	70	— of the Native States of India	558
— <i>See</i> Wrangell	71	Armorique Bretonne, &c. <i>See</i>	
Ardebeili, Poems of. <i>See</i> Fox	361	Halleguen	25
Arden, A. H. Telugu Grammar	401	Army, British. <i>See</i> Scott	269
— Telugu Reader	401	— <i>See</i> Stocqueler	269
Arendt, C. Index Bopp's Grammar	363	— Indian. <i>See</i> Badenach	264
Argyll, Duke of. Afghan Question	100	— <i>See</i> Hodgson	166
— The Eastern Question	22	— <i>See</i> Letter. Tr. Vol. 69	455
— India under Dalhousie and		— <i>See</i> Rafter	146
Canning	136	— European Officers. <i>See</i>	
— Indian Railways	270	Deficiency	265
Arian Race, The. Tr., Vol. 164	479	— <i>See</i> Papers	268
— Witness. <i>See</i> Bancrjen	202	— Promotion. <i>See</i> Review	269
— <i>See</i> Aryan		— Meteorological Register	329
Ariana Antiqua. <i>See</i> Wilson	41	— Surgeon. <i>See</i> Autobiography	44
— and India, Grecian Coins		— and Navy Gazette	438
of. <i>See</i> Cunningham. Tr., Vol. 8	442	Arnachellum Pillay. Tamil Gram-	
Aristarchi Bey. <i>See</i> Nicolaldes	252	mar	399
Aristos Philadelphus. Forward	256	Arnold, A. Through Persia by	
Aristotle. <i>See</i> Grant	256	Caravan	91
— <i>See</i> Saint-Hilaire	257	— E. Dalhousie's Administra-	
— <i>See</i> Schlüter	359	tion of British India	136
Arithmetic. <i>See</i> D'Cruz	326	— Indian Idylls	357
— <i>See</i> Fell	326	— Indian Poetry	356
— <i>See</i> Smith	328	— E. L. On the Indian Hills	120
Arjuna. <i>See</i> Holtzmann	358	— F. A. Chrestomathia Arabica	375
Armandi, P. Histoire Militaire		— J. Muehleisen. Ishmael	214
des Éléphants	264	— The Koran and the Bible	205
Armenia	94, 95	— R. A. Cotton Famine	287
— <i>See</i> Hamilton	85	— Thos. English Literature	346
— <i>See</i> Kinneir	86	— Rev. Thos., D.D. Sermons	202
— <i>See</i> Petersen	564	Arnold's Chronicle	30
— Arab Governors of. <i>See</i>		Arnot, S. Hindustani Grammar	390
Petermann. Tr., Vol. 343	514	— The Indian Press. Tr., Vol. 28	446
— Missionary Researches in.		Arnott, Dr. J. Remedial Agency	
<i>See</i> Smith and Dwight	225	of Benumbing Cold	332
Armenian History. Tr., Vol. 274	503	Arnould, Sir J. Judgment in the	
— <i>See</i> Dulaurier	24	Kojah Case	253
— <i>See</i> Jauna	25	Arokeum Pillai, Asiatic Cholera.	
— Campaign. <i>See</i> Williams	30	Tr., Vol. 440	534
— Church, The. <i>See</i> Nève.		Arrah, The Relief of. <i>See</i> Eyre	139
Tr., Vol. 278	504	— Two Months in. <i>See</i> Halls	140
— Coins. <i>See</i> Thomas	44	Arrian. Alexander's Expedition	22
— Dialects. <i>See</i> Patkanoff	416	— <i>See</i> Chinnock	559
— Dictionaries and Grammars	415, 416	— <i>See</i> McCrindle	12
— Language. <i>See</i> Müller	370	— Voyage round the Euxine Sea	10
— <i>See</i> Neumann	354	Arsacides, The. <i>See</i> Richter	28
— <i>See</i> Windischmann.		— <i>See</i> Saint Martin	28
Tr., Vol. 402	527	— <i>See</i> Vaillant	44
— Philanthropic Academy. Tr.,		Art, Books on. <i>See</i> Universal	9
Vol. 176 A.	483	— Exhibitions	296-304
— Population of Calcutta,		— de verifier les Dates	22
<i>See</i> Avdall. Tr., Vol. 280	505	— of Advocacy	558
		Artaud-Haussmann, L. C. E. Le	
		Tournoi de Wartburg	346

	Page		Page
Artemi. Memoirs	44	Ascoli, G. I. Studj Orientali, &c.	363
Arthur, King. <i>See</i> Furnivall	346	— Vorträge über Glottologie	363
— <i>See</i> Malory	347	— Zigeunerisches	306
— W. Mission to the Mysore	120	Asgian, M. Dictionnaire Français-Turc. <i>See</i> Mehmed	414
— Wm. Shall the Bible lie under a Ban? Tr., Vol. 394	507	Ash, J. English Dictionary	419
Arthus, G. Historia India	136	Ashantee Dictionary. <i>See</i> Christaller	374
Articles of War. <i>See</i> Hough	228	— War. <i>See</i> Brackenbury	73
— Indian. Tr., Vols. 230, 376, 446, 448	494, 521, 535	Ashe, Major. The Kandahar Campaign	100
Artillerist's Manual. <i>See</i> Griffiths	266	Ashé Pyee. <i>See</i> Laurie	187
Artillery. <i>See</i> Decker	265	Asher, A. Itinerary of Benjamin of Tudela	54
— <i>See</i> Lespinasse	267	— Dr. D. On the Study of Modern Languages	346
— <i>See</i> Piobert	268	Ashmolean Museum. Catalogue	316
— <i>See</i> Straith	269	— Society. Proceedings	432
— Experiments. <i>See</i> Macdonald	267	Ashmore, H. A Three Months' March	120
— Bengal. <i>See</i> Stubbs	269	Ashutosh Mookerjea. Bengal New Rent Law	558
— Madras. <i>See</i> Begbie	264	— The Bengal Tenancy Bill	558
— Modern. <i>See</i> Owen	268	— British Land Revenue Administration	553
— Officers. Calcutta, Proceedings. <i>See</i> Board of	264	Ashwa Ghoshu. Brahmanical Institution of Caste	208
— Royal. <i>See</i> Duncan	265	Ashworth, H. Cotton. Tr., Vol. 366	519
— of India. <i>See</i> Oakes	268	— Preston Strikes. Tr., Vol. 368	519
Arts, Manufactures, &c.	286-304	Asia. <i>See</i> Barros	136
— and Sciences, History of. <i>See</i> Coetlogon	10	— <i>See</i> Bartoli	220
— Méconnus, Les. <i>See</i> Emile-Soldi	289	— <i>See</i> Bastian	11
Arundale, F. Illustrations of Jerusalem and Mount Sinai	82	— <i>See</i> Dapper	11
Arundel MSS. <i>See</i> British Museum	4	— <i>See</i> Dictionary	203
Arundell, Rev. F. Asia Minor	82	— <i>See</i> Forbes	11
— Seven Churches of Asia	82	— <i>See</i> Gramaye	24
— of Wardour, Lord. Tradition	218	— <i>See</i> Kaeuffer	26
Arvieux, D'. Ambia. <i>See</i> D'Arvieux	84	— <i>See</i> Keane	12
Arya, The	432	— <i>See</i> Klaproth	12, 26
Aryan Civilization. <i>See</i> Barker	202	— <i>See</i> Rennell	13
— in India. <i>See</i> Kunte	142	— History. <i>See</i> Bailly	22
— Household. <i>See</i> Hearn	228	— Birds of. <i>See</i> Gould	318
— Languages of India. <i>See</i> Beames	363	— Christian Researches in. <i>See</i> Buchanan	202
— Mythology. <i>See</i> Cox	218	— English Possessions in. <i>See</i> Neumann	145
— Prayer Book. <i>See</i> Bary	558	— Minor. <i>See</i> Texier and Pullan	430
— Traditions. <i>See</i> Windischmann. Tr., Vol. 402	527	— <i>See</i> Turkey	82-90
— Village in India and Ceylon. <i>See</i> Phear	131	— Portuguesa. <i>See</i> Faria-y-Sousa	139
Aryans, The. <i>See</i> Amrita	136	— Polyglotta. <i>See</i> Klaproth	368
— <i>See</i> Penka	308	Asiatic Affinities of the Old Italians. <i>See</i> Ellis	366
— <i>See</i> Pictet	370	— and Colonial Quarterly Journal	432
— <i>See</i> Pietrement	308	— Annual Register	432
— <i>See</i> Poesche	308	— Assembly. Debates in the, 1767. Tr., Vol. 378	521
— <i>See</i> Sourindro	355	— Chiefs. <i>See</i> Szecredy	29
— <i>See</i> Van den Gheyn	14, 309	— Establishments of Great Britain. <i>See</i> Playfair	155
— <i>See</i> Zimmer	151	— Journal	432
Aryavarta. <i>See</i> Lingam Lakshmaj	123		
Aryda, A. Grammatica Arabica	375		
Ascoli, G. I. Fologia Comparata del Sanscrito, &c.	363		
— Frammenti Linguistici	363		
— Studj Critici	363		

	Page		Page
Asiatic Miscellany	353	Assyriology. See Evans	380
— Museum. Illustrated	423	— See Finzi	37
— Researches	432	— See Fontane	24
— —, Tr., Vol. 199	488	— See Gumpach. Tr., Vol. 3	441
— Studies. See Lyall	205	— See Halévy	204
Asiaticus, Memoirs of. See Stan-		— See Hommel	25
hope. Tr., Vol. 59	453	— See Lenormant	205
Asiatische Museum. See Dorn	37	— See Luzzato	39, 369
— Studien. See Neumann	115	— See Ménant	39
— — in Paris. Tr., Vol. 264	501	— See Oppert	39
Aslak Bolt. See Munch	13	— See Smith	41
Asmar, Maria Theresa. Memoirs	44	Astley, Thos. Collection of Voy-	
— Prophecy and Lamentation	305	ages and Travels	54
Asmus, P. Indogermanische Rel-		Astor Library. Catalogue	3
igion	202	“Astrolabe,” Voyage de L’. See	
Asoka. See Perry. Tr., Vol. 295	508	D’Urville	56, 317
— Inscriptions. See Cunning-		Astronomical and Nautical Tables.	
ham	37	See Andrew	260
Assaad y Kayat. A Voice from		Astronomy	325-329
Lebanon	82	— See Stuhr. Tr., Vol. 19	444
Assam	120	Asuras. See Bradke	559
— See Burman Empire	186	At Home on Furlough. See Law-	
— See Butler	122	son	349
— See Griffith	186	Athanasian Creed. Defence of	202
— See Hunter	17	Athanasius, S. Opuscula	202
— See McCosh	17	Athenæum, The	432
— —, Tr., Vol. 476	540	Athenæum Club. Library	3
— See Mudie	115	—, Liverpool. Library Cata-	
— See Robinson	132	logue. See Burrell	4
— See Sketch	133	Athénée Oriental	432
— Association. Memorial	158	Atkinson, C. F. See Loring	291
— Company. Tr., Vol. 146	471	— Criminal Procedure	230
— History. Tr., Vol. 166	480	— E. T. Mineralogy, N.W.P.	322
— Tea. See Baildon. Tr., 320	511	— Garhwal	15
— —, See Bruce. Tr., 429	447	— Kumaon	15
— —, See Correspondence	278	— N.W. Provinces Gazetteer	15
— —, See McClelland. Tr.,		— Rent Law	567
Vol. 371	520	— G. Lectures at Mazagon	202
— Planter’s Life. See Barker	120	— G. F. Campaign in India	423
— Vernacular. See Glossary	395	— Capt. “Curry and Rice”	120
— and Burmah Hill Tracts.		— J. Expedition into Affghan-	
See Selection of Papers	187	istan	101
Assamese Dictionaries and Gram-		— Sketches in Afghanistan	423
mars	394, 395	— Soohrab and Roostum	348
— Language. Tr., Vol. 295	507	— Women of Persia	91
Assay Tables. See Shekleton	293	— J. L. Hindu Pantheon	423
Assemanus, J. S. Bibliotheca		— T. W. Siberia	95
Orientalis	3	— Upper and Lower Amoor	95
— S. Globus Cœlestis	325	Attila. See Földvály	306
Assey, C. Trade to China, &c.		Aubaret, G. Code Annamite	227
Tr., Vol. 85	458	Auber, P. Analysis of E. I. Com-	
Association of Friends for Social		pany	151
Improvement. Tr., Vol. 152	474	— British Power in India	136
Associazione d’Irrigazione	276	— China	108
Assurbanipal. See Smith	29	Aubert, L. C. M. Lateinische	
Assyria, &c. See Buckingham	91	Grammatik	417
— See Kaulen	38	Aubrey, D. Letters from Bombay	120
Assyrian Language	380	Auckland, Lord. Education Mi-	
Assyriology. See Aurès	36	nute	190
— See Brandis. Tr., Vol. 278	504	— Journal, &c.	44
— See Delitzsch	37	— and Lord Ellenborough. Tr.,	
		Vol. 299	508

	Page
Audi Alteram Partem. Tr., Vol. 207	490
Auffrecht, Th. De Accentu Sanscritico	386
— — — Tr., Vol. 341	514
— — — Sanskrit MSS.	3
Aumer, J. Dic Arabischen MSS.	3
Aurès, A. Système Métrique Assyrien	36
Aurillac, H. Manuel Hindustani-Aurangabad Agriculturists. See Furdooonji Jamshedji	390
— — — Furdooonji Jamshedji	125
Aus der Petersburger Gesellschaft	95
Austin, C. E. Undeveloped Resources of Turkey in Asia	83
— — — J. Lectures on Jurisprudence	227
Australasia	197, 198
— — — See Hearnshain	561
— — — Birds of. See Gould	318
— — — Mammals of. See Gould	318
— — — Races of. See Topinard	309
— — — South. See Angus	423
Australian Exhibitions	297
— — — Mosses. See Mueller	314
— — — Phytography. See Mueller	314
— — — Vertebrata. Tr., Vol. 256	499
Austro-Hungarian Expedition to India, China, &c. See Scherzer	69
Authentic Papers concerning India Affairs, 1771. Tr., Vol. 202	489
Ava. See Bayfield. Tr., Vol. 266	502
— — — See Crawford	186
— — — See Symes	188
— — — See Two Years in	188
— — — See Yule	188
— — — Tracts on. See Francklin	186
Avadanum Faupiah, &c., Trial	253
Avdall, J. Armenian Population, Calcutta, 1837. Tr., Vol. 280	505
— — — History of Armenia	94
Averroes. See Renan	257
Avery, M. H. "Up in the Clouds"	120
Avesta, The. See Darmesteter	213
— — — See Hovelacque	214
— — — See Spiegel	214
Avrill, Ph. Voyages à la Chine	54
Awas-i-Hind	202
Axum. See Dillmann	78
Ayeen Akbéry	136
Aylwin, D. C. Salt Trade. Tr., Vol. 483	542
— — — Trade of Calcutta. Tr., Vol. 481	541
Aymeri, E. Cambodge	188
— — — Dictionnaire Khmer	405
— — — Textes Khmers	405
— — — Vocabulaire Cambodgien	405
Ayrton, F. Railways in India. Tr., Vol. 479	540
Ayscough, Rev. S. Index to Shakespeare	346
Aytoun, A. Regur	276

	Page
Ayuso, F. G. El Afghanistan	101
— — — Filologia	363
— — — Gramática Arabe	375
— — — Iran	10
— — — Pueblos Iranios	213
Ayyad El-Tantawy, M. La Langue Arabe Vulgaire	376
Azamgarh District. Settlement	158
— — — Missions. Tr., Vol. 158	476
Azeem Jah, Case of	158
— — — See Case	161
— — — See History	166

## B.

Babbage, C. Decline of Science	329
— — — The Exposition of 1851	299
Babu Padmanji. Marathi Dictionaryary	396
Babel. See Julien	368
Baber, Life of. See Caldecott	45
— — — See Courteille	138
— — — See Leyden	143
— — — and Humayun. See Erskine	139
— — — T. H. Case. Tr., Vol. 34	448
Babriawar. See Jacob. Tr., Vol. 261	501
Babylon, &c. See Beke. Tr., Vol. 10	443
— — — See Berliner	83
— — — See Brüll	83
— — — See Buckingham	83
— — — See Grottefend	38
— — — See Layard	86
— — — See Maurice	39
— — — See Ménant	26
— — — See Porter	68
— — — See Rich	40
Babylonian Inscriptions. See Hager	38
— — — Literature. See Chwolson	360
— — — See Sayce	355
— — — Princess. See Smar	44
Babylonisch - Assyrische Längensmasse. See Lepsius	38
Bacher, W. Nizami's Leben, &c.	361
— — — Die Sprachvergleichung des Abulwalid	360
Bachofen, J. J. Die Sage von Tanaquil	218
Back, Capt. Arctic Expedition	54
— — — J. Artillery. See Decker	265
— — — Fencing with the Bayonet. Tr., Vol. 259	500
Backer, L. de. L'Archipel Indien	190
— — — L'Extrême Orient	10
Backhoff and Wagener, Voyages	108
Backhouse, J. Mauritius, &c.	72

	Page		Page
Bacmeister, A. Keltische Briefe	363	Bákarganj. <i>See</i> Beveridge	15
Bacon, Lord. The Works of	256	— <i>See</i> Gastrell	16
— Lieut. T. Studies from Nature on Hindostan	120	Baker, B. The Forth Bridge	270
Bactria. <i>See</i> Bayerus	101	— E. Rifle Guns, &c.	264
— <i>See</i> Lassen	26	— F. Factory System. Tr., Vol. 368	519
— <i>See</i> Sallet	28	— Lt. Col. J. Turkey	82
— <i>See</i> Scott	28	— J. G. Synopsis Filicum. <i>See</i> Hooker	313
Bactrian Coins. <i>See</i> Bird. Tr., Vol. 29	447	— Sir S. W. The Egyptian Question	77
Baddeley, P. F. H. Whirlwinds, &c.	329	— Ismailia	77
Badenach, Capt W. The State of the Indian Army, &c.	264	— Nile Tributaries of Abyssinia	77
Baden-Powell, B. H. The Economic Products of the Punjab	287	— Rev. T. T. Operations at Rangoon, &c.	264
— Jurisprudence for Forest Officers	231	— V. Clouds in the East	91
— Land Revenue Systems	158	— The Military Geography of Central Asia	104
Bader, Mlle C. La Femme dans l'Inde Antique	120	— Sir W. E. <i>See</i> Memoir	50
Badger, Rev. G. P. Government and Education, &c. Tr., Vol. 187	486	— Fossil Remains. Tr., Vol. 258	500
— The Nestorians	202	— Western Junina Canals	276
Badley, Rev. B. H. Indian Mis- sionary Directory	220	Bakur, M. Bengal Zillah Courts	231
— The Mela at Tulsipur	558	Balambangan. <i>See</i> Dalrymple. Tr., Vol. 50	451
Baedeker, K. Egypt	20	Balance-Sheet of the World. <i>See</i> Mulhall	259
Baer, K. von. Historische Fragen	22	Balbi, G. Viaggio dell' Indie Orientali	120
— Peter's des Grossen Ver- dienste um Geographie	11	Baldæus, P. Beschryvinge van Malabar	120
— Types des Races Humaines	305	Baldou, Dr. L'Hydropathie. Tr., Vol. 141	470
— und Helmersen, G. von. Russische Reich	95	Baldwin, G. Political Recol- lections relative to Egypt	77
Baethgen, F. Syrische Grammatik	381	— Capt. J. H. Large and Small Game of Bengal	316
Baffin, W. Voyages. <i>See</i> Hakluyt	63	Balfour, E. Barometrical Sections of India	270
Bagley, G. W. Civil Paymaster's Manual	158	— Carnatic Stipendiaries	158
Bagneris, G. Sylviculture	276	— Causes for which Native Soldiers, Madras, were dis- charged. Tr., Vol. 4	441
Bahawalpur. <i>See</i> Shahamet Ali	148	— Cholera	332
Bahrein und Jemâma. <i>See</i> Wüs- tenfeld	15	— Cyclopædia of India	10, 558
Baierlein, Rev. E. R. The Land of the Tamulians	220	— The Government Central Museum, Madras. Tr., Vol. 277	504
— Nach und aus Indien	54	— Health of Troops. Tr., Vol. 483	542
Baigrie, Major R. Malwa	15	— Influence of Trees on Cli- mate. Tr., Vol. 258	500
Baikie, Dr. R. The Neilgherries	15	— Localities exempt from Cholera	332
Baildon, S. Tea in Assam	276	— Timber Trees of India, &c.	276
— Tea Industry in India	276	— Trimulgherry	332
Bailey, Rev. B. Malayalam and English Dictionaries	402	— F. H. The Divine Classic of Nan-Hua	217
— Mrs. J. Abalya Bæe	348	— Waifs and Strays from the Far East	108
Baillie, Capt. Moommudan Law	252	— Dr. J. H. Botany	310
— N. B. E. Moommudan Law, &c.	252	— J. O. New South Wales	197
Baillie & Co. Tr., Vol. 387	523		
Bailly, M. Ancient History of Asia	22		
— L'Astronomie Moderne	326		
Baily, F. Account of Flamsteed	45		
Baird, Sir D. <i>See</i> Life	49		
Baitool District. <i>See</i> Ramsay	174		
— Register of Waste Lands	158		

	Page		Page
Balfour, Major-General. Budgets of England and France	257	Banerjea, Rev. K. M. Christianity in British India. Tr., Vol. 294	507
Bali. See Booms	190	— Educated Natives. Tr., Vol. 294	507
— See Friederich	192	— Female Education	180
— See Helms	192	— Hare Anniversary. Tr., Vol. 51	452
— See Lauts	193	— Hindu Philosophy	203
— See Swieten. Tr., Vol. 356	517	— Letter to the Bishop of Calcutta, 1843. Tr., Vol. 206	490
Balint, G. Kazáni Tatar Vocabulary	414	— Lord Ellenborough on the Bengal Petition. Tr., Vol. 45	450
Balkrishna N. Pitalé. Speeches of Sir H. B. Frere	45	— Oriental Literature in Indian Collegiate Education	180
— S. Mone. Sanglee State	120	— Primitive Brahmanism	203
Ball, S. Cultivation of Tea	276	— Re-Marriage of Converts' Bill, 1865. Tr., Vol. 140	469
— Expediency of a Second Port in China. Tr., Vol. 453	537	— Sermons. Tr., Vols. 140, 206	470, 490
— V. Coal in India	322	— R. Introduction to Sanskrit Grammar	386
— Diamonds, Coal, and Gold of India	322	— S. N. Speeches. See Ram	52
— Gold in India	322	Banerjee, Dr. G. Hindu Law of Marriage. See Tagore	247
— Jungle Life in India	120	— G. D. Religious Ceremonies in Adoption. See Gooroo	249
Ballads of the East by I. H. P. Tr., Vol. 325	512	Banerjee, C. N. Help to Examinations of Junior Magistrates, &c.	231
Ballantyne, J. R. Discourse on Translation. Tr., Vol. 145	471	— Howrah, Past and Present	15
— First Sanskrit Grammar	386	Baness, J. F. Index Geographicus Indicus	15
— Hindi and Braj Bākhā Grammar	390	Bangalore Barracks and Hospitals. See Ellis	335
— Hindustani Conversation	391	— Barracks. See Ranking	342
— Grammar	391	— Examiner	438
— The Laghu Kaumudi	386	— Spectator	438
— Maharashtra Grammar	396	Banians, The Sect of. See Lord	209
— Oriental Interpreter	391	Bank of Bengal. Charter, 1839. Tr., Vol. 280	505
— Persian Grammar	382	Banka, &c. See Croockewit	191
— Sankhya Aphorisms of Kapila	357	— See Lange	193
— Synopsis of Science. Tr., Vol. 295	508	— &c. See Mohunike	194
Ballard, S. J. Tales about India	136	Bankier, Dr. J., on Cholera	332
Ballhorn, F. Alphabet	363	— on Dysentery	332
Ballingall, G. Fever, Dysentery, &c.	332	Bankim C. Chatterjee. Kopal-Kundala	351
Balston, W. Scinde and Punjab Canal	276	— The Poison Tree	351
Baluchi. See Beluchi.		Bankura. See Smyth	18
Baly, J. Employment of Europeans in India	158	Bannister, S. Justice to the Aborigines of New Settlements	72
Bamanji Dosabhai. Gujarati Sentences	398	— Life, &c. of W. Paterson	45
Bamboo. See Kurz	281	Bannu Gazetteer. See Punjab	564
— See Routledge	283	Bantam. See Civil Wars	191
Bancroft, H. H. Native Races of the Pacific States	199	— and the Maluco Islands. See Middleton. Hakluyt	60
Banda Isl. See Illustrative	426	Baptist Churches in Bengal. Tr., Vol. 166	481
Banda District Settlement Report. See Cadell	559	— Indian Mission. See Mc Coy	223
Bandyopadhyay, G. C. Dictionary, English and Bengali	394	— Missionary Society	220
Baneden, P. J. van. Zoologie Medicale. See Gervais	318	Bara Banki Settlement. See Chamier	161
Banerjea, B. C. Changes due to English Education. Tr., Vol. 140	470	Barh, H. A. Fünf Kurden-Dynastien	22
— Rev. K. M. The Arian Witness	202		



	Page		Page
Barb, H. A. Ueber das Zeichen Hamza	376	Barros, J. de, y Couto, D. de. Asia	136
Barbaro, G. Lettere al Senato Veneto and Contarini. Travels. See Hakluyt Society	11 62	Barrot, Mme. Voyage to Manilla	190
Barber, Capt. J. Steam Communication. Tr., Vols. 13, 21, 47	443, 445, 451	Barrow, Sir G. Ceylon	194
— Overland Guide Book	20	— J. Arctic Voyages	54
Barbier de Meynard, A. C. Dictionnaire Turc-Français	414	— Life of the Earl of Macartney	45
Barbreck, D. C. von. Landreise nach Indien	54	— Travels in China	108
Barchewiss, E. C. Travels in India	120	— Travels in S. Africa	72
Bardi, C. de. Letteratura Araba	360	— Voyages to Cochinchina and S. Africa, &c.	188
Bareilly District Settlement Report. See Moens	170	— J. R. and Davis, G. Medicine	332
— Road Fund. Tr., Vol. 51	452	— — — — — Tr., Vol. 442	534
Baretti, J. Italian Dictionary	417	— Rev. W. On translating the Scriptures	220
— Spanish Dictionary	417	Barth, A. Religions de l'Inde	202, 356
Bargès, J. J. L. Tlemcen	72	— Dr. H. Travels in Africa	79
Barhebræus. See Abbeloos	22	Barthélemy, M. Vocabulaire Phraseologique Français-Arabe	376
Baring, A. Neutral Commerce of America. Tr., Vol. 126	465	Barthema, L. di. Hodæporicon Indiæ Orientalis	54
— E. Ideas on our Military Position in a War with Russia	264	— — — — — See Varthema.	
Barker, A. M. Lingua Portugeza	417	Bartholomæ, C. Altiranische Dialekte	382
— E. B. B. Syria and Egypt	83	— Das Altiranische Verbum	382
— G. M. A Tea Planter's Life	120	— Arische Forschungen	382
— Sir R. Observatory, Benares	120	Bartholomæi, J. Lettres Numismatiques, &c.	42
— Rev. T. C. Aryan Civilization	202	— — — — — See Dorn	42
— W. B. Turkish Reading Book	414	Bartlett, Rev. T. Rev. G. R. Gleig's Observations. Tr., Vol. 100	461
Barlow, A. History of Weaving	287	— Letter to Sir Edw. Knatchbull, 1823. Tr., Vol. 100	461
— Sir G. H., Administration of. Tr., Vols. 62, 114, 194, 195, 201, 331-333, 375	453-521	— W. H. Forty Days in the Desert	83
Barnes, Rev. G. Society for promoting Education. Tr., Vol. 40	449	— The Nile Boat	77
Baroche. See Williams	19	— and Beattie, W. The Danube	423
Baroda. See Dadabhai	163	Bartoli, D. L'Asia descritta	220
— See Dinshah	164	— Missione al Gran Mogor	220
— See Groans	165	Bartolomeo, P. da San. Voyage to E. Indies. See San	132
— See Reid	174	— — — — — See Paulinus.	
— See Rulers	147	Barton, B. H., and Castle, Dr. T. Flora Medica	332
— Gaekwar of. See Trial	255	— B. S. Natural History, Pennsylvania	316
— and Bombay. See Chapman	161	— Jas. Collector of Benares. Tr., Vol. 120	464
— and C. R. Company. Memorial	270	— J. A. G. Account of Bengal	136
— and Tankaria R. Company	270	Bartrum, Mrs. K. M. The Siege of Lucknow	136
Baropakhya Christians. See Underhill	225	Bary, C. Aryan Prayer Book	558
Barr, Lieut. W. Cabul and the Punjab	101	Basava Puran., The. See Brown. Tr., Vol. 257	500
"Barracouta," H.M.S. Voyage. See Tronson	71	Basel Evangelical Missionary Society. Tr., Vol. 158	476
Barrande, J. Cephalopodes Siluriens de la Bohême	322	Bashkirs, The. See Youferow	309
Barrett, Bryant. Code Napoléon	227	Basil, K. Syria and Palestine	83
Barretto, J. Persian and Arabic Dictionary	382	Basiner, T. F. J. Die Kirgisensteppe und Chiva	104
Barron, R. Views in India	423	Bask Grammars and Dictionaries	413, 414
		Basque, Le Pays. See Michel	307
		Basques, L'Origine des. See Bladé	305

	Page		Page
Bassein, Fort. <i>See</i> Scott	429	Bax, Capt. B. W. The Cruise of the Dwarf in the Eastern Seas	108
— History of. <i>See</i> Da Cunha	138	— F. Indian Drawing	423
— District. Report on Settle- ment Operations	159	Baxter, W. E. A Winter in India	120
— and Henzada Districts Set- tlement Report	558	Bayerus, T. S. De Horis Sinicis, 1735. Tr., Vol. 398	525
Basset, René. Poesie Arabe	360	— Historia Osrhoena et Edessena	42
Bassora to Bagdad, &c. <i>See</i> Journal	65	— Historia Regni Bactriani, &c.	101
— Tr., Vol. 327	512	— Museum Sinicum	409
Bassoutos, Les. <i>See</i> Casalia	73	Bayfield, G. T. The British Go- vernment in India and the Empire of Ava. Tr., Vol. 266	502
Bastian, A. Der Buddhismus in seiner Psychologie	211	Bayle, Pierre. Dictionnaire	45
— Ethnologie	305	Bayley, H. V. Dorjé-ling	15
— Ethnologische Forschungen	305	— W. H. Land Measures, &c.	
— Geographische und Ethno- logische Bilder	305	— Madras	287
— Heilige Sage der Polynesier	218	Baynes, C. R. Civil Law, Madras	231
— Inselgruppen in Oceanien	197	— Criminal Law, Madras	231
— Loango-Küste	72	— Medical Jurisprudence	281
— Die Molukken	558	— Ramble in the East	54
— Die Rechtsverhältnisse bei verschiedenen Völkern der Erde	227	— Mr. Cotton Trade	287
— Sprachvergleichende Studien	363	Bazin, A. Grammaire Mandarine	409
— Die Voelker des Oestlichen Asien	11	Beadon, Sir C. Orissa Famine	159
— Völkerstämme am Brahma- putra	305	“Beagle,” H.M.S. <i>See</i> Narrative	67
— Weltauffassung der Budd- histen	211	— <i>See</i> Stokes	198
— Zur Kenntniss Hawaii's	197	Beal, S. Buddhism in China	558
Bataillard, P. Les Bohémiens en Algérie	306	— Buddhist Literature in China	211
— Origines des Bohémiens	306	— Tripitaka	3
— Les Tsiganes en Europe	306	— Scriptures	211
Batavia Court Calendar	190	— Dharmapada	355
Bataviaasch Genootschap van Kunsten	432	— <i>See</i> Fah-Hian	57
— <i>See</i> Munnich	7	— Legend of Sākya Buddha	211
Batavian Republic. <i>See</i> Reports	195	Beale, T. W. The Oriental Bio- graphical Dictionary	45
Bate, J. D. Hindee Dictionary	390	Beames, J. Comparative Gram- mar of Modern Aryan Languages of India	363
Bateman, Rev. J. Life of Bishop Wilson	45	— Indian Philology	363
Bates, C. E. Kashmir Gazetteer	15	Beaton, Rev. P. Creoles and Coolies	72
Batka, J. B. Senna	276	Beatson, Major-Gen. A. St. He- lena	72
Batta, &c. <i>See</i> Collection	152	— View of the War with Tippoo Sultaun	136
Batten, J. H. Gurhwal Settle- ment Report. Tr., Vol. 208	490	— R. Political Index	30
— Report on Kumaon	15	Beaufort, Capt. F. Karamania	83
Baudissin, W. W. G. Studien zur Semitischen Religionsgeschichte	202	— F. L. Criminal Law	231
Baudry, F. Grammaire des Langues Classiques	363	Beaufoy, Col. M. Nautical Ex- periments	260
— Grammaire Sanscrite	386	Beaumont, C. James Ogilvie	45
— Sur les Védas	208	Beauvoir, Comte de. Voyage, &c.	55
Bauer, Dr. E. Die Orientalische Frage	22	Bebb, J. Letters to the Court of Directors. Tr., Vol. 110	463
Baumgarten, T. <i>See</i> Bulitschef	95	Bebel, A. Mohammedanisch- Arabische Kulturperiode	558
Baumstark, D. A. Urdeutsche Staatsalterthümer	305	Bechtel, F. Assimilation und Dissimilation	363
Bavarian Academy of Sciences	432	— die Bezeichnungen der sinn- lichen Wahrnehmungen	363
Bavier, E. von. Japan's Seiden- zucht, &c.	108	Beck, L. C. <i>See</i> Hellwald	86
		Becker, Dr. F. On the Cholera in Prussia. Tr., Vol. 33	448

Page	Page		
Beckers, Dr. H. Denkrede, &c. Tr., Vol. 390 - - -	524	Beke, C. T. Origines Biblicæ - - -	202
Beddome, R. H. Ferns of British India - - -	310	— Reasons for returning the Gold Medal of the Geographical Society of France. Tr., Vol. 10	443
— Ferns, S. India - - -	310	— Recent Nilotic Discovery. Tr., Vol. 10 - - -	443
— Flora Sylvatica - - -	310	Bel Kassem Ben Sedira. Langue Arabe. Littérature Arabe - - -	376
— Icones Plantarum India Orientalis - - -	310	Belchambers, R. Rules and Orders, High Court, Fort William - - -	231
— Trees of Madras Presidency - - -	276	Belcher, Sir E. Expedition of H.M.S. Assistance - - -	55
Bedford, Surg. J. R. Vital Statistics, Chittagong. Tr., Vol. 4 - - -	441	— Nautical Surveying - - -	260
Bedouin Tribes of the Euphrates. See Blunt - - -	83	— Voyage round the World - - -	55
Bedouins and Wahábys. See Burckhardt - - -	83	— Voyage of the Samarang - - -	190
Bedrossian, Rev. M. Armenian- English Dictionary - - -	415	Beldam, J. Italy and the East - - -	55
Beechey, Capt. F. W. Buchan's Voyage towards the North Pole — Expedition to the North Coast of Africa - - -	55	Belfour, F. C. See Macarius - - -	66
— - - - - - - - -	72	— Life of Mohammed Ali Hazin - - -	45
— - - - - - - - -	287	Belgatchia and its valuable Con- tents. Tr., Vol. 205 - - -	490
— Mercantile, &c. Guide. See Willmore - - -	296	Belgaum Collectorate. Revised Rates of Assessment - - -	159
Beeckman, Capt. D. Voyage to and from Borneo - - -	190	Belgium, Dictionnaire Postal. See Hochsteyn - - -	290
Beejapore Architecture. See Can- trell - - -	36	Bell, E. The Bengal Reversion - - -	159
— See Hart - - -	426	— Claim of the Natives of India to a share in the Government of their Country. Tr., Vol. 152 - - -	474
— See Taylor - - -	430	— The Empire in India - - -	159
— See Views - - -	430	— The English in India - - -	159
Bee-Keeping in India - - -	276	— The Great Parliamentary Bore - - -	159
— See Douglas - - -	279	— Indian Policy - - -	159
Begbie, Major P. T. History of the Madras Artillery - - -	264	— Letter to H. M. Durand - - -	558
— See Brack - - -	264	— Letter to Sir J. D. Gordon - - -	159
— See Lespinasse - - -	267	— Mysore Blue Book - - -	159
— See Piobert - - -	268	— Mysore Reversion - - -	159
— W. H. and Joseph A. Bur- mese, &c. Vocabulary - - -	405	— The Oxus and the Indus - - -	104
Begerus, L. Cranae, Insula La- conica. Tr., 390 - - -	524	— See Rajah and Principality of Mysore - - -	174
Behar District. See Sherwill - - -	18	— Geo. See Montfort - - -	115
— Industrial Institution. See Tayler. Tr., Vol. 152 - - -	473	— G. H. Diseases of the Liver - - -	332
Behistun Inscriptions. See Grote- fend. Tr., Vol. 402 - - -	527	— H. Law of Landlord and Tenant - - -	231
Behm, E. Die Bevölkerung der Erde - - -	11	— Restoration of the Ancient Land Law - - -	558
Beira and Bajah Caves. See Wester- gaard and Bird. Tr., Vol. 20 - - -	445	— H. G. Burman Empire - - -	186
Bejunji Buttonjee. Law of Limi- tation - - -	231	— J. External Commerce of Bengal - - -	287
— Practice of the Bombay Court of Small Causes - - -	231	— Geography - - -	11
Beke, C. T. Alluvia of Babylonia and Chaldæa. Tr., Vol. 10 - - -	443	— Travels from St. Peters- burg to diverse parts of Asia - - -	55
— British Captives in Abyssinia — Commerce and Politics of Abyssinia - - -	77	— Lieut.-Col. J. Court-Martial. Tr., Vols. 192, 253 - - -	487, 499
— D'Abbadie's Journey to Kaffa — The French and English in the Red Sea. Tr., Vol. 162 - - -	72	— J. S. Residence in Circassia - - -	95
	478	— R. Life of the Right Hon. G. Canning - - -	45
		— T. L. Physiology of the Functions - - -	332
		— Dr. W. Sprott's History - - -	22
		Bellairs, H. S. K. Marathi Gram- mar - - -	396

	Page		Page
Bellary District Mannual. <i>See</i> Kellsall	17	Benett, W. C. The Clans of the Roy Bareilly District	121
Bellasis, A. F. Account of Brahminabad	121	Benfey, T. Ägyptische Sprache	364
— Account of Matharan	20	— Erklärung des Zend	382
— Civil Cases, Bombay	231	— Griechisches Wurzellexikon	416
— Criminal Cases, Bombay	231	— Indien	121
Bellemare, A. Grammaire Arabe	376	— Miscellanea Philologica	364
Bellew, H. W. Afghanistan	101	— Orient und Occident	364
— Cholera in India	332	— Orientalische Philologie, &c.	364
— From the Indus to the Tigris	101	— Persische Keilinschriften	36
— Kashmir and Kashgar	104	— Tr., Vols. 224, 286	
— Mission to Afghanistan	101	— Sanskrit-English Dictionary	493, 506
— Pukhto Grammar	382	— Sanskrit Grammars	386
— Pukshto Dictionary	382	— Tritonia Athana	218
— Races of Afghanistan	101	— Veda	357
— Report on the Yusufzais	101	— und Stern, M. A. Monatsnamen. Tr., Vol. 288	506
— Capt. Memoirs of a Griffin	351	Benfield, P. The Case of	253
— Views in India	121	Bengal. Administration of Justice. Tr., Vols. 102, 384, 385	462, 522-3
Belloguet, R. B. de. Ethnographie Gauloise	305	— Annual	351
Belnos, Mrs. S. C. Hindoo and European Manners in Bengal	423	— Army. <i>See</i> Broome	264
— The Sundhya	423	— <i>See</i> Hough. Tr., Vol. 180	484
Beloe, Rev. W. Herodotus	22	— Tr., Vol. 443	534
Belon, P. Plusieurs Singularitez, &c.	55	— Artillery. <i>See</i> Buckle	264
Belsham's Memoirs of Geo. III. <i>See</i> Remarks. Tr., Vol. 117	464	— <i>See</i> Stubbs	269
Beltrame, Ab. G. Il Fiume Bianco e i Dénka	72	— Promotion Scheme. Tr., Vol. 446	535
— Il Sennaar e lo Sciangallah	72	— Asiatic Society Journal, &c.	433
Beluchi Grammar. <i>See</i> Mockler	404	— Library Catalogue	3
— Handbook. <i>See</i> Gladstone	404	— Museum. <i>See</i> Blyth	316
Beluchistan	100-104	— <i>See</i> Theobald	322
— <i>See</i> Hughes	17	— Atlas. <i>See</i> Rennell	132
— <i>See</i> Masson	129	— Catholic Expositor	438
— <i>See</i> Pottinger	131	— Herald	438
— <i>See</i> Thornton	19	— Christian Vernacular Education Society. <i>See</i> Report	182
Belzoni, G. Egypt and Nubia	77	— Civil Service Gradation List. <i>See</i> Edmond	153
Bemmelin, P. van. L'Égypte et l'Europe	558	— Colleges and Schools. Reports	180
Ben Sedira. <i>See</i> Bel Cassem	376	— Crops. <i>See</i> Geddes	165
Benares. <i>See</i> Panoramic View	428	— Dispensatory, &c. <i>See</i> O'Shaughnessy	341
— <i>See</i> Sherring	21, 133	— Disturbances. <i>See</i> Original Papers	146
— College. <i>See</i> Thomason	182	— European Regiment. <i>See</i> Innes	266
— Guide Book, The	20	— Famine. <i>See</i> Frere	165
— <i>See</i> Emerson	20	— of 1874. Tr., Vol. 509	550
— Illustrated. <i>See</i> Prinsep	428	— Commission. <i>See</i> Report	174
— Institute. Tr., Vols. 139, 161	469, 477	— Government Notifications. <i>See</i> Compilation	235
— Insurrection. <i>See</i> Hastings	140	— Handbook. <i>See</i> Murray	21
— Magazine	433	— Herald	438
— Massacre, The. <i>See</i> Davis	138	— History. <i>See</i> Barton	136
— Missions, &c. Tr., Vols. 147, 154, 158, 160	472-477	— <i>See</i> État Civil, &c.	139
— Observatory. <i>See</i> Barker	120	— <i>See</i> Historical and Ecclesiastical Sketches	141
Bench and Bar. Case of Abdul Subhan	253	— <i>See</i> Marshman	144
Bencoolen. <i>See</i> Nahuis	194	— <i>See</i> Scrafton	147
Bendall, C. Catalogue of Buddhist Sanscrit MSS., Cambridge	3	— <i>See</i> Stewart	148

	Page		Page
Bengal in 1760. <i>See</i> Narrative	145	Beniowski, M. A. v. Travels	55
— Tr., Vol. 220	492	Benjamin, S. Bombay Bene-Israelis	121
— Magazine	433	— of Tudela. <i>See</i> Asher	54
— Medical College. Tr., Vol. 27	446	— <i>See</i> Gerrans	58
— and N.W.P. Medical Topography. <i>See</i> McClelland	338	Benlœw, L. La langue Albanaise	416
— Missions. <i>See</i> Gogerly	560	Benmohel, N. L. Ἑρεα Πρεπόριτα	364
— <i>See</i> Wylie	226	Bennett, C. Burmese and English Vocabulary	405
— Municipalities Bill. Meeting at Baranagar	159	— G. Botanical and other Tracts. Tr., Vol. 429	532
— Narrative	136	— Wandering in N. S. Wales	190
— Native Infantry. <i>See</i> Williams	270	— J. W. Ceylon	184
— Plan for Government of, 1772. Tr., Vol. 381	522	— Ceylon Fishes	316
— Police Manual. <i>See</i> Botelho	159	Benson, C. Cuddapah	15
— Police. <i>See</i> Halliday	166	— Saidapet Farm Manual	276
— Regulations	244	— Lieut. Arabic Derivations in Hindustani	391
— <i>See</i> Field	237	Bentham, G. Flora Hongkongensis	310
— <i>See</i> Harington	238	— Hardy Ornamental Plants. Tr. Vol. 407	528
— <i>See</i> Rivaz	565	— and Hooker, J. D. Genera Plantarum	310
— <i>See</i> Sen	565	— Jeremy. Works	256
— Rent Bill. <i>See</i> Report	174	— Rationale of Judicial Evidence	227
— Law. <i>See</i> Extracts	164	Bentley, J. Hindu Astronomy	326
— Commission. <i>See</i> Thirty-nine Articles, &c.	178	— Dr. R. Dissertations	364
— Reversion. <i>See</i> Bell	159	Benzeni. Travels in America. <i>See</i> Hakluyt Society	60
— Revolution, 1757. Tr., Vol. 61	453	Berar, Confiscation of. Tr., Vol. 45	450
— Route-Book. <i>See</i> Bholanauth Sen	20	— Gazetteer. <i>See</i> Lyall	17
— 2nd N. I. <i>See</i> Shaw	269	Berbers, Les. <i>See</i> Fournel	74
— Social Science Association	433	— <i>See</i> Paradis	374
— Sporting Magazine	433	Beresford, H. B. Arabic Syntax	376
— Supreme Council Minutes, 1780. Tr., Vol. 135	468	Berésine, E. Dialectes Persans	382
— Tenancy Bill	558	Berezin, J. Travels in Northern Persia	91
— <i>See</i> Ashutosh	558	Bergaigne, A. De Coniunctivo, &c. Les Figures de Rhétorique dans le Rig Veda	364
— <i>See</i> Bell	558	— La Langue Sanscrite	357
— <i>See</i> Buckland	559	— Le Lexique du Rig Veda	386
— <i>See</i> Dacosta	560	— La Religion Vedique	357
— <i>See</i> Jogendra	561	Bergé, A. Dictionnaire Persan	208
— <i>See</i> Keshub	561	Bergel, D. and G. Mythologie der Alten Hebræer	382
— <i>See</i> Lethbridge	169, 562	Berger, Hugo. Fragmente des Eratosthenes	202
— <i>See</i> Midnapore	563	Bergeron, P. Voyages en Asie	11
— <i>See</i> Note	563	Berggren, J. Guide Français-Arabe	55
— <i>See</i> Nuffer	563	Bergius, P. J. Materia Medica	376
— <i>See</i> Peary	564	Bergmann, B. The Kalmuks	333
— <i>See</i> Pellew	564	— F. Ontologie Generale	95
— <i>See</i> Tupper	566	— F. G. Les Gètes	364
— Times	438	— Les Scythes	305
— Transactions. <i>See</i> Gladwin	140	Beri-Beri. <i>See</i> Gelpke	305
— and Behar Educational Destination. Tr., Vol. 153	474	— <i>See</i> Lodewijks	336
Bengalee, The	351	— <i>See</i> Malcolmson	338
—	438	— <i>See</i> Schneider	339
Bengali Grammars and Dictionaries	394-396	— <i>See</i> Van der Elst	343
— Life and Society. <i>See</i> Chunder Dutt. Tr., Vol. 164	479	Berington, Rev. J. Literary History of the Middle Ages	344
— New Testament of 1847, Remarks on. Tr., Vol. 166	480		
Bengalis. <i>See</i> Tagore. Tr., Vol. 139	469		
Bengallee, S. S. <i>See</i> Sorabjee.			

	Page		Page
Berkeley, Bishop. Life and Works	256	Betham, Capt. J. The Trial of	-
— J. J. Dr. Buist's Scheme for	-	Tr., Vol. 34	448
Scouring the Main Drain	270	Bethune, D. Views in Eastern	-
— Thul Ghaut Railway Incline	270	Archipelago	423
Berlin Congress, The. See Muk-	-	— Hon. J. E. D. Female Edu-	-
herji	27	cation. Tr., Vol. 156	475
— Geographical Society. See	-	— Society	180
Gesellschaft	434	— Tr., Vols. 139, 152 - 469,	474
— Royal Library	3	Beurmann, E. Afghanistan	101
— — — — — See Wilken	10	— M. von. Glossar der Tigre-	-
— — — — — Academy. See König-	-	Sprache	374
liche	436	Bevan, Major H. Thirty Years	-
— und St. Petersburg	95	in India	121
Berliner, A. Geographie, &c.	-	Beveridge, G. Grammatica Syriaca;	-
Babyloniens im Talmud	83	Linguarum Orientalium Præs-	-
Berlioux, S. L. Doctrina Ptole-	-	tantia	381
maei vindicata	11	— H. District of Bâkarganj	15
Bermudas. See Hakluyt Society	63	— History of India	136
— — — — — See Williams	30	— H. T. S. Asiatic Cholera	333
Bernard, W. D. Voyages, &c.	-	Beverley, H. Land Acquisition	-
of the Nemesis	109	Act, 1870	231
Bernardin, M. L'Exposition de	-	— Reformatory Schools	180
Vienne	304	— Registration Manual and	-
Bernatz, J. M. Views in Abyn-	-	Stamp Act	231
sinia, &c.	423	Beylié, L. de. L'Inde: Russe ou	-
Berncastle, Dr. Voyage to China	55	Anglaise ?	558
Berner, Dr. A. Die Orientfrage	95	Bezaure, G. de. Le Fleuve Bleu	109
Bernhardt, Madame C. See Ross	52	Bezon, M. Dictionnaire des Tissus	287
Bernier, F. Travels, &c.	121	Bezzenberger, A. See Beiträge zur	-
Bernoulli, J. Description de	-	Kunde der Indogermanischen	-
l'Inde. See Tieffenthaler	134	Sprache	432
Bernstein, G. H. Lexicon Syriacum	381	— Gotisched Adverbien und	-
Berosus. See Lenormant	26	Partikeln	419
Berquen, R. de. Les Merveilles	-	— Litauische Forschungen	421
des Indes	322	Bhagavad-Gîtâ. See Davies	356
Bertacchi, C. L'Afganistan	101	Bhagvanlal Indrajî. Sopârâ and	-
Bertheau, Dr. E. Grammatica	-	Padana	36
Lingux Syriacæ. Tr., Vol. 352	516	Bhagwantrao W. Chumra. Marathi	-
Bertherand, E. L. Médecine, &c.	-	and English Synonyms	396
des Arabes	333	Bhandarkar, R. G. Sanskrit MSS.	3
Bertillon, A. Les Races Sauvages	305	— Sanskrit 2nd Book	386
Bertolacci, A. Account of Ceylon	184	Bhaskara V. Sate. Sanskrit Dic-	-
Bertram, J. G. The Harvest of	-	tionary	386
the Sea	316	Bhatta, N. C. See Nuffer.	-
Bertran, C. Fraunquet y. Legislacion	-	Bhattacharjya, K. See Kalee.	-
de las Aguas	276	Bhattia Conspiracy Case. See	-
Bertrand, A. Archéologie Celtique	36	Maharaj Libel Case	254
Bertrand-Roux, J. M. Puy en	-	Bhau Daji. Essay on Female	-
Velay. Tr., Vol. 372	520	Infanticide. Tr., Vol. 256	499
Berwick, Rev. E. Life of Apol-	-	— Memorial. Catalogue of MSS.	3
lonius of Tyana	45	Bhaugulpore Mission. Tr., Vol. 158	476
Besant, W. Life of E. H. Palmer	45	Bhavnagar. See Watson	19
Beschi, C. J. See Muttusami.	-	Bheel Tribes of Khandesh	121
Tr., Vol. 257	500	— Tr., Vol. 266	502
— La Poésie Tamoule	353	Bhilsa Topes. See Cunningham	37
— Tamil Grammars, &c.	400	Bhingâ Raj Family. See Udaya-	-
Beschreibung der Religion der	-	pratâha Sinh	566
Malabarischen Hindus	208	Bholanauth Chunder. Travels of	-
Besemeres, J. Port Canning Problem	159	a Hindoo	121
Bessemmer, H. Sugar Manufacture	287	— Paul. English Idioms	419
Best, S. Trunk Roads	270	— Sen. Bengal Route Book	20
	-	Bhoj. Medical Topography of.	-
	-	See Burnes	122

	Page		Page
Bhopal, Begum of. Pilgrimage.		Biker, J. F. J. Macáu	109
— See Willoughby-Osborne	90	— Portuguese Treaties	23
— Princlpality. See Hough	141	Bikkers, A. J. W. Malay, Achinese, &c. Vocabulary	406
Bhore Ghaut. Views. See Scott	429	Bilgrami, H. See Hossain.	
Bhownaggee, M. M. See Man- cherjee	154	Bilin-Sprache. See Reinisch	374
Bhudawur Talooka. See Papers	172	Billamore, Major. See First Cam- paign in the Hills, &c.	139
Bhurtapore, Siege of. See Creighton	138	Bille, Steen. Voyage of the "Galatea"	55
— State. See Report	174	Billiard, A. Voyage aux Colonies Orientales	72
— and Weire. See Abbott	423	Billing, A. First Principles of Medicine	333
Bhutan Language. See Schroeter	418	Billings, Commodore. Voyage dans le Nord de la Russie Asiatique	95
— War. See Rennie	147	Bi-Metallism. See Political Eco- nomy, &c.	257-259
— See Bootan.		Bingham, J. E. Expedition to China	109
Bhutano. See Case	349	— R. W. Remarks on Canals for India. Tr., Vol. 136	468
Bialloblotzky, Ch. F. The Chronicles of Rabbi Joseph	22	Binnie, A. R. Public Works in India	159
Bianchi, T. X. Dictionnaire Français-Turc et Turc-Français	414	Binning, R. B. M. Persia, &c.	91
Bible. See Holy Scriptures	204	Biography	44-54
— Cyclopædia	202	— See Cates	559
— Dictionnaire de. See Calmet	203	— See Cavanagh	559
— in India. See Tucker. Tr., Vol. 163	479	Biot, E. Dictionnaire des Noms des Villes, &c. dans la Chine	409
— Natural History. See Harris	318	— Public Instruction, China	109
— of Every Land	202	— J. B. L'Astronomie In- dienne et Chinoise	326
— Word-Book. See Eastwood	419	Birch, S. Ancient Pottery	287
— Translations in India. Tr., Vol. 145	471	— Hinyaritic Inscriptions	423
Biblical Antiquities. See Jahn	38	— The Statistical Tablet of Karnak. Tr., Vol. 256	499
Bibliography	3-10	— T. Works. See Greaves	38
— See Tiele	566	—'s Police Officers' Ready Reference	231
— Tr., Vol. 17	444	Bird, I. L. The Golden Chersonese	188
Bickell, G. Hebrew Grammar	381	— Unbeaten Tracks in Japan	109
Bickmore, A. S. The East Indian Archipelago	190	— James. Bactrian and Mith- raic Coins. Tr., Vol. 20	445
Biddlecombe, G. Naval Tactics	260	— History of Gujerat	136
Biddulph, Rev. T. T. Christian Charity. Tr., Vol. 88	459	— The Bauddha and Jaina Religions	211
Biden, C. Naval Discipline in the Merchant Service	260	— Dr. J. Pathology of Cholera. Tr., Vol. 358	517
Bidie, G. Chinchona Culture in British India	276	— Major R. W. Lectures on the Indian Mutiny. Tr., Vol. 180	485
— Madras Catalogue. Am- sterdam Exhibition	296	— La Spoliation d'Oudh. Tr., Vol. 162	478
— Neilgherry Plants	310	— W. H. Airs of Hindostan	287
— Timber Trees of India	276	Birds of Asia. See Gould	318
Biervillas, J. de. Voyage à la Côte de Malabar, &c.	55	— British Burma. See Outes	320
Bigandet, Bp. Life of Gaudama	211, 355	— India. See Drawings	428
Biggs, T. An Indian Policy	159	— See Jerdon	319
— Col., &c. Architecture at Ahmedabad	423	— in the Museum of the East India Company. See Horsfield	319
— Mrs. Twelve Hindoo Airs, &c.	287		
Bignold, T. F. Registration and Stamp Manual	281		
Bihari Language. See Grierson	390		
Bija Ganita. See Strachey	328		
Bijnour District. 10th Revision of Settlement. See Markham	170		
Bikâner MSS. See Rajendralala Mitra	8		

	Page		Page
Birdwood, Sir Geo. Bombay	276	Blanc, Sir G. Health of the British Navy. Tr., Vol. 38	449
— Products	276	Blanford, H. F. Meteorology of India, &c.	329
— Competition and the Indian Civil Service	159	— Physical Geography	11
— Government Central Museum	287	— W. T. Eastern Persia. See Goldsmid	92
— Industrial Arts of India	121	— Geology of India. See Medicott	324
— On a Silver-Gilt Patera	36	Blarumberg, J. von. Leben. See Sydow	53
— On the Genus <i>Boswellia</i>	310	— J. F. Review of Persia	91
— Paris Exhibition. Handbook to B. Indian Section	303	Blau, E. O. F. H. De Numis Achæmenidarum. Tr., Vol. 402	527
— Records, India Office	151	— Commerciale Zustände Persiens	91
— H. M. Bombay Acts. See West	248	— Oriental Coins, Odessa	42
— Bills introduced into the Council, Government of Bombay	159	— Reisen in Bosnien	83
Biron, C. Curiositez de la Nature et de l'Art	55	Bleek, A. H. Persian Grammar	382
Birouhi Language. See Alla Bux	404	Bleek, W. H. J. On the Origin of Language	364
— See Brahui.		Bleeker, P. On Dysentery. Tr., Vol. 225	494
Bischari-Sprache. See Almkvist	374	— Enumeratio Piscium in Archipelago Indico	316
Bischoff, J. Woollen Manufactures	287	— Vischfauna van Nieuw Guinea	316
Bishnath. Medical Topography. See Macleod	339	Bleekrode, Prof. S. Vezelplanten	276
Bissæus, E. See Palladius	210	Blees, J. Photography, Hindostan	287
Bisset, A. On Historical Truth	23	Blin, A. Dictionnaire Tamoul, &c.	400
Bisset, Rev. T. The Balance of Power	30	Blindness in India. See Hall	336
Bisvas, S. P. English Grammar, with Bengali Explanation	394	Blix, E. De Vigtigste Udtryk i de Semitiske Sprog	360
Bisvas, A. Limitation Act, &c.	231	Blochmann, H. Calcutta during last Century	121
— Registration Act	231	— Urdu Dictionary	391
Bitchourin, H. Tibet. See Hyacinth	113	— Prosody of the Persians	383
— See Klaproth. Tr., Vol. 264	501	Block, M. Statistique de la France comparée, &c.	257
Björnstjerna, Count M. British Empire in the East	136	Blodget, Lorin. Climatology of the United States	199
— The Theogony of the Hindoos	208	Blofeld, J. H. Algeria	72
Black Hole, Calcutta. See Holwell	141	Blok, R. History of Celebes	190
— Pamphlet of Calcutta, The	159	Blome, R. English Acquisitions in Guinea	72
— Sea. See Oliphant	98	Blondel, S. Les Bijoux	36
Blackburn, J. Naval Architecture. Tr., Vol. 44	450	Blue Pamphlet, The	264
Blackburne, Lt.-Col. Mirasi Right. See Brown	248	Blume, C. L. de. Flora Javæ	310
Blacker, Lt.-Col. The Mahratta War	136	— Museum Botanicum Lugduno-Batavum	310
— Pamphlet, A. See Phillips	173	— Neesia, Genus Plantarum Javanicum. Tr., Vol. 459	538
Blackstone, Sir W. Commentaries on the Laws of England	227	— Oost-Indische Pepersoorten	810
Blacquiere, E. Journey into Persia. See Tancoigne	94	— Des Orchidées	310
Bladé, J. F. L'Origine des Basques	305	— Tr., Vol. 407	528
Blagdon, F. W. India. See Orme	428	— Over de Gesteldheid &c.	190
Blair's Chronological, &c. Tables	23	— Rumphius, Commentationes Botanicae	310
Blakiston, Capt. T. W. Five Months on the Yang-Tsze	109	Blumhardt, Rev. C. H. Outlines of Amharic	374
Blanchard, L. Le Besant d'or Sarazinas pendant les Croisades	42	— G. Indische Sprachen	364
— S. L. Yesterday and To-day in India	121	Blunt, Lady A. Bedouin Tribes of the Euphrates	83
Blanco, F. M. Flora de Filipinas	310		



	Page		Page
Blunt, Lady A. Pilgrimage to Nejd	83	Boigne, General. On the Mah-	
— W. Regulations, Bengal, &c.	231	— ratta War. Tr., Vol. 69	455
— W. S. The Future of Islam	214	Boileau, A. H. E. Tour through	
Bluteau, Rafael. Vocabulario		— the Western States of Rajwara-	121
Portuguez e Latino	417	— Writings	348
Blyth, E. Birds and Mammalia in		— J. T. Astronomical, &c. Tables	326
— Museum, Bengal Asiatic Society	316	— Traverse Tables	260
— Natural History Drawings	428	Boisduval, J. A. European Lepi-	
Boake, Rev. B. British Govern-		— doptera	317
— ment and Idolatrous Systems		— Insects	317
— in Ceylon	184	— Zygenides	317
— The Great Enigma solved.		— et Leconte, J. Lepidoptères	
Tr., Vol. 243	498	— et des Chenilles, &c.	317
Board of Trade Library	3	Boisgelin, L. de. Malta	23
Boardman, J. English-Latin Voca-		Boissier, E. Flora Orientalis	310
— bulary, &c.	419	Bokhara. See Bode	104
Boaz, Rev. T. The Youth of India	121	— See Burnes	104
Bock, C. The Head Hunters of		— See Kostenko	105
— Borneo	190	— See Meyendorff	106
— Temples and Elephants	188	— See Tatarinof	107
— C. W. Analysis Verbi	364	— See Vámbéry	107
Boethor, E. Alphabet Arabe	376	— See Wolff	108
Boddam, Lt.-Col. See Riddell	283	— Victims. See Grover	105
Bode, Baron C. A. de. Bokhara	104	Bolarum Mutiny, The. See Narrative	268
— Luristan and Arabistan	91	Boldero, L. Bengal Civil Service	
— J. E. Constellations	326	— Annuity Fund. Tr., Vol. 186	486
Bodenstedt, Fr. Russische Frag-		Bole Ponjis. See Parker	350
— mente	96	Boller, Anton. Gehört das Japanische	
Bodleian Library. Arabic MSS.,		— zum Ural-Altäischen Stamme	364
— See Clarke, Nicoll, Uri	5, 7, 9	— Magyarische Etymologie	413
Bodo Tribe, The. See Hodgson	404	— Sanskrit-Grammatik	386
Boeck, C. Bemaerkninger Angaa-		Bolts, Wm. Histoire de la Com-	
— ende Graptolitherne. Tr., Vol. 458	537	— pagnie Anglaise Bengale	151
Böckh, A. Gewichte des Alterthums	287	— India Affairs	151
Böhtlingk, O. Die Accent in der		— Oppressions in Bengal. Tr.,	
— Declination im Sanscrit. Tr.,		— Vol. 376	521
— Vol. 456	537	Bomanji, F. Life of Baboo	
— Sanskrit-Wörterbuch, &c.	386	— Harischander	45
— Sprache der Jakuten	413	Bombay. Articles for Paris	
— Tibetan MSS., &c. Tr., Vol. 41	449	— Exhibition, 1855. Tr., Vol. 277	504
Boele van Hensbroek, P. A. M.		— Asiatic Society. See Royal	437
— Beoefening der Oostersche Talen	3	— Library	8
Boemus, J. Omnium Gentium Mores	305	— Association	159
Boetticher, P. Wurzelforschungen	375	— Tr., Vol. 156	475
Bogaert, A. Reizen door Asia	190	— Asylum, Native Poor. Tr.,	
Boggie, Wm. Petition to the		— Vol. 131	466
— Court of Directors, E. I. Co.	151	— Bank. See Bank	159
Bogle, G. Mission to Tibet.		— See Late	168
— See Markham	114	— Beggars and Criers. See	
— Resignation. Tr., Vol. 420	530	— Raghunathji	131
Bogos. See Munzinger	80	— Bene-Israels. See Benjamin	121
Bohan, H. Voyage aux Indes	55	— Briberies. By Indus. Tr., Vol. 2	441
Bohemian Language. See Slavonic	421-2	— Chamber of Commerce, Re-	
Bohlen, P. von. Alte Indien	136	— port. Tr., Vol. 13	443
— Autobiographie	45	— Code	234
— Buddhism	211	— Commerce, 1837-38. Tr.,	
— Commentatio de Moten-		— Vol. 280	505
— abbio. Tr., Vol. 17	444	— Cotton, and Indian Railways.	
— De Origine Linguae Zend.	364	— See Grant	271
Bohn, H. G. Bibliographer's		— Courier	438
— Manual. See Lowndes	7	— Dancing Girls	121
		— See Raghunathji	564

	Page		Page
Bombay District Municipal Acts -	231	Bonafous, M. Traité du Mais -	276
— District Visiting Society. Tr.,		Bonamy, Capt. North - West	
Vol. 131 -	466	Frontier of British India -	121
— Drainage. See Aitken -	270	Bonaparte, C. L. Conspectus	
— Ducks. See Browne -	121	Avium -	317
— Education Society Reports -	180	— L. L. Langues Ourliques -	414
— Educational Record -	433	Boncompagni, B. Opera d'Al-	
— Educational System. See		biruni sull' India. Tr., Vol. 414	529
Correspondence -	180	Bond, E. A. Speeches in the	
— Engineers' Reports. Tr., Vol. 7	442	Trial of Hastings -	567
Gazette -	438	— G. P. Great Nebula of	
— Government Gazette -	439	Orion -	326
— Geographical Society -	433	— J. J. Handbook for verify-	
— Tr., Vol. 280 -	505	ing Dates -	23
— Guide. See Maclean -	21	Boniface, A. Dictionnaire Fran-	
— Handbook. See Murray -	21	çais et Anglais -	417
— Harbour -	260	Bo-Nin Îles, Les. See Remusat.	
— High Court Reports. See		Tr., Vol. 411 -	528
Branson -	232	Bonnaud, P. Calcutta Com-	
— See Historical Account -	141	mercial Guide -	287
— Tr., Vol. 76 -	456	Bonnell, E. Alterthumskunde	
— See Life -	128	Russlands -	558
— Literary Society -	436	Bonnerjee, W. C. Hindu Wills Act	231
— Tr., Vol. 31 -	447	— Reform of the Hindu Mar-	
— Magazine -	433	riage Laws -	248
— Medical and Physical Society	433	Bontekoe van Hoorn, W. Y. Travels	121
— Military Fund, Regulations.		Bontius, J. Diseases, &c. of the	
Tr., Vol. 445 -	535	E. Indies -	333
— Missionary Societies, &c. Tr.,		— See Alpinus -	77
Vols. 40, 131 -	449, 466	— Historia Naturalis Indiæ.	
— Municipal Record -	433	See Piso -	341
— Native Education Society -	180	Bonvalot, G. De Moscou en	
— Plants. See Dalzell -	311	Bactriane -	558
— See Graham -	312	Boodhu Bulubh Punt. Nagree	
— Presidency Gazetteer -	15	versus Urdu -	159
— Survey Manual -	159	Booms, P. G. Expéditions contre	
— Products. See Birdwood -	276	les Princes de Bali -	190
— Quarterly Magazine -	433	Boondei Language. See Wood-	
— Quarterly Review -	433	ward -	375
— Railways. See Railways -	274	Boondelas, The. See Pogson -	146
— Records. See Candy -	152	Bootan. See Griffiths. Tr., Vol. 29	447
— Revenue Bill. See Vishwanath		— See Papers relating to -	146
and Settlement System.	179	— See Pemberton -	173
See Papers -	172	— See Political Missions -	146
— Survey. See Official -	172	— See Truth about -	178
— See Revenue -	175	Bopp, F. Accentuationssystem	
— Riots -	159	des Sanskrit. &c. -	364
— Second Native Infantry.		— Comparative Grammar -	364
See Historical Record -	266	— Demonstrativstämme. Tr.,	
— Telegraph -	438	Vols. 401, 456 -	526, 537
— Third Light Cavalry (Queen's		— Kaukasische Glieder -	415
Own). See Historical Record -	266	— Tr., Vol. 415 -	529
— Times and Standard -	438	— Sanskrit Dictionary, &c. -	386
— to Bushire, &c. See Shep-		— Verwandtschaft der Malay-	
herd -	93	isch-Polynesischen Sprachen -	364
— Tract and Book Society.		— Vocalismus, &c. -	364
Report. Tr., Vol. 159 -	477	— See Arendt -	363
— University Examination		Bordier, A. Les Colonies Fran-	
Papers -	180	çaises -	558
— Views. See Scott -	429	Bordwine, J. Proposed New Sys-	
— See Wales -	430	tem of Fortification -	264
— Water Supply. See Tulloch	274	Boré, E. Mémoires d'un Voyageur	55
and its Ducks -	121		

	Page		Page
Borget, A. La Chine, &c.	423	Botanical Pamphlets. Tr., Vols. 400,	
Borneo. <i>See</i> Adventures in	351	407, 451, 459	526, 528, 536, 538
— <i>See</i> Beekman	190	Botany	310-316
— <i>See</i> Bock	190	— <i>See</i> Jaffrey. Tr., Vol. 7	442
— <i>See</i> Burbidge	190	— <i>See</i> Smith	294
— <i>See</i> Keppel	192	Boteler, Capt. T. Voyage to	
— <i>See</i> Posewitz	194	Africa and Arabia	72
— <i>See</i> Schwaner	195	Botelho, T. F. The Bengal Police	
— <i>See</i> Veth	196	Manual	159
— <i>See</i> Wapenfabricate	196	Botta, M. Discoveries at Nineveh	36
— and Celebes. <i>See</i> Mundy	194	— Sur l'Écriture Cunéiforme	36
— Sarawak, and Labuan. <i>See</i>		— et Flandin, MM. Monuments	
Bethune	423	de Ninive	36, 423
Bornu or Kanuri Grammar	374	Bouché-Leclercq, A. Divination	
Boro Boudour. <i>See</i> Leemans	193	dans l'Antiquité	202
Borooah, A. Dictionary and		Bouchette, J. British North America	199
Higher Sanskrit Grammar. <i>See</i>		Boughton, Sir G. B. Military and	
Anundoram	386	Political Considerations	160
Borradaile, Capt. G. E. English		Bouillevaux, C. E. Annam et	
Hindustani Vocabulary	391	Cambodge	188
— H. <i>See</i> Stokes	251	Boukharow, D. de. La Russie et	
— <i>See</i> Vyawahāra Mayukha	251	la Turquie	96
— Reports of Civil Causes		Boulainvilliers, Cte. de. Histoire	
adjudged by the Sudur Adaulat	231	des Arabes, &c.	214
Borner, Dawson. Campaign against		— La Vie de Mahomet	214
the Kabyles	72	Boulger, D. C. Central Asian	
— From Naples to Jerusalem	55	Portraits	104
Borri, C. Cocincina	188, 220	— England and Russia in	
"Boscawen's," The, Voyage to		Central Asia	104
Bombay. Tr., Vol. 133	467	— History of China	109
Bose, C. Ueber Arabisch-Byzan-		— Life of Yakoob Beg	45
tinische Münzen. Tr., Vol. 279	505	Boullaye-le-Gouz. <i>See</i> La Boullaye	65
— C. N. <i>See</i> Chunder.		Boulnois, C. Customary Law,	
— K. C. <i>See</i> Kylas.		Punjab	232
— N. N. <i>See</i> Nagendra.		Bourbon. <i>See</i> Furnell	74
— O. C. The Indian Stamp Act	231	Bourchier, Col. G. Eight Months'	
— P. N. <i>See</i> Pramatha.		Campaign	136
— Fossil Carnivora from the		— Lady. Life of Sir Edward	
Sivalik Hills	323	Codrington	45
— R. N. <i>See</i> Raj Narain.		Bourges, M. de. Voyage de Beryte	220
— R. C. <i>See</i> Ram Chandra.		Bourke, W. M. Indian Civil Pro-	
— S. C. Hindoos as they are	121	cedure	232
Boskovic, J. Serbische Sprache	421	— Law of Limitation	232
Bosnia. <i>See</i> Blau	88	Bourne, J. The Screw Propeller	260
— <i>See</i> Fraser	85	— Railways in India	160
Bosnia. <i>See</i> Schweiger-Ler-		— Steam Trains on the Indus	260
chenfeld	88	— <i>See</i> Statement	263
Bosphorus, The. <i>See</i> Pardoe	87	— S. Trade, Population, &c.	257
Bossart, J. J. Anweisung Natura-		Bousmard, M. de. Essai de Forti-	
lien zu sammeln. Tr., Vol. 451	536	fication	264
Boswell, J. Letter to the People		Bouteloup, Rev. A. Elementa	
of Scotland. Tr., Vol. 173	482	Prosodia Canarensis	403
— J. A. C. Nellore District		Bouvet, J. Histoire de l'Empereur	
Manual	15	de la Chine	109
Boswellia Genus, The. <i>See</i> Bird-		— Portrait historique de l'Em-	
wood	310	pereur de la Chine	109
Bosworth, Rev. J. Anglo-Saxon		Bovill, W. Speech in Turnbull v.	
Dictionary	419	Bird. Tr., Vol. 243	497
— Origin of English and		Bowen, J. Missionary Incitement.	
Germanic Languages	364	&c. Tr., Vols. 43, 100	450, 461
— and Waring, G. The Gothic			
and Anglo-Saxon Gospels. <i>See</i>			
Holy Scriptures	204		

	Page		Page
Bower, Rev. H. Tamil Vocabulary	400	Bramston, T. G. Corn Laws. Tr.,	
— Tr., Vol. 295	507	Vol. 123	465
Bowler, T. W. Views of Cape Town	424	Brand, Adam. Embassy into	
Bowring, J. Oriental Plague and		China	109
Quarantines. Tr., Vol. 48	451	— Voyage de M. Isbrand	109
— Sir J. Siam	188	— Rev. J. The Oude Ques-	
— L. Eastern Experiences	121	tion, &c. Tr., Vol. 73	456
Boyce, C. Memorial	151	— J. Popular Antiquities	36
— W. B. Kaffir Grammar	374	Brande, W. T. Dictionary of	
Boyd, Major C. Turkish Inter-		Science, Literature, and Art	10
preter	414	Brandes, Dr. H. Geschichte des	
— Hugh. Indian Observer	348	Orients im Alterthum	23
— Works	348	Brandis, D. Forest Administra-	
— W. Letter to Creditors of Boyd,		tion in India	276, 277
Benfield, and Co. Tr., Vol. 387	523	— Forest Flora of North-West	
Boyer, A. French Dictionaries	417	and Central India	310
Boyle, F. Legends of my Bungalow	559	— J. Ueber den historischen	
— J. B. S. Mohammedan Laws	252	Gewinn aus den Assyrischen	
— Lectures, The. See Defence	203	Inschriften. Tr., Vol. 278	504
Braam-Houckgeest, A. E. van.		Brandreth's, J. E. Law of Adoption,	
Embassy to the Emperor of		Rajpootana. See Brooke	248
China. See Saint Méry	117	Branson, Capt. Notes on Projects	270
Brack, F. de. Advance Posts of		— J. W. Digest of the Madras	
Light Cavalry	264	Sadr Reports	232
Brackenbury, C. B. Foreign		— The Vakeel's Manual of	
Armies and Home Reserves	264	English Law	232
— G. Sketches of Seat of War		— R. M. A. Digest of Cases,	
in the East. See Simpson	429	Bombay High Court	232
— H. Ashanti War	73	— Digest of Cases Reported in	
Bradbury, J. India	559	the Indian Law Reports	232, 559
Braddock, J. Chemical Testing		— Digest of Cases decided by	
and Analysis. Tr., Vol. 259	500	the Privy Council	232
— On Gunpowder	287	Brassey, Sir T. The British Navy	260
Braddon, Edw. Life in India	121	Braun, J. Naturgeschichte der Sage	218
Bradke, P. v. Dyäus Asura	559	Bray, C. Anthropology	305
Bradley, J. Travel, &c. in Burma	186	— W. Memoirs of John Evelyn	45
Bradshaw, J. See Milton	347	Braybrooke, Lord. Memoir of	
Bradshaw's Bengal Handbook	20	Samuel Pepys	45
— Overland Guide to India, &c.	20	Brazil. See Spix and Martius	200
Brady, John. Clavis Calendaria	23	— and Uruguay. Medical Topo-	
Brahmanism	208-211	graphy. See Horner	337
— See Anciens Codes	558	Break of Gauge in India	270
— See Haug	358	Bréal, M. Hercule et Cacus	218
— See Ram Chandra Bose	564	— Mélanges de Mythologie, &c.	218
— See Roger	206	— Les Tables Eugubines	364
— See Schöbel	308	Bredow, G. G. View of Universal	
— See Roth. Tr., Vol. 242	497	History and Literature	23
Brahmaputra, The. See Jacolliot	127	Breeks, J. W. Primitive Tribes,	
Brahmins and Pariahs	160	&c. of the Nilagiris	121
Brahmo Somaj, The, and Brahmöism		Breen, H. Correction of Linde-	
— Tr., Vol. 242	208-211	nau's Elements of the Orbit of	
Brahui Language. See Finzi	497	Venus	326
— See Birouhi.	404	— Orbits of Jupiter and	
Braim, T. H. History of New		Saturn	326
South Wales	197	— H. H. English Literature	346
Braine, J. F. B. de. Cours de		Bréhat, A. de. Souvenirs de	
Langue Arabe	376	L'Inde Anglaise	121
Brakell, R. G. Nederlandsch		Brenton, Capt. E. P. Naval His-	
Indië	190	tory of Great Britain	260
Bransen, W. Japanese Chrono-		Brereton, Rev. C. D. Proposal for	
logical Tables	109	Church at Sarawak. Tr., Vol. 8	442
		— W. H. Truth about Opium	160

	Page		Page
Brerewood, E. Languages and Religion	364	British European Legion in India.	
Bresnier, M. Cours de Langue Arabe	376	<i>See</i> Burnaby	265
— Tr., Vol. 263	501	— Friend of India	433
Breton, P. Le Japon	109	— Guiana Local Exhibition	297
— Medico-Topography of the Ceded Provinces	333	— History	30-35
Bretschneider, Dr. E. Chinese Botanical Works	310	— <i>See</i> Busch	559
— Medieval Central and Western Asia	11	— <i>See</i> Green	560
— Recherches sur Pékin	109	— <i>See</i> McCarthy	562
Brett, F. H. Surgical Diseases of India	333	— <i>See</i> State of Negotiation. Tr., Vol. 126	465
Brewer, Mrs. Gold	287	— India Society. Tr., Vol. 35	448
Brice, N. Hindustani and English Dictionary	391	— Indian Association. Address to Lord Northbrook	160
Brickmaking Machines, Report. <i>See</i> Stirling	294	— <i>See</i> Memorial to Right Hon. R. V. Smith	160
Bridge, Rev. B. Lectures on Plane Trigonometry	326	— <i>See</i> of Oudh. Report, &c.	160
Bridges, F. D. Travels round the World	53	— <i>See</i> Military Repository.	
Bridgman, E. C. Chinese Chrestomathy	409	— <i>See</i> Parlyby	268
Bridgnell, J. Indian Imperial Tables of Weights, &c.	287	— Journal	433
Brigel, Rev. J. Tulu Grammar	403	— Justice in India, &c.	151
Briggs, H. G. Gujaráshtra	121	— Museum. Ancient Charters. <i>See</i> Facsimiles	425
— History of the Nizam	137	— <i>See</i> Ancient Terracottas and Marbles	36
— The Pársís	121	— <i>See</i> Catalogues of Books, MSS., Maps, &c.	4
— J. India and Europe	121	— <i>See</i> Coins	42
— Land Tax in India. Tr., Vol. 33	447	— <i>See</i> Natural Hist., &c.	317
— Letter on the Indian Army. Tr., Vol. 180	485	— <i>See</i> Playing Cards. <i>See</i> Willshire	296
— Letter to Lord Stanley. Tr., Vol. 188	486	— <i>See</i> Printed Books. <i>See</i> Gray. Tr., Vol. 256	499
— Letters to a Young Person in India	121	— <i>See</i> Parliamentary	293
— Mahomedan Power in India	137	— Opium Policy. <i>See</i> Turner	178
— Punjab. Tr., Vol. 9	442	— Pharmacopœia	333
Brigham, W. T. Earthquakes of New England	328	— Policy in India	160
Bright, C. T. Telegraph to India	270	— <i>See</i> Famines	160
— J. British India	160	— Power in India. <i>See</i> Jones	142
— Speeches. Tr., Vols. 157, 162	476, 478	— Relations with China, 1832	109
Brinckman, Rev. A. Islam	214	— Soldier in India. <i>See</i> Mouat	267
— A. The Rifle in Cashmere	121	— World in the East. <i>See</i> Ritchie	21
Bristed, J. America, &c.	199	— and Foreign Review	433
Bristow, H. W. Glossary of Mineralogy	323	— <i>See</i> State Papers	433
— James. Narrative	137	Britons, The Ancient. <i>See</i> Roberts	82
Britaine, W. de. The Dutch Usurpation. Tr., Vol. 357	517	Broach Collectorate. Survey, &c. of the Wagra Talooka	160
British Administration, Mysore	160	— Exhibition, 1868	297
— Army in India, The. <i>See</i> Jeffreys	267	Broadley, A. M. Ruins of the Nálanda Monasteries	36
— Association for Advancement of Science	433	Broca, P. Mémoires d'Anthropologie	305
— Conquests in India. <i>See</i> St. John	147	Brock, Irving. <i>See</i> Bernier	121
		— Rev. W. Life of Sir H. Havelock	45
		Brockhaus, H. A. Ueber den Druck Sanskritischer Werke mit Lateinischen Buchstaben	387
		Brodie, Mr., Case. Tr., Vol. 120	464
		Brogger, W. C. Die Silurischen Etagen im Kristianiagebiet	323

	Page		Page
Broilliard, Ch. Le Traitement des Bois en France	277	Brown, C. P. Hindustani Phraseology	391
Brojo Nath Shaha. Lushai Grammar	404	— Epheris	137
Bromehead, W. C. Bishops of Calcutta	45	— The Jangams. Tr., Vol. 257	500
Bronson, M. Assamese and English Dictionary	394	— Mirasi Right	248
— English-Garo Phrases	404	— My Life	45
Bronte's Letter on Temperance Societies, Reply to. Tr., Vol. 131	466	— Telugu Dictionaries and Grammars, &c.	401
Brooke, Sir J. See Hume	192	— Telugu Language and Literature, The Basava Purana, &c. Tr., Vol. 257	500
— See Keppel	192	— Zillah Dictionary	391
— See Mundy	194	— Rev. D. See Memorial Sketches	50
— See St. John	52	— F. C. Cotton Question. Tr., Vol. 481	541
— See Selection	195	— Disturbances in Canara, 1837. Tr., Vol. 27	446
— See Templer	53	— Obstructions to Trade in India, 1862. Tr., Vol. 152	474
— T. H. St. Helena	73	— F. L. Laws in Force in Bombay	232
— Col. Notes on Brandreth's Law of Adoption	248	— James. The Forester	277
Brookes, J. Cholera. Tr., Vol. 225	494	— J. Old and New Currencies of Madras. Tr., Vol. 48	451
— Capt. J. C. Meywar	137	— Dr. J. C. Forests and Moisture	277
— Dr. R. General Gazetteer	15	— Hydrology of South Africa	277
Brooks, S. Russians of the South	96	— Reboisement in France	277
— T. Weights, Measures, &c.	287	— J. P. The Dervishes	214
— W. Oriya Dictionary	394	— Rev. J. T. Emancipation in the West Indies. Tr., Vol. 148	472
— W. A. Navigation of the Hooghly	260	— Capt. L. Private Journal. Tr., Vol. 23	445
Broome, Capt. A. History of the Bengal Army	264	— N. Assamese Grammar	394
— R. Impeachment of Warren Hastings. See Hastings	254	— R. Account of Manipur	15
— Tr., Vols. 171, 245 - 482, 498	498	— Flora Novæ-Hollandiæ, &c.	310
Brocset, M. Bibliothèque d'Edchmiadzin. Tr., Vol. 286	506	— Dr. Coal Fields, N. Pacific Coast	323
— Description de la Georgie	96	— Races of Men	305
— Historiens Arméniens	94	— R. N. Trees, &c., Madras	310
— La langue Géorgienne	416	— S. Life in the Jungle	184
— Les Ruines d'Ani	94	— Madras Civil Fund	160
— Voyage Archéologique	94	— Sir Thos. Works	346
— et Tchoubinof, MM. Histoire de la Géorgie	23	— Rev. T. R. Essentials of Sanskrit Grammar	387
Brougham, Lord. Speech on the Slave Trade. Tr., Vol. 148	472	— W. Gentoo Grammar, &c.	391
— Formation of a British India Society. Tr., Vol. 35	448	— New Zealand	197
— Statesmen in Time of Geo. III.	45	— Silver	257
Broughton, L. P. D. Civil Procedure Code	232	Browne, Capt. C. Ammunition	264
— Custody, &c. of Property in India	232	— Capt. C. M. Bombay Ducks	121
— Declaratory Decrees	232	— Major F. The Jungle Terry Districts, &c.	15
— State of the Law in the Non-Regulation Provinces	232	— Rev. J. C. Indian Infanticide	160
— T. D. Letters written in a Mahratta Camp	121	— J. F. Index to Full Bench Rulings, Calcutta	232
Broullion, P. Missions en Chine	220	— J. R. The California Convention	199
Broun, J. A. Magnetical Observations	329	— Yusef; or the Journey of the Frangi	83
Brown, C. P. Sanscrit Prosody	387	— Dr. W. A. Weights and Measures	287
— Carnatic Chronology	137	— W. G. Travels in Egypt, &c.	73

	Page		Page
Bruce, C. A. Manufacture of Black Tea, Suddeya -	277	Bryce, Rev. J. Idolatrous Practices in India. Tr., Vol. 304 -	509
— Report on Tea in Assam -	277	— Native Education in India -	180
— Rev. H. J. Anatomy -	333	— Tr., Vol. 45 -	450
— Letters from India -	221	— State of British India -	122
— Jas. Scenes and Sights in the East -	121	— J. Transcaucasia and Ararat -	96
— Travels to the Source of the Nile -	77	Bryden, Dr. J. L. Cholera -	333
— John. Annals of the E. I. Company -	151	Brydges, Sir H. J. Ameers of Scinde. Tr., Vol. 302 -	509
— Negotiation between E.I.C. and the Public respecting Renewal of exclusive Privileges -	151	— British Interests, &c. in Persia. Tr., Vol. 52 -	452
— Speech on India Affairs. Tr., Vol. 66 -	454	— The Dynasty of the Kajars -	91
— Rev. J. Sermon on the Death of John Abercrombie. Tr., Vol. 243 -	497	— Mission to the Court of Persia -	91
Bruckner, A. Litu-Slavische Studien -	421	Buch, M. Die Wotjaken -	96
Brücke, E. Grundzüge der Sprachlaute -	364	Buchanan, Rev. C. Address before the C.M. Society -	221
Brünnow, R. E. Die Charidschiten -	559	— Christian Researches -	202
Brugsch, H. L'Antienne Ecriture Démotique des Egyptiens. Tr., Vol. 275 -	504	— See Foy -	222
— Aus dem Orient -	77	— Christianity in India -	202
— Demotisch - Griechische Eigennamen, &c. -	77	— Colonial Ecclesiastical Establishments -	202
— Division de l'Année des Anciens Egyptiens. Tr., Vol. 278 -	504	— Discourses, &c. -	202
— Grammaire Démotique -	375	— Ecclesiastical Establishment for British India -	202
— Histoire d'Egypte -	77	— Fort William College -	180
— Inschrift von Philæ. Tr., Vol. 269 -	503	— Memoirs. See Pearson -	51
— Reise nach Persien -	91	— Star in the East -	221
— Religion and Mythologie der Alten Aegypter -	559	— Dr. F. Dinajpur -	15
— Scriptura Aegyptiorum -	77	— Mysore, Canara, and Malabar -	122
— Thesaurus Inscriptionum Aegyptiacarum -	77	Buchanan-Hamilton Drawings -	424
Bruhns, K. Alexander von Humboldt -	45	Buchner, A. Über die Einwohner Deutschlands, &c. Tr., Vol. 468 -	539
Bruining, A. De Vedânta -	357	Buck, E. C. Agricultural Resources of India -	277
Bruins, C. de. Reizen -	55	— J. Solutions of Equations -	326
Brulles, Abbé. Cultivating and Dressing Hemp. Tr., Vol. 90 -	459	Buckingham, J. Silk. Appeal against Regulations of Bengal Government on subject of the Press -	160
Brumund, J. F. G. Volksonderwijs onder de Javanen -	190	— Ruins of Naucratis. Tr., Vol. 262 -	501
Brunem, Vojeu de. La Conquête de la Chine par les Tartares -	109	— Travels among the Arab Tribes -	83
Brunet, M. Les Vers à Soie -	277	— Travels in Assyria, Media, and Persia -	91
Brunnhofen, H. Geist der Indischen Lyrik -	357	— Travels in Mesopotamia -	83
— Der Græco-italische Name der Milch -	364	— Travels in Palestine -	83
Brunswik, M. B. La Turquie -	83	— Tr., Vols. 6, 28, 123, 165, 403 -	442, 446, 465, 480, 527
Brunton, —. Snake Poisons -	333	Buckland, C. T. The Bengal Tenancy Bill -	559
Brussels Exhibition, 1876 -	297	— Social Life in India -	122
Bry, N. de. Early Discoveries in America -	55	Buckle, Capt. E. Bengal Artillery -	264
Bryant, J. Antient Mythology -	218	Buckley, R. B. Irrigation Works of India, &c. -	277
		Buckstone, J. B. Luke the Labourer. Tr., Vol. 259 -	500
		Bucquoy, J. de. Reize naa de Indiën -	122

	Page		Page
Budagoff, L. Turkish Dialect of Aderbidshan	414	Bulgarian History. See Jirecek	25
— Turkish Tartar Dialects	414	Bulitschef, F. Reise in Ost-siberien	95
Budaon, Report on. See Court	16	Bull, O. B. Leprous Diseases of the Eye	393
Buddha and Buddhism	211-213	“Bulldog,” H.M.S. See Wallich	71
— See Beal	355, 357, 553	Bullock, Capt. T. II. The Chinese vindicated. Tr. Vol. 255	499
— See Edkins	355	— Contract, The. Minutes in the Supreme Council of Bengal. Tr., Vol. 184	485
— See Hcdgson. Tr., Vol. 295	508	Bulloram Mullick. The Hindu Family of Bengal	122
— See Kern	561	Bunbury, E. H. Ancient Geography	11
— See Latter. Tr., Vol. 29	447	Bungalow, The, and the Tent. See Sullivan	185
— See Nève. Tr., Vol. 41	449	Bunjarrah Class, The. See Cumberlege	123
— See Puini	206	Bunkapoor Talook. Survey, &c. See Wingate. Tr., Vol. 261	501
— See Rajendralála	40	Bunnètt, F. E. Distinguished Persons in Russian Society	96
— See Rockhill	357	Bunsen, C. C. J. Egypt's Place in History	78
— See Schlagintweit	429	— Philosophy of Universal History	365
— See Seydel	207	— E. von. Biblische Gleichzeitigkeiten	23
— See Virieux	566	Bunyu Nanjio. Catalogue, Buddhist Tripitaka	4
Buddhaghosha's Parables. See Rogers	213	Buonaparte. Campaigns in Egypt. See Memoirs	80
Buddhist Birth Stories	356	— Invasion of England. See Martin. Tr., Vol. 46	451
— Law. See Jardine	239	— The Supposed Expedition to the East. See Tyrone. Tr., Vol. 69	455
— — See Sandford	245	— See Campaign in Italy	23
— Tripitaka. See Beal	3	— See Napoleon.	
— — See Bunyu	4	Burbidge, F. W. Gardens of the Sun	190
Buddingh, S. A. Neerlands-Oost-Indie	190	Burchell, W. J. Travel in South Africa	73
Budenz, J. Ugrische Sprachstudien	413	Burckhardt, C. Ost-Indianische Reise Beschreibung	122
— Vocabulary Ceremissicum	413	— J. L. Bedouins and Waháby	83
Budge, E. A. History of Esarhadon	356	— Travels in Arabia	83
Buée, W. M. The Clove Tree	277	— Travels in Nubia	78
Buffon, N. de. Cours d'Agriculture	277	— Travels in Syria and the Holy Land	83
Bugge, S. Rune-Inskriften	36	—'s Library Catalogue. See Preston	7
Bühler, G. Digest of Hindu Law. See West	251	Burder, Rev. S. Oriental Customs	202
— Elementarcursus des Sanskrit	387	Burdwan Fever. See Roy	342
— Gujarát MSS.	4	Burgáon. See Broadley	36
— Sanskrit und Prakrit MSS.	4	Burgess, J. Ajunta Caves	424
Building and Road Making	270	— Archaeological Survey of Western India	36
Buist, Dr. G. Annals of India	137	— Architecture, &c. in Gujarat	424
— Corrections of Errors of Sir W. Napier in the Press of India. Tr., Vol. 452	536		
— Indications of Upheavals, &c., in India. Tr., Vol. 258	500		
— Manual of Physical Research for India	329		
— Meteorological Observations. Colaba	329		
— Notes on India. Tr., Vol. 165	480		
— On the Physical Geography of Hindostan. Tr., Vol. 10	443		
— War in Scinde and Affghanistan.	101		
Bukharoff, D. de. Russia and Turkey. See Boukharow	96		
Bulandshahar. See Lachman Singh	17		
— District Settlement	160		
Bulgarian Grammars. See Slavonic	421, 422		



	Page		Page
Burgess, J. Buddhist Caves at Junnar	36	Burma, British. See Routes in	18
— Cave Temples. See Fergusonsson	37	— Unrepealed Acts. See Symes	247
— Elura Rock Temples	36	— Company, The. See Correspondence	278
— Notes on the Jains	559	Burmans, Dr. J. Thesaurus Zeylanicus	311
— Rock Temples of Elephanta	424	— N. L. Flora Indica	311
— The Temples of Satrunjaya	424	Burmese Drawings, &c.	424
— Visit to Gujarat	559	— Grammars and Dictionaries	405, 406
Burguy, G. F. Grammaire de la langue d'Oil	417	— Medicine. See Cullimore	334
Burke, Rt. Hon. Edmund. See Hardinge. Tr., Vol. 233	495	— Sanitary Primer. See Cunninghamham	334
— Lessons to a Young Prince. Tr., Vol. 18	444	— Wars	185-188
— Letters to the Directors. Tr., Vol. 14	443	Burn, R. Cotton Trade	287
— Letter to Philip Francis, 1788. Tr., Vol. 107	462	— Ecclesiastical Law	227
— Memoir. See Prior	51	— R. S. Farm Implements. See Slight	284
— Nabob of Arcot's Debts. Tr., Vol. 76	456	Burnaby, F. Asia Minor	83
— Representation to His Majesty. Tr., Vol. 78	457	— Ride to Khiva	104
— Revolution in France	23	— Major. British European Legion in India	265
— Speech in Westminster Hall, 1788. Tr., Vol. 81	457	Burnell, A. C. Aindra School of Sanskrit Grammarians	358
— Speeches	45	— Books and MSS. relating to the Portuguese in India	4
— And see Hastings	254	— The Ordinances of Manu	357
— See Laurence, Dr. F. Correspondence	48	— Sanskrit MSS.	4
— J. H. Days in the East	349	— Tanjore MSS.	4
— India Salt. Tr., Vol. 481	541	— South Indian Palæography	36
— Thos. and others. Trial for High Treason. See Chainney	253	Burnes, Sir A. Cabool	101
Burkhard, C. Flexiones Præciticæ	387	— Memoir on the Indus	122
Burkitt, J. Religious Controversy. Tr., Vol. 243	497	— Reports and Papers	101
Burleigh, B. Desert Warfare	559	— Travels into Bokhara	104
Burlton, Lt.-Col. W. Comments on Sir C. Napier's Letter	265	— J. Visit to the Court of Sinde, &c.	122
Burma and the Burmese	185-188	— Tr., Vol. 262	501
— See Alexander	54	Burnett, Geo. English Prose Writers	346
— See Godwin. Tr., Vol. 10	443	Burney, J. N.E. Voyages. Tr., 322	511
— See Malcolm	66	— Voyages in the South Sea	197
— See Moore	428	— MSS. See British Museum	4
— See Phayre	357	Burning Ghats on the Banks of the Hoogly. Tr., Vol. 137	468
— See Sangermano	565	Burnouf, Emile. L'Indigo Japonais	277
— Invasion of. Tr., Vol. 91	459	— La Légende Athénienne	218
— Mission. See Judson	223	— La Science des Religions	203
— See Wylie	226	— et Leupol, L. La Langue Sanscrite, &c.	387
— Views in. See Kershaw	427	— Eugene. Buddhisme Indien	211
— See Grant	425	— Catalogue des Livres	4
— British. Code	234	— Deux Inscriptions Cuneiformes	36
— Court of the Judicial Commissioner. See Circular	233	— La Langue Zende	361
— Forest Act, The	559	— Le Lotus de la bonne Loi	211
— Gazetteer	15	— et Lassen, Chr. Sur le Pali	337
— Handbook. See Law	562	Burr, Lt.-Col. C. B. Appeal	265
— Languages and Dialects. See Notes, &c.	406	Burrell, Geo. Liverpool Athenæum Library Catalogue	4
— Manual. See Cooke	567	Burslem, Capt. R. Peep into Toorkisthan	104

	Page		Page
Burt, T. S. The <i>Æneid</i> , &c. of Virgil	346	Butterworth, Capt. W. J. Table of Roads, Madras	122
— Extracts from Napier's Peninsular War	265	Butts, H. H. Lucknow District Settlement	160
— Poems	349	Buyers, Rev. W. Northern India	122
— Scientific Subjects	329	Byrne, J. C. Wanderings in British Colonies	55
— Tr., Vol. 380	522	— W. A. Abbreviations, &c.	365
— Voyage from England to India	55	Bysack, G. G. English and Bengalee Vocabulary	394
— Voyage to India in Search of Inscriptions	122	Byzantinism and Slavism. <i>See</i> Leontieff	307
— W. Christianity	203		
Burton, Isabel. Arabia, Egypt, India	559	C.	
— Inner Life of Syria, &c.	83	C * * * *, M. de la. Conformité des Coutumes des Indiens Orientaux avec celles des Juifs	305
— J. H. Criminal Trials in Scotland	253	"Cabalvn." Loss of the. <i>See</i> Francken. Tr., Vol. 227	494
— Sir R. F. Camoens	45	Cabanis, Dr. J. Museum Heineannum	317
— Falconry	122	Cabral, T. Ready Reckoner	287
— Goa, &c.	122	Cabul Prisoners	101
— Gold Coast	559	Cachar, Assam, <i>See</i> Tea Cultivation	285
— Gold Mines of Midian	83	— Looshai Raids into. <i>See</i> Correspondence, &c.	162
— Midian Revisited	559	— <i>See</i> Kachari.	
— Pilgrimage to Medinah and Meccah	83	Cadell, A. Banda District Settlement Report	559
— Sindh, &c.	122	— W. A. Description of the Hindoo Bellows. Tr., Vol. 265	502
— Zanzibar	73	— Indian Idols. Tr., Vol. 403	527
— and Drake, C. F. T. Unexplored Syria	83	Cadet to Colonel. <i>See</i> Seaton	52
Busawan Lal. Memoirs of Mohummud Ameer Khan	45	Caillaud, F. R. Du. L'Intervention Française au Tong-King	188
Busbequius, A. G. Travels into Turkey	83	Caird, Rev. J. Religion in Common Life. Tr., Vol. 136	468
Busch, W. Englische Vermittlungspolitik	559	— Sir J. English Agriculture - India	277 122
Bush, Eliza C. Pilgrimage to Eastern Shrines	83	Cairns, &c. in the Dekhan. <i>See</i> Taylor	41
— Life in Queensland. <i>See</i> Grant	351	Cairo. <i>See</i> Clayton.	
Bushby, H. J. Widow Burning	122	— <i>See</i> Kinnear	86
Bussche, Capt. L. De. Ceylon	184	— <i>See</i> Thackeray	70
Bussierre, M. Th. De. Schisme Portugais dans les Indes	221	Calcutta. <i>See</i> Johnson	127
Bussy, Sieur de. Mémoires	137	— Annual Register	433
— T. R. de. Arabic Dictionary, &c.	376	— Bishops of. <i>See</i> Bromehead	45
Busteed, H. E. Echoes from Old Calcutta, &c.	122	— Cathedral. Final Report on. Tr., Vol. 149	473
Bute, Marchioness of. Journal of the Marquis of Hastings	45	— Christian Advocate	433
Butenal, Comte de. Politique Economique, &c.	257	— Christian Observer	433
Butler, C. Horæ Biblicæ	203	— Colleges and Schools. Reports	180
— G. Imitative Art	287	— Courier	438
— Capt. J. Mergui Gazetteer	15	— Diocesan Board of Education. Tr., Vol. 149	473
— Travels, &c. in Assam	122		
Butter, Dr. D. Southern Districts of Oudh	15		
— Tr., Vol. 475	540		
Butterflies. <i>See</i> Herrich-Schäffer	318		
— <i>See</i> Hübner	319		
— <i>See</i> Marshall	320		
— <i>See</i> Moore	320		

	Page		Page
Calcutta Exhibition, 1881-1882	297	Caldwell, Rt. Rev. R. Tinnevelly Mission	221
— Exhibition of Indian Art Manufactures, 1882	297	— The Tinnevelly Shanars. Tr., Vol. 294	507
— International Exhibition, 1883	298	Caley, J. A. Cotton Cultivation in Ceylon. Tr., Vol. 366	519
— Handbook. <i>See</i> Newman	21	Calico Printing and Dyeing. <i>See</i> O'Neill	292
— High Court Rulings. <i>See</i> Hurree Kishore Ray	238	California Convention. <i>See</i> Browne	199
— in the days of Charnock. <i>See</i> Historical Notice	141	— and India. <i>See</i> Palmer	200
— Journal of Medicine	433	Caliphs. <i>See</i> Lettre, &c. Tr., Vol. 12	443
— Natural History	433	— <i>See</i> Marigny	26
— Journals	433	— <i>See</i> Muir	216
— Library, Catalogue	4	— <i>See</i> Osborn	216
— Report. Tr., Vol. 51	452	— <i>See</i> Tiesenhausen	44
— Magazine	433	— <i>See</i> Weil	29
— Medical and Physical Society	436	— <i>See</i> Wüstenfeld	30
— Medical News	433	Callaway, J. Cingalese and Eng. Dictionary	404
— Medical Topography. <i>See</i> Martin	339	Callery, J. M. Dictionnaire Chinoise Systema Phonicum	409
— Missionary Societies. Tr., Vols. 149, 154, 159, 160	473, 474, 477	— Scripturæ Sinicæ	409
— Monthly Journal	433	— Voyages sur les Cotes de la Chine. Tr., Vol. 289	506
— Municipal Corporation. Tr., Vol. 205	489	— et Yvan. L'Insurrection en Chine	109
— Port. <i>See</i> Adley	260	Calligraphie Arabe. <i>See</i> Kahla. Tr., Vol. 413	529
— <i>See</i> Henderson	261	— Orientale	424
— <i>See</i> Report	429	Calmet, A. Commentaire sur la Bible Dictionnaire de	203
— Religious Institutions. <i>See</i> Lushington	223	Calvert, Capt. Services of. Tr., Vol. 376	521
— Review	433	— J. Vazeeri Rupi	122
— Selections	433	— Kulu	122
— School Book Society	180	Camarda, D. Grammatologia Albanese	416
— Tr., Vol. 150	473	Cambodia. <i>See</i> Aymonier	405
— Schools. Tr., Vols. 147, 158, 166	472, 476, 481	— <i>See</i> Crozier	37
— Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Animals. Tr., Vol. 205	489	— <i>See</i> Delaporte	189
— <i>See</i> Social Evil in	133	— <i>See</i> Kennedy	38
— Topography. <i>See</i> Strong. Tr., Vol. 156	475	— <i>See</i> Moura	189
— University. Tr., Vol. 20	444	Cambodian Language	405, 406
— Views. <i>See</i> D'Oyly	425	Cambridge Essays	346
— <i>See</i> Fraser	425	— University Church Missionary Union. Tr., Vol. 154	474
— <i>See</i> Jump	427	— R. O. War with the French on the Coast of Coromandel	137
— <i>See</i> Photographic	428	Camden, W. Britannia	15
— <i>See</i> Wood	431	Camel, The. <i>See</i> Diseases of	335
— to Europe. <i>See</i> Lushington	65	Cameron, A. M. The Science of Language	365
— to London by the Suez Canal	55	— C. H. Address to, and Reply. Tr., Vol. 51	452
— to Rome. <i>See</i> From	204	— Duties of Great Britain to India	160
— to the Snowy Range	122	— Lt.-Col. G. P. Adventures in Georgia, &c.	96
— Water Ratepayers. Memorial and Bombay. <i>See</i> Notes	160, 130	— J. Malayan India	190
Caldecott, J. Magnetic Force. <i>See</i> Taylor. Tr., Vol. 27	446	— V. L. Our Future Highway	160
— R. M. Life of Baber	45	Camoëns, L. de. The Lusiad, Translated by R. T. Burton	316
Caldwell, Rt. Rev. R. Christianity in India. Tr., Vol. 294	507	— W. J. Mickle	346
— Grammar of the Dravidian Languages	365		
— History of Tinnevelly	137		

	Page		Page
Campagne, H. D. Java	191	Candler, J. West Indies. Tr.	
— Handel der Nederlanders		Vol. 148	472
van Azië, &c.	191	Candolle, A. P. de. Botanical	
Campbell, A. Valley of Choombi	122	Works	311
— A. D. Code of Regula-		— Tr., Vol. 403	527
tions, Madras	232	Candy. Expedition. See Johnston	184
— Penal Code	232	— Maj. T. English and	
— Teloogoo Grammar and		Marathi Sentences	396
Dictionary	401	— Report on the Bombay	
— D. Journey to India	55	Records	152
— Sir G. The Capital of India	161	Cañes, Fr. Diccionario Español	
— Handy Book on the Eastern		Latino-Arabigo	376
Question	84	— Gramatica Arabiga	376
— India as it may be	161	Canini, M. A. Études Etymo-	
— Modern India	160	logiques	365
— Scheme for Government of		Cankof. Bulgarische Grammatik	
India. Tr., Vol. 1	441	See Kyriak	421
— Sir J. Afghan Frontier	101	Canning, Rt. Hon. G. Life. See Bell	45
— Lt.-Col. J. Excursions in		Speeches	46, 152
Ceylon	154	— Tr., Vol. 86	458
— Major-General J. Wild		—, Earl of. See Argyll	136
Tribes of Khondistan	122	Institute. Tr., Vol. 161	478
— J. Travels in South Africa	73	Canterbury Tales. See Chaucer	346
— L. D. See Boyd	348	Canton. See Yvan	119
— Letter on charges against		British Trade to. See Slade.	
Marquess Wellesley. Tr., Vol.		Tr., Vol. 39	449
14, 86	444, 458	Port of. Tr., Vol. 270	503
— N. Custom House Vade		— Miscellany	433
Mecum	288	— River. Operations in the.	
— R. J. R. The Indian Mutiny.		See Martin	427
Tr., Vol. 222	493	Cantor, Dr. T. Chusan. Tr., Vol. 451	536
— Col. W. My Indian Journal	122	Indian Eels	317
— Rev. W. British India	221	Malayan Fishes	317
Campbell's, Sir G., Administration	161	Malayan Mammalia	317
Camphor Tree. See Vriese	315	— See Natural History	
Campi Phlegræi. See Hamilton	38	Drawings	428
Can such Things be ?	265	Cantrell, A. M. Ruins of Beeja-	
Canada. See Bouchette	199	poor	36
— See Willis and Bartlett	431	Caoutchouc. See Collins	288
Canal and Culvert Tables. See		See Cross	279
Jackson	272	See Hancock	289
— through the Isthmus of Suez		See Strettell	285
See Anderson. Tr., Vol. 28	446	Cape Colony. See Napier	75
Canals	277	International Exhibition	298
— for India. See Bingham.		Cape of Good Hope. See Chase	73
Tr., Vol. 136	468	See Cole	73
Canara. See Miley	129	See Colebrooke.	73
— Disturbances in. See		See Fisher	74
Brown. Tr., Vol. 241	497	See Kolben	75
— Medical Topography of.		See Latrobe	75
See Medical	340	See Le Vaillant	75
— Pisciculture in South. See		See Notes on	75
Thomas	285	— Tr., Vol. 97	461
Canarese Grammars and Dic-		See Percival	76
tionaries	403	See Sketches, &c.	76
Canarian, The. See Hakluyt So-		Voyage to. See Sparrman	70
ciety	62	Astronomical Observations.	
Canary Islands. See Duquesne	56	See Herschel	327
— See Glas	74	Magnetical and Meteorolo-	
Cancrin, G. G. von. See Hum-		gical Observations. See Sabine	331
boldt	97	Cape Town. See Fowler	424
Candia, Rambles in. See Scott	81	— See Photographic Views	428

	Page		Page
Capello, H., and R. Ivens. Ben- guella to Yacca - - -	73	Carnaticus. Letters on the Army, &c. Tr., Vol. 97 - - -	461
Caperan, L'Abbé. Sens Prophé- tique de l'Exsurgat Deus - -	203	Carne, J. Syria, the Holy Land -	424
Capital and Labour. See Howell	258	— Letters from the East - - -	56
Cappeller, C. Die Ganachandas -	387	— L. de. Voyage en Indo- Chine, &c. - - -	109
Capper, J. Old Ceylon - - -	184	Carnegy, A. Persian Gulf, &c. -	84
— The Three Presidencies - -	137	— P. Kutcherry Technicalities	391
— J. Winds and Monsoons - -	330	Carolina, South, and Georgia -	199
— Col. J. Passage to India - -	55	Caron, Fr. Beschrijvinghe van het Japan - - -	109
Captures in War. See Lee	267	— und J. Schouten. Jappan und Siam - - -	109
Caraccioli, C. Life of Lord Clive	46	Carpenter, C. H. Anglo-Karen Handbook - - -	405
Caravan Route between Egypt and Syria - - -	78	— C. W. Settlement of Land Revenue, N.W.P. - - -	161
Carbon, Oxygen and Vitality. See Rees. Tr., Vol. 38 - - -	449	— Mary. Addresses to the Hindoos. Tr., Vol. 140 - -	470
Carbolic Acid Gas. Efficacy of. See Parkin. Tr., Vol. 225	493	— Female Education in India	180
Cardamoms. See Ludlow - - -	281	— Last Days in England of Rammohun Roy - - -	46
Cardim, F. Missions du Japon -	221	— Six Months in India - - -	122
Careri, Gemelli. Voyage autour du Monde - - -	55	— See Memorial to - - -	50
Carey, W. Bengali Grammars and Dictionaries, &c. - - -	395	— P. Hog-Hunting - - -	424
— Kurnata Grammar - - -	403	Carpentier, D. P. Glossarium Medii Aevi - - -	417
— Mahratra Grammar and Dictionary - - -	397	Carpentras Canal. See Canal -	277
— Punjaabee Grammar - - -	399	Carpet Patterns. See Lessing -	427
— Sungskrit Grammar - - -	387	Carpine, Fra G. di. See Live- rani - - -	114
— Telinga Grammar - - -	402	Carr, Capt. M. W. Seven Pagodas	424
— Life. See Carey - - -	46	— R. Turkish History - - -	84
— See Marshman - - -	50	— Rev. T. Sermous, &c. Tr., Vols. 16, 131 - - -	444, 467
— W. H. The Good Old Days of Honorable John Company -	122	Carran, J. Circular Orders and Decisions - - -	232
— Guide to Simla. See Guide	20	Carre, L. L'Ancien Orient - - -	23
Carless, Lieut. Navigation of the Indus. Tr., Vol. 9. - - -	443	— M. Indes Orientales - - -	192
Carmichael, D. F. Charges against. See Wallace - - -	566	Carr-Gomm, F. C. Letters, &c. of Sir W. Gomm - - -	46
— Manual of Vizagapatam - -	16	Carrière, A. Grammaire Armé- nienne. See Lauer - - -	416
Carmichael-Smyth, D. Accounts — Sir J. Topographical System of Van Gorkum - - -	161	— E. A. Conifères - - -	311
— W. Hindustani Dictionary -	391	Carroll, G. R. Reservoirs, De- khan Rivers - - -	277
Carmignanus, J. Juris Criminalis Elementa - - -	559	Carruthers, G. T. Are the Planets Resisted Projectiles - - -	326
Carmoly, E. Itinéraires de la Terre Sainte - - -	84	— The Earth supported by Vapour - - -	330
Carnatic Chronology. See Brown	137	Carter, C. Explanation of Vav Conversive - - -	381
— Question, The. Tr., Vols. 72, 101 - - -	456, 461	— Sinhalese Grammar - - -	404
— Railway Company Contract -	271	— H. J. Geological Papers on Western India, &c. - - -	323
— Stipendiaries. See Bal- four - - -	158	— Geology of the Persian Gulf - - -	323
— Nabob of the. Tr., Vol. 82	458	— Geology of the Island of Bombay. Tr., Vol. 258 - -	500
— Nawabs of. Treaties with the E. I. C. Tr., Vol. 190 - -	487	— Dr. H. V. On Leprosy, &c. -	333
— Statement of Transactions in the. Tr., Vol. 254 - - -	499	— Spirillum Fever Synonyms	333
— War in the. See Report - -	155	— J. Medals of the British Army - - -	265
Carnaticus. Mahratta and Pinda- ree Campaigns. See Summary	148		

	Page		Page
Carter, Dr. W. B. Anglo-Asiatic Society of British India. Tr., Vol. 48	451	Caste System. See Tagore. Tr., Vol. 140	470
— W. G. The Cessation of Life. Tr., Vol. 27	446	— and Conversion. See Parker	172
Carthage. See Enting	37	Castelnau, F. de. L'Afrique Centrale. Tr., Vol. 274	503
— See Heeren	25	Castes, Hindu. See Essay. Tr., Vol. 161	477
— See Meltzer	26	— See Hopkins	209
— See Smith	29	— See Rodriguez	429
Cartwright, C. Regulations, &c., E. I. C.	232	— See Sherring	133
Carwithen, Rev. I. B. S. View of the Brahminical Religion, &c.	208	— of Southern India. See Ramaswamy	132
Casalis, E. Les Bassoutos	73	Castille, C. H. La Syrie sous Méhémet Ali	84
— La Langue Séchuana	374	Castle, Dr. T. Flora Medica. See Barton	332
Case, Mrs. Day by Day at Lucknow	137	Castlereagh, Viscount. Journey to Damascus	84
— S. F. Bhootano	349	Castrén, A. Ethnologische Vorlesungen, &c.	305
Cashmere. See Brinckman	121	— Koibalische und Karagassische Sprachlehre	413
— See Ernouf	124	— Nordische Reisen	56
— See Davidge	20	— Reiseberichte	96
— See Historical Sketch	141	— Reiseerinnerungen	56
— See Honigberger	126	— M. A. De Affixis Linguarum Altaicarum. Tr., Vol. 343	514
— See Royle	315	Castriot, G. See Delavardin	46
— See Summer Ramble	134	Castro, Jose de. Roteiro	56
— See Ujfalvy	295	— D. João de. See Andrada	44
— See Visit	135	Casualty List, &c. of the Indian Army, 1849 to 1860	265
— Misgovernment. See Thorp	134	Casuarina in the Nellore District. See Measurement	282
— and Ladák. See Lambert	128	Catafago, J. Arabic Dictionaries	376
— and Thibet. See Knight	127	Catalogue, Museum, R.C.S., Ireland. See Houston	337
— See Kashmir.		Catalogues. See Exhibitions	296-304
Casiri, M. Bibliotheca Arabico-Hispana	4	— of Books, &c.	3-10
Caspari, C. P. Grammatica Arabica	376	— Tr., Vol. 37	448
— O. Die Urgeschichte der Menschheit	218	Catalonia and Valencia Canals. See Jaubert	281
Caspia. See Dorn	96	Cates, W. L. R. Biographical Dictionary	559
Caspian Sea, The. See Hanway	92	Cathay and the Way Thither. See Hakluyt Society	61
— See Marvin	562	Cathedral Wealth and Cathedral Work. Tr., Vol. 243	497
— See Meignouf	93	Catherine II. See Adelung	363
Cassagnac, A. G. de. La Langue Française	365	— See Herzen	47
Cassel, D. P. Literatur und Symbolik	559	Catrou, F. F. History of the Mogol Empire	137
Cassell's History of India. See Grant	140	Cattle Plague. See McLeod	339
Cassels, W. R. Bombay Cotton	277	— See Report	342
Cassia Sprache. See Schott	405	— in India. See Thacker	344
Castañeda, B. Lengua China	409	— and Sheep, Indian. See Shortt	284
Castanheda, F. L. de. Descobrimiento da India	137	Caucasus, The. See Russia	95-100
Caste. See Ashwa	208	— See Miansarof	7
— See Duff. Tr., Vol. 140	470	— See Orsolle	563
— See Hindü. Tr., Vol. 137	468	— See Uslar	14
— See Irving	209	— and Georgia. See Letters	93
— See Roberts. Tr., Vol. 164	479	— and Persia. See Mounsey	93
— See Wilson	211		
— Law. See Steele	251		
— Prejudices. S. India	203		
— Question. See Graul. Tr., Vol. 140	469		

	Page		Page
Caulfield, Col. J. Letter to the President of the Board of Control. Tr., Vol. 52 - - -	452	Celtic Grammars and Dictionaries - - -	422
— Major-General. The Punjab and the Indian Army. Tr., Vol. 29 - - -	447	— — — See Obermüller - - -	13
Causes of the Afghan War - - -	101	— — — Languages, &c. See Baumeister 363	
Caussin de Perceval, A. Dictionnaire Arabe, &c. - - -	376	— — — See Davis - - -	365
— — — See Perceval.		— — — See Pictet - - -	40, 370
Cause and Effect. Indian Rebellion, &c. - - -	161	— — — Nations. See Pritchard - - -	371
Causidicus. Letters to C. P. Cooper. Tr., Vol. 34 - - -	448	Census of British India - - -	161
Cautley, Sir P. T. Doab Canal - - -	277	— — — See Abdool Luteef Khan. Tr., Vol. 138 - - -	469
— — — Ganges Canal - - -	277, 278	Central Asia - - -	104-108
— — — Tr., Vol. 136 - - -	468	— — — See Bonvalot - - -	558
— — — Slope Tables - - -	278	— — — See Bretschneider - - -	11
— — — See Falconer - - -	323	— — — See Gobineau - - -	204
— — — See Kally - - -	48	— — — See Lansdell - - -	562
Cavalry, History of. See Denison 265		— — — See Saint-Martin - - -	14
Cavaniol, H. Monuments en Chaldée, &c. - - -	36	— — — India. See Malcolm - - -	143
Cavauna, Guelfo da. Bibliographia, Idrofauna - - -	4	— — — Campaign. See Dumberley - - -	138
Cave-Browne, Rev. J. The Punjab and Delhi in 1857 - - -	137	— — — See Lowe - - -	143
— — — Indian Infanticide. See Browne - - -	160	— — — See Sylvester - - -	148
Cave Temples. See Bird - - -	211	— — — Provinces. See Hislop - - -	126
— — — See Burgess.		— — — Code - - -	234
— — — See Latter. Tr., Vol. 28 - - -	446	— — — Gazetteer - - -	16
— — — See Wilson - - -	41	— — — Land Revenue Reports - - -	161
Cavenagh, Sir O. The Native Army in India - - -	265	Centurion's Letter on the Government of India. Tr., Vol. 6 - - -	442
— — — Notes on Nepal - - -	122	Ceramic Art in Remote Ages. See Waring - - -	41
— — — Reminiscences - - -	559	Cerceanu, P. Du. Revolutions in Persia 91	
Cavendish, Sir H. See Debates - - -	31	Cérémonies Chinoises - - -	221
Cavory Canale - - -	277	— — — et Coutumes Religieuses. See Picart - - -	206
Cavery, Falls of the. See Jervis - - -	127	Ceremissicum Vocabularium. See Budenz - - -	413
Cawnpore. See Adye - - -	135	Cernuschi, Henri. Michel Chevalier et le Bimétallisme - - -	257
— — — See Crump - - -	424	— — — Monnaie Bimétallique - - -	257
— — — See Keene - - -	20	Certeux, A. Algérie Traditionelle - - -	559
— — — See Shepherd - - -	148	Cesary, C. Truth and Beauty of the Gospel - - -	203
— — — See Thomson - - -	149	Cesnola, Gen. di. Cyprus - - -	36
— — — See Trevelyan - - -	149	Ceylon - - -	184-185
— — — District Settlement Report. See Wright - - -	179	— — — See Deschamps - - -	425
— — — See Rose. Tr., Vol. 208 - - -	490	— — — See Ludovici - - -	427
— — — Mission. Tr., Vol. 160 - - -	477	— — — See Payne. Tr., Vol. 9 - - -	443
— — — Statistical Report. See Montgomery - - -	17	— — — See Photographic Views - - -	428
— — — to the Himalaya. See Lloyd 128		— — — See Ransonnet - - -	429
Cazembe. See Gamitto - - -	74	— — — See Russell - - -	225
— — — See Lands - - -	75	— — — See Tolfrey. Tr., Vol. 227 - - -	494
Cécile, Capitaine. See Campagne de la Frégate l'Erigone - - -	330	— — — Asiatic Society. See Royal - - -	437
Celebes. See Blok - - -	190	— — — Botany. See Burmannus - - -	311
— — — See Van der Hart - - -	196	— — — See Moon - - -	313
Celestin, Dr. F. J. Russland - - -	96	— — — See Thwaites - - -	315
Celsus on Medicine. See Collier - - -	334	— — — Cotton Cultivation. See Caley. Tr., Vol. 366 - - -	519
		— — — Fishes. See Bennett - - -	316
		— — — Government Oriental Library - - -	4
		— — — Idolatry. See Hardy. Tr., Vol. 241 - - -	496
		— — — Moss. See Sigmond - - -	815
		— — — Observer - - -	438

	Page		Page
Ceylon. Tooth Relic. <i>See</i> Gerson		Champollion-Figeac. Histoire de	
da Cunha	212	la Perse	91
Zoology. <i>See</i> Kelaart	319	Chandler, Dr. R. Travels in Asia	
<i>See</i> Legge	319	Minor	84
<i>See</i> Moore	320	Chandra, B. L. Unreasonableness	
<i>See</i> Sterndale	321	of Brahmaism	208
Chabas, F. Antiquité Historique	36	Chandra Mukhopādhyāya. Prince	
Chagos Islands. <i>See</i> Dalrymple	123	in India	123
Chaigneau, D. Guerre Franco-		Chandrasahā	351
Annamite	188	Changars, The. <i>See</i> Leitner	128
Chahnazarian, G. V. Histoire de		Chapelle, M. Letter, &c. Tr., Vol. 32	447
L'Arménie	95	Chaplains, Indian. <i>See</i> Nicholls	171
Chaldæa. <i>See</i> Cavanioi	36	Chaplin, W. Report of Territory	
<i>See</i> Loftus	86	above the Ghauts	161
<i>See</i> Ménant	26	Chapman, E. F. Orenburg to	
<i>See</i> Mignan	87	Bokhara. <i>See</i> Meyendorff	106
<i>See</i> Sarzec	565	J. Baroda and Bombay	161
Chaldean Juridical Documents.		Cotton and Commerce of	
<i>See</i> Oppert	39	India	288
Magic. <i>See</i> Lenormant	205	Cotton and Salt. Tr., Vol. 366	519
Religion. <i>See</i> Halévy	204	G. I. P. Railway Company	271
<i>See</i> Lenormant	205	Principles of Indian Re-	
<i>See</i> Oppert	206	form. Tr., Vol. 6	442
<i>See</i> Tiele	207	P. Hindoo Female Educa-	
Challisgaum Talooka. <i>See</i> Lo-		tion	180
hara	169	Chappelow, L. Lingua Arabica	376
Chally D. Chatterjee. Indian		Chardin, Sir J. Couronnement de	
Stamp Act	233	Soleïmaan	91
Chalmers, A. Biographical Dic-		Travels in Persia	91
tionary	46	Charency, H. de. Parenté du Ja-	
G. Treaties between Great		ponais, &c.	365
Britain and other Powers	30	Chari, A. K. <i>See</i> Krishnama.	
J. English and Cantonese		Charidschiten, Die. <i>See</i> Brünnow	559
Dictionary	409	Charivari Album, 1875	424
Rev. Thos. Sermons	203	Charles, Dr. T. E. On Dengue	333
Tr., Vol. 136	468	On Small Pox, &c.	333
Chamberlain, B. H. Japanese		V. <i>See</i> Stirling	53
Poetry	356	Charleville, M. Code Rabbinique.	
J. Biography. <i>See</i> Lewis	49	<i>See</i> Sautayra	229
Chamberlaine, J. Illustrations of		Charlevoix, P.de. Histoire du Japon	109
Old Masters	424	Charma, A. Philosophie Orientale	353
Imitations of Holbein	424	Charmichael, Mr. Aleppo to Bus-	
Chamberlayne, J. Oratio Do-		sorah. <i>See</i> Grose	125
minica	365	Charnock, Job. <i>See</i> Historical	141
Chambers, C. Meteorology of		Dr. R. S. Verba Nominalia	365
Bombay	330	Charolais, L. de. L'Indie Française	123
Sir R. Catalogue of Sans-		Charpentier, M. La Compagnie	
krit MSS.	4	Françoise des Indes Orientales	137
Memorials of. Tr., Vol. 28	446	Charters, E. I. C.	152
Sir W. Oriental Gardening-	278	<i>See</i> Debates on	152
The Indian Revolt	137	<i>See</i> Papers	155
's Encyclopædia	10	Question. Tr., Vols. 6, 36, 66,	
Chamcleon, The	433	82, 116, 179, 305-310	442,
Chamich, M. History of Armenia.		448, 454, 458, 464, 484, 509	509
<i>See</i> Avdall	94	Chartered Rights. <i>See</i> Report	155
Chamier, F. E. A. Bara Banki		Tr., Vol. 239	496
Settlement	161	Charu Chandra Mookerjee. Dur-	
Chamirsprache. <i>See</i> Reinisch	374	gesanandini	351
Chamney, W. G. Trial of Thos.		Mukhopa'dhya'ya. The Vedas	358
Burke and others	253	Chase, D. A. Anglo-Burmese	
Champion, J. Persian Poetry	361	Handbook	405
Champlain, S. West Indies and		J. C. Cape of Good Hope	73
Mexico. <i>See</i> Hakluyt Society	60		



	Page		Page
Chasseaud, G. W. The Druses of the Lebanon	84	Chevers, Norman. Health of Seamen. Tr., Vol. 138	469
Chateaugou. Tour to. See Pogson	181	— Health of Soldiers in India. Tr., Vol. 139	469
Chater, J. Cingalese Grammar	404	Chews'uren und ihr Land. See Radde	99
Chatfield, Rev. R. Review of Hindoostan	137	Cheynt Sing. Tr., Vol. 218	492
— R. W. Culture Report of Madras	161	Chichele-Plowden, T. See Plowden.	
Chatterjee, B. C. See Bankim.		Chick, N. A. Biographical Sketch, &c. of Earl Mayo	46
— C. See Chally.		— Poetry of Lord Lytton	346
— P. C. Indian Law Reports	233	Chijs. See Van der Chijs	
Chattopādhyāya, N. Indische Essays. See Nisikanta	354	Childers, R. E. Pali Dictionary	387
— U. C. See Umesh.		Childhood in India	351
Chatty Letters from East and West. See Wylie	71	Chili. See Notice Statistique	563
Chaucer, G. Canterbury Tales	346	Chin Customary Law. See Jardine	239
Chaudoir, Baron De. Recueil de Monnaies	42	China and the Chinese	108-119
Chaul and Bassein. See Da Cunha	138	— See Alexander	423
Chaumont, Ch. De. Embassy to Siam	188	— See Allom and Wright	423
Chavanne, Dr. J. Afghanistan	101	— See Avril	54
Chuvéc, H. J. Lexicologie	365	— See Borget	423
Cheap Railroads. See Hemming	272	— See Darrell	424
Chedooba, Island. See Halsted	16	— See Hervey	11, 64
Cheek, Ensign. Memorials of. See Meek	50	— See Hosie	561
Chellappa Pillay, T. Norton's Law of Evidence	233	— See Huttman. Tr., Vol. 8	442
Chemerzin, A. Turkey, her Greatness and her Decay	84	— See Malcolm	187
Chemin, L. Les Missionaires. Tr., Vol. 163	478	— See Mémoires	436
Chemistry	329-332	— See Mendoza. Hakluyt Society	59
— applied to Agriculture. See Evans. Tr., Vol. 164	479	— See Muter	67
Chenery, T. Railway Route to India	161	— See Pfizmaier. Tr., Vol. 30	447
Cherbonneau, A. Dictionnaires et Manuel Arabe-Françaises	376	— See Richthofen	565
— E. Droit Musulman	252	— See Wathen	71
— See Description de l'Empire des Cherifs	73	— Tr., Vol. 270	503
Cherry Stones. See Dutt	349	— Trade. Tr., Vol. 39, 45, 68, 85, 90, 179, 209, 241, 488 - 449, 450, 455, 458, 459, 484, 491, 497, 543	
Chesney, Col. C. C. Military Biography	46	— Ancient. See Renaudot	68
— Col. F. R. Euphrates Survey	84	— Review	433
— Euphrates Valley Railway	161	— Embassies to. Tr., Vol. 85-	458
— Land and Water Carriage in India	161	— North, Royal Asiatic Society-	437
— Russo-Turkish Campaigns	84	— Pirates on the Coast of. See Dalrymple. Tr., Vol. 423 -	531
— G. Indian Polity	161	— Ports of. See Durand-Fardel	335
Chess. See Schmid	293	— Tartar Conquerors of. See Hakluyt Society	59
— See Van der Linde	295	— Useful Knowledge Society. Tr., Vol. 27	446
Chesson, F. W. The Princes of India	161	— War with. Tr., Vols. 255, 313, 336, 337	499, 510, 513
Chevalier, M. La Monnaie	257	Chinese Astronomy. See Schlegel	328
— The Depreciation of Gold	257	— See Souciet	328
Chevendra Venkatachalam. Law of Landlord and Tenant	233	— See Verbiest	329
Chevers, Norman. Medical Jurisprudence	333	— See Williams	329
		— Bibliography. See Cordier	5
		— See Möllendorff	7
		— Books. See Bretschneider	310
		— See Catalogue	4
		— See Douglas	4
		— See Klaproth	6
		— See Schott	8

	Page		Page
Chinese Books. <i>See</i> Summers	9	Chinnery, Capt. W. C. Defence	
— Ceremonial, &c. <i>See</i> Gingell		of. Tr., Vol. 259	500
— Tr., Vol. 45	450	Chinnoek, E. J. The Anabasis of	
— Exhibition. Tr., 324	512	Alexander	559
— Grammars and Dictionaries	409-411	Chinsurah. <i>See</i> Papers	155
— Tr., Vols. 324, 398 - 512, 525		Chintamon, H. <i>See</i> Hurrichund.	
— Imperial Customs. Publica-		Chipiez, C. Histoire de L'Art.	
— tions	433	<i>See</i> Perrot	292
— Language. <i>See</i> Giles	354	Chips from a German Workshop.	
— <i>See</i> Grunwald	367	<i>See</i> Müller	206
— <i>See</i> Hager	354	Chittagong Hill Tracts. <i>See</i>	
— <i>See</i> Myers. Tr., Vol. 270	503	Lewin	128
— <i>See</i> Rosny. Tr., Vol. 275	504	— Hill Tribes. <i>See</i> Riebeck	565
— <i>See</i> Weston. Tr., Vol. 283	505	— Vital and Medical Statistics.	
— <i>See</i> Wylie	10	<i>See</i> Bedford. Tr., Vol. 4	441
— Tr., Vols. 26, 394, 434		Chitty, J. Law of Nations	227
	446, 525, 533	— S. C. The Ceylon Gazetteer	184
— Mahometanism. <i>See</i> Thiersant	216	Chodzko, A. Grammaire Persane	383
— Manufactures	424	— Grammaire Paléoslave	421
— Materia Medica. <i>See</i> Hanbury	336	Chola, Land of the. <i>See</i> Hickey	126
— Medical Reports. <i>See</i> Gordon	336	Cholera. <i>See</i> under Medicine 332-345	
— Miscellany, The	433	— Tr., Vol. 38, 141, 225, 267,	
— Missions. <i>See</i> Bourges	220	440 - 448, 470, 493, 502, 534	
— <i>See</i> Brouillon	220	Choombi Valley. <i>See</i> Campbell	122
— <i>See</i> Cérémonies	221	Chossat, E. de. Caractères Cunéi-	
— <i>See</i> Geschichte, &c.	222	formes	380
— <i>See</i> Hamilton. Tr., Vol. 8	442	— Répertoire Assyrien	380
— <i>See</i> Huc	222	— Répertoire Sumérien	380
— <i>See</i> Milne	224	Chota Nagpore Mission. Tr.,	
— <i>See</i> Nève. Tr., Vol. 41	449	Vol. 158	476
— <i>See</i> Recentissima, &c.	224	Chotomski, L. di. Due Civiliz-	
— <i>See</i> Recueil, &c.	224	zazioni. <i>See</i> Dienheim-Prawdzc	305
— <i>See</i> Schall	225	Chow-Chow. <i>See</i> Falkland	57
— (Native) Drawings in Water		Chowdhooey, K. C. <i>See</i> Keshub.	
Colours	424	Chowdrie, S. C. R. Succession	
— Observations of Comets. <i>See</i>		of Cognates	233
Williams	329	Chowdry, P. M. God in Man	208
— Official Reports. <i>See</i> Morris-		Christaller, J. G., &c. Asante and	
son. Tr., Vol. 117	464	Fante Grammar	374
— of the Straits Settlements.		— and Akra Dictionary	374
<i>See</i> Vaughan	196	Christian College Magazine	433
— Poetry. <i>See</i> Davis	353	— Education in India	180
— Puzzles. <i>See</i> Ackermann	423	— Hindoos. Memoirs. <i>See</i> Brief	220
— Religions	217	— Intelligencer	433
— <i>See</i> Douglas	560	— Researches in Asia. <i>See</i>	
— Repository	433	Buchanan	202
— Seals. <i>See</i> Getty	37	— <i>See</i> Foy	222
— Zoology. <i>See</i> Collingwood	317	— Spectator	433
— <i>See</i> Donovan	317	— Statesman and our Indian	
Chinchon, Countess of. <i>See</i>		Empire. <i>See</i> Maclear	223
Markham	49	— Vernacular Education So-	
Chinchona. Cultivation, &c.	278	ciety for India. Tr., Vols. 151,	
— <i>See</i> Delondre	311	153, 159	473, 474, 477
— <i>See</i> Howard	313	— Edw. Precedents and Prin-	
— <i>See</i> King	281	ciples. Tr., Vol. 233	495
— <i>See</i> Lambert	313	Christiania Tracts. Vol. 458	537
— <i>See</i> McIvor	232	Christianity and Buddhism com-	
— <i>See</i> Van Gorkum	285	pared. <i>See</i> Hardy	212
— Tr., Vol. 22	445	— and Hindooism. <i>See</i> Mundy	206
— Reports	278	— and the Religions of India.	
Chinchonal Febrifuge. <i>See</i> Results	342	<i>See</i> Kennedy	205
Chingleput Manual. <i>See</i> Crole	16	— in Ceylon. <i>See</i> Tennent	185

	Page		Page
Christianity in India. <i>See</i> Ainslie	220	Chwolson, D. Die Ueberreste der	
— <i>See</i> La Croze	205	— Altbabylonischen Literatur	360
— <i>See</i> Hough	222	— Corpus Inscriptionum He-	
— <i>See</i> Kaye	142	— bræarum	36
— <i>See</i> Wilkinson	225	— Die Semitischen Völker	305
— Tr., Vols. 95, 96, 155	460, 474	— Ssabir und der Ssabismus	203
Christians of St. Thomas. <i>See</i>		Cieza de Leon. Travels. <i>See</i>	
— Germann	222	— Hakluyt Society	61
— <i>See</i> Howard	204	Cilician Taurus, The. <i>See</i> Kotschy	86
Christie, A. T. On Cholera	333	Cinnamon, Ceylon. <i>See</i> Steuart	185
Christison, Dr. R. On Poisons	334	Circassia. <i>See</i> Russia	95-100
— Dispensatory	334	Circars, The. <i>See</i> Dalrymple	123
Christmann, Fr., und Oberländer,		— Tr., Vol. 48	451
— R. Ozeanien	197	Circular Orders, &c.	161, 233
Christmas among the East Indians	349	— <i>See</i> Field	237
— Rev. H. The Hand of		Civezza, M. Da. Bibliografia	
— God in India	221	— Sanfrancescana	5
— Mediterranean Shores, &c.	56	— Missioni Francescane	221
Christoforides, C. Albanian		Civil Auditor's Manual, Madras.	
— Grammar	416	— <i>See</i> Lyons	169
Christy, T. Ensilage	278	— N.W.P. <i>See</i> Loyd	169
Chronicles of Budgepore. <i>See</i>		— Fund, Madras. Tr., Vol. 31	447
— Prichard	352	— Procedure Code	233
— of Dustypore. <i>See</i> Cunning-		— <i>See</i> Analysis	230
— ham	351	— <i>See</i> Bourke	232
— of a Traveller. <i>See</i> Mitford	163	— <i>See</i> Broughton	232
Chronological Tables	23	— <i>See</i> Codes	234
— Bombay	187	— <i>See</i> Cranenburgh	235
— Japanese. <i>See</i> Bramsen	109	— <i>See</i> Dawes	236
— Indian Eras. <i>See</i> Ghirish	560	— <i>See</i> Knox	239
— for Southern India.		— <i>See</i> Mackenzie	240
— <i>See</i> Sewell	148	— <i>See</i> Madhava Prasad	241
Chronology	22-30	— <i>See</i> Nelson	242
— <i>See</i> Gumpach. Tr., Vol. 3	441	— <i>See</i> O'Kinealy	243
— Hindu. <i>See</i> Key	142	— <i>See</i> Pingala Sama Rao	243
— <i>See</i> Marsden. Tr.,		— <i>See</i> Sen	245
— Vol. 425	531	— Regulations, Lower Provinces.	
— of Creation. <i>See</i> Hutton	324	— <i>See</i> Digest	237
Chrysanthemum	438	— <i>See</i> Report	174
Chuckerbutty, R. N. <i>See</i> Ram.		— Salaries. <i>See</i> Papers	172
— T. <i>See</i> Takoordas.		— <i>See</i> Ricketts	175
— Dr. S. G. Lectures on		— Servants, Bengal. <i>See</i> Re-	
— Subjects of Indian Interest	349	— gister	155
— Tr., Vols. 141, 156, 164 - 470, 475, 479		— Service Examination Papers	161
Chunder Mookerjya, Amil. Index,		— Question	161
— Privy Council Judgments	233	— Tr., Vols. 1, 45, 137, 187 -	
Chunder N. Bose. High Education	180	— 441, 450, 468, 486	488
Church in India. <i>See</i> Sherring	225	— and Military Gazette	438
— Tr., Vol. 43	450	Civilisation. <i>See</i> Guyard	560
— Established. <i>See</i> Parlby	224	— <i>See</i> Lubbock	307
— <i>See</i> Whitehead	225	— <i>See</i> Meadows	115
— Register	433	— Indian. <i>See</i> John. Tr., Vol. 95	460
Churchill, Col. Mount Lebanon	84	— <i>See</i> Mitchell	224
— Druzes and Maronites	84	Civilizing Mountain Men. <i>See</i>	
Church-yards, Indian. <i>See</i> Remarks.		— Mason	223
— Tr., Vol. 161	477	Civis on Indian Affairs. <i>See</i>	
Churia Cunhi Kannan. Epitome		— Russell. Tr., Vol. 49	451
— of Criminal Law	233	Claims of Japan and Malaysia	
Churun Sirear, S. Muhammadan		— upon Christendom	109
— Law. <i>See</i> Tagore Lectures	247	Clapperton, Capt. H. Travels in	
Chute, C. W. Equity and Com-		— Africa. <i>See</i> Denham	73
— mon Law	227		

	Page		Page
Clark, J. The Authenticity of Ossián. Tr., Vol. 228	494	Clavis Calendaria. See Brady	23
— On the Emancipated Peasantry, Jamaica. Tr., Vol. 148	472	Clayton, Bishop. Grand Cairo to Mount Sinai. See Maundrell	87
— Rev. R. Medical Missions. Tr., Vol. 155	475	Cleghorn, Dr. H. Anamakai Hills	123
— S. Hygiene of the Army in India	334	— Forests, S. India	278
— Jail Discipline, &c. in N.W.P.	161	— Hedge Plants of India. Tr., Vol. 258	500
— Rev. W. Tamil Handbook	400	— Ootacamund Garden. Tr., Vol. 452	536
— W. Drainage of Calcutta	334	Clemens Alexandrinus	203
— Tied Arches	271	Clemons, Mrs. Society in India	123
Clarke, Dr. A. Bibliographical Dictionary	5	Clerc, M. Yu-le-Grand et Confucius	110
— Life of	46	Clercq, F. S. A. de. Het Maleisch der Molukken	406
— Capt. A. R. Ordnance Survey of Great Britain	271	Clermont-Ganneau, Ch. Fraudes Archéologiques en Palestine	559
— C. B. Commelynææ, &c.	311	— Mission en Palestine et en Phénicie	559
— Composita India	311	Clifford, H. J. Vocabulary of the Loo-Choo Language. See Hall	112
— C. E. D. MSS. in Bibliotheca Bodleiana	5	— Digest of Indian Law Reports	234
— E. D. Travels in Europe, Asia, and Africa	56	— S. Le P. T. Court Fees Act	234
— F. Insolvency in India. See Millet	241	— Lord. Letter and Speech on E. I. Affairs. Tr., Vol. 35	448
— F. Unrepealed Acts, Bengal	234	Climate. Effect of Trees on. See Smith. Tr., Vol. 49	451
— Capt. F. C. H. See Steppe Campaigns	107	— See Balfour, &c. Tr., Vol. 258	500
— H. Colonization of India	271	Climatology of the United States. See Blodget	199
— Summer Scenes in Kashmir	424	Cline, G. W. Indian Law Reform	234
— Hyde. Comparative Grammar, Egyptian, Coptic, and Ude	365	— State Paper Currency of India	161
— Comparative Philology	365	Clive, Lord. Grant to. Tr., Vol. 378	521
— Early Mediterranean Populations	305	— Jaghire. See Opinions	154
— English Dictionary	419	— Letters to Directors and Proprietors, E. I. C.	152
— English Grammar	419	— Tr., Vols. 113, 133 - 463,	467
— Serpent and Siva Worship	203	— Life of. See Caraccioli	46
— Capt. H. W. The Persian Manual	383	— See Gleig	47
— J. African Dialects and Countries	374	— See Malcolm	49
— J. F. Ten Great Religions	203	— See Malleon	49
— Rev. J. S. Life of Lord Nelson	46	— Military Fund. See Agreement	151
— On Maritime Discovery	56	Clockmakers' Company, Library Catalogue	5
— R. Bengal Regulations, &c.	234	Clode, C. M. Military and Martial Law	227
— S. E. J. The Umballa Conference	101	— Military Forces of the Crown	265
Clarkson, W. Gujarati Grammar	398	— Statutes relating to the War Office and to the Army	227
— India and the Gospel	221	Clodius, J. C. Chronicles of a Traveller. See Mitford	103
Classical Dictionary of India. See Garrett	209	Clot-Bey, A. B. L'Egypte	78
Claude and Etheline. See Willowby	350	Clouds in the East. See Baker	91
Cloughton, P. C. Promulgation of the Religion of Mahomed. Tr., Vol. 280	505	Clough, Rev. B. Singhalese Dictionary	404
Clavijo, R. G. de. L'Ambassade Espagnole à Samarcande	104	Clove Tree. See Buée	277
		Clune, Capt. The Princes of India	137

	Page
Clunes, Capt. J. Itinerary, Bombay	16
Clyde, Lord. Life of. <i>See</i> Shadwell	52
Clymer, G. The Patent Columbian Printing Press. Tr., Vol. 44	450
Coakley, J. Histoire Naturelle du Thé	311
Coal Fields, N. Pacific Coast. <i>See</i> Brown	323
— Nerbudda Valley, &c.	323
— Resources of India. <i>See</i> Reports	325
— and Iron in the Punjab. <i>See</i> Official Correspondence	324
Coals, &c. of Cutch	323
Coats, Capt. W. Geography of Hudson's Bay. <i>See</i> Hakluyt Society	59
Cobban, Rev. G. M. Life of Sir R. F. Morgan	46
Cobbett, W. Law of Nations. <i>See</i> Martens	228
Cobbett's Annual Register	433
Cobden, R. Origin of the Burmese War	186
— Life of. <i>See</i> Morley	50
Cochin. <i>See</i> British and Native	121
— <i>See</i> Day	123
— <i>See</i> Whitehouse	150
— Tr., Vol. 144	471
— Fishes of. <i>See</i> Day	317
Cochin China	188-190
— <i>See</i> Koffler. Tr., Vol. 347	515
— Missions. <i>See</i> Borri	220
— <i>See</i> Lefèbre. Tr., Vol. 155	474
— <i>See</i> Louvet	562
Cochin-Chinese Grammars	405, 406
Cochineal. <i>See</i> Anderson	276
— <i>See</i> Menonville	282
Cochrane, G. E. Staff Corps Rules, &c.	265
— J. Defence of the Daya Bhaga	248
— Capt. J. D. Russia and Siberian Tartary	96
Cockburn, F. J. Letters from the S. Hemisphere	197
— Musulman. <i>See</i> Seignette	253
— of Naval and Military Pay	152
Codes	234-235
Codice Civile del Regno D'Italia	227
Codification in India. <i>See</i> Field	237
Codrington, Sir E. Memoirs. <i>See</i> Bourchier	45
Coello, F. Reseñas de España	278
Coetlogon, Denis de. History of Arts and Sciences	10
Coffee Cultivation. <i>See</i> Madriz	282
— <i>See</i> Paullus. Tr., Vol. 405	527
— in Brazil and Java. <i>See</i> Van Delden Laerne	285

	Page
Coffee Cultivation in Ceylon. <i>See</i> Skreen	185
— Leaf Disease in Ceylon	278
— Planter of Ceylon. <i>See</i> Sabonadière	284
— Planting. <i>See</i> Hull	280
— <i>See</i> Wildes	286
— Properties of. <i>See</i> Moseley	340
— and Chicory. <i>See</i> Simmonds	284
Coghlan, R. N. Customs Manual	288
Coin of England. <i>See</i> Liverpool	31
— Regulation of. Tr., Vol. 268	502
Coins	42-44
— Tr., Vols. 12, 176b	443, 482
— Bactrian and Mithraic. <i>See</i> Bird. Tr., Vol. 20	445
— of Ariana and India. <i>See</i> Cunningham. Tr., Vol. 8	442
— Roman, discovered at Little Malvern, 1847. Tr., Vol. 256	499
Colaba Meteorological Observations. <i>See</i> Buist	329
— Sub-Collectorate. Assessment	161
Colburn's United Service Magazine	433
Colchester, Lord. Lord Ellenborough's Indian Administration	46
Colchis. <i>See</i> Wagner	100
Cole, A. W. The Cape and the Kafirs	73
— H. Documents illustrative of English History	30
— H. H. Ancient Buildings, Kashmir	36, 424
— Buildings near Muttra and Agra	36
— Indian Art Manufactures	424
— Objects of Indian Art, S. Kensington	288
— Preservation of Ancient Monuments	36
— J. J. Military Surgery in India	334
— Capt. R. A. Coorg Grammar	403
— Capt. Capture of Banda. <i>See</i> Illustrative Account	426
Colebrook, R. H. Views in Mysore	424
Colebrooke, H. Cape of Good Hope	73
— H. T. Daya Bhāga	559
— Digest of Hindu Law	249
— Essays	358
— Husbandry, &c. of Bengal	123
— Mitachara	249, 567
— Import of Colonial Corn	283
— Obligations and Contracts	227
— Religion, &c. of the Hindus	208
— Sanskrit Dictionary	387
— Sanskrit Grammar	387
— Translation of Inscription at Ujjayani	37

	Page		Page
Colebrooke, H. T. Vedanta Philosophy. See Haughton	358	Colonization of India. See Clarke	271
— J. E. Bengal Regulations	235	— See Collins. Tr., Vol. 137	468
— Sir T. E. The Creeds of India	203	— See Cowper	162
— Life of H. T. Colebrooke	46	— See Fenwick	164
— Mountstuart Elphinstone	46	— See Crawford	162
— The Indian Civil Service. Tr., Vol. 1	441	— and Settlement (India)	161
Coleman, C. Mythology of the Hindus	218	Colquhoun, A. R. Across Chryse	110
— J. J. Air Refrigerating Machinery	288	— Amongst the Shans	559
Coley, Rev. J. Native Females of India. Tr., Vol. 164	479	— J. A. S. With the Kurram Field Force	101
— The Sutlej Campaign	137	Columbus, Christopher. Life and Voyages. See Irving	48
Colin, F. Historia de las Islas Filipinas	191	— Select Letters. See Hakluyt	62
Collado, D. Lingua Japonica	411	Colville, H. E. The Accursed Land	559
College of Fort William	180	Colvin, A. Land Revenue Settlements in the N.W. Provinces	162
— See Wellesley Tr., Vol. 75	456	— Settlement Manual, N.W. Provinces	162
Collet, S. D. Brahmic History	203	— V. Adirondack Wilderness	199
Collett, C. Law of Torts	235	Comelati, G. Italian Dictionary	286-296
— Injunctions and Receivers	235	Commerce	228-229
Collier, G. Case of. Tr., Vol. 109	463	Commercial Law. See Levi	228
— G. F. Asiatic Cholera	334	— See Montefiore	229
— Celsus on Medicine	334	— See Smith	229
— J. Lancashire Dialect	346	Commissariat Code, Madras. See Hawkes	266
Collin, A. Z. Om och ur Rig-Veda	358	— Regulations, Bombay. See Van Heythuysen	269
— E. Des Rhubarbes	311	Commutation Act. See Baring and Rous. Tr., Vol. 361	518
— De Bar, M. Histoire de l'Inde	137	Comores, Les. See Gevry	74
Collingwood, C. Rambles of a Naturalist	317	Comparative Politics. See Freeman	24
— G. L. N. Correspondence of Lord Collingwood	46	Compass Deviations. See Darondeau	260
Collins, J. Report on Caoutchouc	238	— See Johnson	261
— Journal of Eastern Asia	433	Competition Wallah. See Trevelyan	178
— J. G. Increased Cotton Supply	278	Compound Interest. See Corboux	288
— On the Colonization of the North and N.W. Provinces of India. Tr., Vol. 137	468	Concani. See Konkani.	
— Scinde and the Punjab	278	Conder, C. R. Heth and Moab	84
— Rev. R. Missionary Enterprise in the East	221	— Tent Work in Palestine	84
Collycoomar Doss. Calcutta Phrenological Society. Tr., Vol. 166	480	— J. View of all Religions	203
Collyer, Dr. The Philosopher's Mite to the Exhibition of 1851. Tr., Vol. 51	452	Conference. Monetary	257
Colomb, Capt. Slave Catching in the Indian Ocean	197	— The, and the Armenians	23
Colombani, F. Manual Practico di Idrodinamica	278	— of Librarians, 1877	5
Colonial and Asiatic Review	433	— on Christian Literature, Allahabad	221
— Church and School Society. Tr., Vol. 154	474	— on Missions, Liverpool	221
— Commerce. See Danson	288	Confessions of a Constable. See Miyan Mithu Khan	129
— Constitutions. See Mills	32	— of a Thug. See Taylor	353
— Ecclesiastical Establishment. See Buchanan	202	Confucianism and Taoism. See Douglas	560
— Intelligencer. Tr., Vol. 148	472	Confucius. See Clerc	110
— Magazine	433	— See Faber	217
— Policy. See Young	180	— See Legge	217
— Statistics. See Martin	32	— Tr., Vols. 274, 370	503, 520
		Congo River. See Johnston	561
		Congrès International de Statistique à St. Petersburg	257

	Page		Page
Congress of Orientalists	434	Cooke, Rev. T. F. Authorship of the Practical Electric Telegraph	271
Congreve, Lieut. H. The Telegraph in India. Tr., Vol. 21	445	— W. Case of. See Helme	166
— R. India	162	— Tr., Vol. 87	459
Conic Sections. See Wilson	329	Cookery	334
Conifers. See Carrière	311	Cookesley, Rev. W. G. Bishop Colenso on the Pentateuch. Tr., Vol. 243	498
Coningh, C. T. Van. A. de. Mijn Verblijf in Japan	110	Cooley, W. D. Cyclopædia of Practical Receipts	288
Connell, A. K. Discontent and Danger in India	162	— Herodotus. See Larcher	26
— Economic Revolution of India	162	— The Negroland of the Arabs	73
— C. J. Land Revenue Policy	162	Coolie, The	305
Connellan, O. Annals of the Four Masters	30	Coolies. See Hope	198
Connon, J. Press in India	162	Coolsma, S. West Java	191
Connor, J. Table of Products	326	Cooper, A. What the Fusiliers did	101
Conolly, A. Journey to the North of India	56	— C. P. La Cour de la Chancellerie d'Angleterre	227
— See Wolf	108	— F. The Crisis in the Punjab	138
Conquête de la Chine, La	110	— T. Men of the Time	46
Constantin, M. de. Voyages des Indes Orientales	56	— T. T. The Mishmee Hills	123
Constantinescu, Dr. B. Literatura Tiganilor	306	— Travels of a Pioneer of Commerce	110
Constantinople. See Mordtmann	21	— Western China	110
— See Pardoe	87	Coopland, Mrs. R. M. A Lady's escape from Gwalior	138
— See Schwegel	565	Coorg. See Moegling	224
— See Smith	89	— See Richter	18, 132
— See White	90	— and its Rajahs	162
— to Tehran. See Fraser	92	— Code	234
Constitutional View of the India Question	162	— Planters' Association	273
Constructions by the Courts	235	— The Sovereigns of. See Martin	170
Contemporary Review	434	Cope, E. D. Cretaceous Vertebrata	323
Contract Act, Indian. See Cunningham	236	— H. Silk in the Punjab	278
— See Fink	238	Copenhagen Library. See Westergaard	9
— See Knor	239	Copland, S. History of Madagascar	73
— See Macrae	241	Coptic Grammars	375
— Law for India. See Notes	242	— See Clarke	365
Control of Pilgrimages, Madras	162	Coral Reefs. See Darwin	323
Conversion of Hindûs. Tr., Vol. 43	450	Corbaux, F. The Doctrine of Compound Interest	288
Conwell, W. E. E. L'Huile de Croton Tiglim. Tr., Vol. 397	525	Corbett, A. F. Climate and Resources of Upper India	278
Conybeare, H. Civil Engineering	271	— Irrigation in Upper India	278
— Rev. W. D. Geology of England and Wales	323	Corbyn, F. The Medical Departments. Tr., Vol. 38	449
Cook, F. C. Origins of Religion and Language	203	— Epidemic Cholera	334
— T. Fortification and Artillery. See Straith	269	Cordeiro, L. Portugal and the Congo	73
Cooke, C. B. Burma Manual	567	Cordery, J. G. Iliad	346
— G. W. China	110	Cordier, H. Dictionnaire Bibliographique	5
— M. C. British Fungi	311	— La France en Chine	110
— Gums, Resins, &c.	288	— Recent Events in Tong-King	189
— S. First Principles of Chemical Science	330	Cordiner, Rev. J. Ceylon	184
— Major T. Court-martial	253	— Voyage to India	56
— Sir T. Impeachment of the Duke of Leeds	253	Corea. See Dallet	221
		— See Griffis	112

	Page		Page
Corea. <i>See</i> Hall	112	Cossigny, C. Voyage au Bengale	123
— <i>See</i> Oppert	115	Cossijurah and Shawpore Case	152
— <i>See</i> Ross	117	Coste, P. Voyage en Perse. <i>See</i> Flandin	91
Corean Grammars and Dictionaries	411, 412	Costume of the Ancients. <i>See</i> Hope	38
— Missions. <i>See</i> Berneux.		— <i>See</i> Weiss	309
Tr., Vol. 160	477	Costumes. Indian Army. <i>See</i> Ackerman	423
Cormack, Rev. J. Female Infan- ticide, Guzerat	162	Cotelle, H. Le Langage Arabe	376
Corn Laws. <i>See</i> Bramston. Tr., Vol. 122	465	Cotsford, Edw. Appointment of a Successor to Lord Macartney. Tr., Vol. 77	457
Corner, Miss. History of China and India	110	Cottage Gardener's Dictionary. <i>See</i> Johnson	281
Cornet, E. Lettere al Senato Veneto. <i>See</i> Barbaro	11	Cotton, Sir A. Expenditure on Indian Railways	271
Cornhill to Grand Cairo. <i>See</i> Thackeray	70	— The Ganges Canal. Tr., Vol. 136	468
Cornish, H. Under the Southern Cross	197	— The Indian Famine	162
— W. R. Cholera at Secun- derabad	334	— Tr., Vol. 139	469
— Cholera in S. India	334	— Indian Public Works	162
— Cleansing of Towns	334	— Irrigation in India	278
— Food of the Madras Presi- dency	334	— Irrigation Works, Godavery District	275
— Medical and Sanitary Code for Madras	162	— Irrigation Works on the Toombudra River	278
Cornwall, Capt. Hy. Voyages to and from India	56	— Irrigation and Navigation in connection with the Finances of India. Tr., Vol. 136	468
Cornwallis, Lord. Anonimous Me- morials to. Tr., Vol. 181	485	— Railways and Irrigation in India	278
— On the Army in India	152	— The Study of Living Lan- guages. Tr., Vol. 145	471
— Observations on a Letter to the E. I. C. Tr., Vols. 82, 221 - 458, 493	493	— <i>See</i> Bright	160
— Correspondence. <i>See</i> Ross	52	— Bishop. The Remarriage of Converts Bill. Tr., Vol. 140	469
Coromandel Coast. Military Operations. <i>See</i> Munro	145	— Memoirs.	46
— <i>See</i> Cambridge	137	— On the "Nil Darpan"	
— Plants. <i>See</i> Roxburgh	314	Question. Tr., Vol. 334	513
Corporation Records	5	— Lt.-Gen. Sir S. Nine years on the North-West Frontier of India	138
Corpus Inscriptionum Atticarum	37	— Mr. Answer to his Review of the East India Shipping System. Tr., Vol. 71	455
— Semiticarum	37	— <i>See</i> Chapman. Tr., Vol. 366	519
Corrie, Right Rev. D. Memoirs	46	— <i>See</i> East Indian	289
Corse, J. Asiatic Elephants	317	— <i>See</i> Parlatore	292
Corsen, W. Aussprache, &c. der Lateinischen Sprache	365	— of Guzerat. Tr., Vol. 90	459
— Die Sprache der Etrusker	365	— and Railways. <i>See</i> Grant	271
— Italische Sprachkunde	365	— Calculator. <i>See</i> Dinanath	288
Cortes, Hernan. The Fifth Letter. <i>See</i> Hakluyt Society	61	— <i>See</i> Merwanjee	292
Cory, Lt.-Col. A. Shadows of Coming Events	30	— Crisis and Public Works in India. <i>See</i> Dickinson. Tr., Vol. 140	469
— I. P., Ancient Fragments	365	— Cultivation. <i>See</i> Loring	291
— W. Guide to Modern Eng- lish History	30	— <i>See</i> Royle	284
Corygaum Column, The (1839). Tr., Vol. 259	500	— <i>See</i> Turner	295
Coryton, J. Trade Route to China through Moulemein	186	— Tr., Vols. 366, 450 - 519, 536	536
Cosmos	434	— Bombay. <i>See</i> Cassels	277
— <i>See</i> Humboldt	330	— Egypt. <i>See</i> Fowler	78
		— in India. <i>See</i> Address	276
		— <i>See</i> Liotard	281



	Page		Page
Cotton Cultivation in India. <i>See</i>		Courts-Martial. <i>See</i> Hough	228
Papers -	283	<i>See</i> Hughes	266
— in Italy. <i>See</i> Devincenzi	279	<i>See</i> Simmons	229
— — — <i>See</i> Esposizione	298	Native. Tr., Vols. 4, 444 - 441,	535
— — — in Piura. <i>See</i> Spruce	285	Courteille, A. P. de. Dictionnaire	
— — — Madras. <i>See</i> Wheeler	286	Turk-Oriental	414
— — — and Manufacture	278	— Mémoires de Baber	138
— Department. <i>See</i> Rivett-Carnac	293	Coutance, A. L'Olivier	311
— Experiments. Southern		Couteur, J. le. Letters from	
Maharatta Country	278	India	138
Famine. <i>See</i> Arnold	287	Couto, D. de. <i>See</i> Barros	136
— The, 1857. Tr., Vol. 366	519	— Decadencia dos Portuguezes	138
Gin Factory, Dharwar. <i>See</i>		Covell, Rev. Dr. J. The Greek	
Forbes	289	Church	203
Gins. <i>See</i> Watson	296	Cow Pox in India. <i>See</i> Keir	338
Manufacture. <i>See</i> Montgomery	292	— <i>See</i> Oliver. Tr., Vol. 225	493
— — — <i>See</i> Thomson	295	Cowan, F. M. <i>See</i> Siebold	118
— — — Tr., Vols. 366, 425 - 519,	531	Cowasjee Nowrojee. Notes on	
— — — Report of Select		Cholera	334
Committee, E. I. C.	288	Cowell, E. B. Introduction to	
— in the Punjab. <i>See</i>		Prakrit	387
Monograph	292	— The Sarvadarsana-Sam-	
— of Dacca	288	graha	356
Supply. <i>See</i> Watts	296	— H. Hindu Law. <i>See</i> Tagore	
— — — Tr., Vols. 366, 368	519	Law Lectures	247
Reporter	434	— History of Courts, &c.	
Trade. <i>See</i> Baynes	287	— <i>See</i> Tagore Law Lectures	247
— — — <i>See</i> Burn	287	— The Indian Digest	235
— — — <i>See</i> Ellison	289	Cowley, J. The Customs Manual.	
— — — <i>See</i> McHenry	291	N.W. Frontier	288
— — — <i>See</i> Mann	292	Cowper, T. A. Mr. Warden's	
— — — <i>See</i> Smithers	294	Report	162
— — — Tr., Vols. 366, 368	519	Cox, A. F. North Arcot District	16
— — — of India	288	— E. T. Geological Survey of	
— — — <i>See</i> Smith	294	Indiana	199
— and Commerce of India. <i>See</i>		— Rev. G. Dictionary of	
Chapman	288	Science, &c. <i>See</i> Brande	10
Cottonian MSS. <i>See</i> British Museum	4	— Rev. Sir G. W. Comparative	
Cottrell, C. H. Egypt. <i>See</i> Bunsen	78	Mythology and Folklore	218
Siberia	96	— Mythology of the Aryan	
Cones, E. Birds of the Colorado		Nations	218
Valley	317	— Romances of the Middle	
Fur-Bearing Animals	317	Ages	351
North American Rodentia	317	— Capt. H. Burman Empire	186
Coulanges, F. de. Institutions		Coxe, Rev. W. Mémoires of the	
Politiques de l'Ancienne France	23	Duke of Marlborough	46
Council of India. <i>See</i> Observa-		— Memoirs of Sir R. Wal-	
tions	172	pole	46
Couper, Sir G., and the Famine in		Craik, G. L. The English Lan-	
the N.W. Provinces	162	guage	346
Courier dit Dubekart, A. M.		— English Literature	346
Feiten van Brata-Yoeda	191	— The English of Shake-	
Court, M. H. Civil, &c. Adminis-		speare	346
tration in Bengal	162	Cramer, P. Papillons Exotiques	317
— Relations with the State of		Cranborne, Lord. Coorg Corre-	
Palembang	191	spondence. <i>See</i> Martin	170
— Report on Budaon	16	Cranenburgh, D. E. Civil and	
Fees Act. <i>See</i> Civil Pro-		Criminal Procedure Codes	235
cedure Code	233	— Criminal Court Manual	559
— — — <i>See</i> Clifford	234	— The Indian Limitation Act	235
— — — <i>See</i> Duttatna Dajee		— The Indian Penal Code	235
Adhikary	237	— The Presidency Small	
		Cause Courts Act	235

	Page		Page
Crank, W. H. Pressure Engines	271	Criminal Law. See Knox	239
Craven, T. English and Roman-Urdu Dictionary	391	— See Starling	246
Craufurd, G. The East India Company. Tr., Vol. 409	528	— See Thonissen	229
— G. M. The East India Company. See Fidler	153	— Procedure Bill. See Indian	167
— Q. The Hindoos	123	— See Ilbert Bill.	
— Researches in India	208	— Procedure Code. See Agnew	230
Crawford, A. Letter to Officers of H.M. Indian Services. Tr., Vol. 445	535	— See Atkinson	230
— Remarks on the Indian Army. Tr., Vol. 222	493	— See Codes	234
— R. W. East Indian Railway Company	271	— See Cranenburgh	235
Crawford, J. Appeal from India	162	— See Cunningham	236
— Colonization of India	162	— See Goodeve	238
— Dictionary of the Indian Islands, &c.	191	— See Kommy	240
— Embassy to Ava	186	— See Nelson	242
— Embassy to Siam	189	— See Newbery	242
— Free Trade and Colonization of India	288	— See O'Kinealy	243
— History of the Indian Archipelago	191	— See Pingala Rao	243
— Tr., Vol. 119	464	— See Pannoosawmy	243
— Letters from British Settlers in India	162	— See Prinsep	244
— Tr., Vol. 2	441	— See Questions	244
— Malay Grammar, &c.	406	— Statistics of Bengal. See Speede	246
Crawshay, G. Tr., Vol. 354	516	— Tribes, Bombay. See Gunthorpe	125
Creagh, Capt. J. Armenians, &c.	84	— Dictionary. See Abdulson	399
Creasy, Sir Edw. Constitutions of the Britannic Empire	30	Criminals in India. See Hutchin-	166
— E. S. History of the Ottoman Turks	84	— Crisis in India. Tr., Vol. 222	493
Creighton, Capt. J. N. Capture of Bhurtpore	138	Crisp, Capt. M. F. Marine Architecture	260
Cremation. See Thompson	344	Critical Researches in Philology	365
Creoles and Coolies. See Beaton	72	Crofton, Capt. Ganges Canal	278
Crescent and the Cross, The. See Warburton	71	Croizier, C. de. L'Art Khmer	37
Cretan Folk Songs. See Jeannaraki	219	Crole, C. S. Chingleput Manual	16
Creuze, A. F. B. Naval Architecture	260	Croly, Rev. R. The Night, the Dawn, the Day	221
Cruizer, F. See Guigniant	204	Croockewit, Dr. J. H. Banka	191
Crichton, A. History of Arabia	84	Cross, R. Chinchonas of Pitayo	279
Crimea. Khans of. See Hammer	85	— India Rubber Trees of Para, &c.	279
— and Odessa. See Koch	97	Crosthwaite, C. H. T. Land Revenue Law	236
— and Transcaucasia. See Telfer	100	— See Conwell. Tr., Vol. 397	525
Criminal Appeals. Abolition, &c. Tr., Vol. 297	508	Croton Tiglium. See Short. Tr., Vol. 265	502
— Cases. Foujdaree Udalat. See Arbuthnot	230	Crow, M. Indian Technical Terms. Tr., Vol. 230	494
— See Reports	245	Crozals, J. de. Les Peulhs	73
— Court Companion. See Ghose	238	Cröze, V. la. Christianisme des Indes	221
— Manual. See Cranenburgh	559	Cruickshanks, W. The Pariah	349
— Law. See Baynes	231	Cruisers, The. See Richardson. Tr., Vol. 256	499
— See Beaufort	231	Crump, C. W. The Cawnpore Massacre	424
— See Churia C. Kannan	233	Crusades. See Chronicles	23
		— See Paris	27
		— See Recueil	28
		— See Röhricht	28
		Cruttenden, C. J. The Edoor Tribes. Tr., Vol. 9	443
		Cruyplants, E. Campagnes des Indes Orientales Néerlandaises	191

	Page		Page
Csoma de Kőrös, A. Tibetan Dictionary	412	Cunningham, A. Grecian Coins of Ariana and India. Tr., Vols. 8, 20	442, 445
— Tibetan Grammar	412	— Ladák	16
— Life of. See Duka	357	— Roorkee Hydraulic Experiments	271
Ctesias. See McCrindle	12	— Stupa of Barhut	37
— See Schaufelberger	14	— Well Foundations	271
— See Wilson	15	— D. D. The Oriental Sore.	
Cuche, Père. Dictionnaire Arabe-Français	376	— See Lewis	338
— Vocabulaire Arabe-Français	376	— G. G. Lives of Eminent Englishmen	46
Cuddalore in the last Century. See Madras	223	— H. S. British India and its Rulers	162
— R. Aiyer. Malabar Law	559	— Chronicles of Dustypore	351
Cuddapah. See Benson	15	— Criminal Procedure Code	286
— Manual. See Gribble	16	— Hindu Law	249
Cudworth, Dr. R. True Intellectual System of the Universe	203	— The Indian Contract Act	236
Cufic Coins. See Schröder and Soret. Tr., Vol. 12	443	— Indian Evidence Act	236
— See Tornberg	44	— Law Reporting in India	236
Cullimore, D. H. Burmese Medicine	334	— Capt. J. D. History of the Sikhs	138
— J. Pharaoh and his Princes. Tr., Vol. 262	501	— J. M. Cholera	335
Culpepper, N. Herbal	334	— Contagious Fever on Emigration Ships	334
Cumberlege, N. R. The Bunnjarrah Class	123	— Sanitary Primer	335
Cumming, C. F. Gordon. From the Hebrides to the Himalayas	56	— R. W. March of XVth. Sikhs to Kandahar	101
— J. S. Six Years' Diary	46	Cuno, J. G. Die Skythen	305
— R. Gordon. Hunter's Life in S. Africa	73	Cunynghame, Capt. A. Aide-de-Camp's Service in China	110
Cuneiform Inscriptions. See Benfey. Tr., Vol. 224	493	— Lt.-Gen. Sir A. T. Eastern Caucasus	96
— See Botta	36	Curnin, J. Letter to Court of Directors. Tr., Vol. 8	442
— See Burnouf	36	Currency. See Finance - 257-259	
— See Delattre	37	— Depreciation of. See Huskisson. Tr., Vol. 272	503
— See Gobineau	37	— of India. See Smeaton	176
— See Grotefend. Tr., Vols. 262, 402	501, 527	— Paper. See Cline	161
— See Haug	38	Currie, F. Criminal Procedure Code	236
— See Haupt	38	— Indian Penal Code	236
— See Hawkins	426	— Dr. W. Kine Pox. Tr., Vol. 225	493
— See Hitzig	38	— R. G. Shahjehanpore Settlement	162
— See Hoeck	38	"Curry and Rice." See Atkinson	120
— See Holtzmann. Tr., Vol. 12	443	Cursetjee, M. See Manockjee.	
— See Ménant	39	Curtis, S. Index to Botanical Magazine	311
— See Rawlinson	40	— T. A. Steam Communication with India. Tr., Vol. 21	445
— See Schrader	40	Curtius, E. Kleinasien	84
— See Spiegel	41	— G. Griechische Etymologie	365
— See Tychsen	41	— Neueste Sprachforschung	365
— See Wall	41	— J. H. D. Japansche Sprachkunst	411
— See Westergaard	41	Curve Book. See Jackson	272
— See Zeitschrift	438	Curzon, Hon. R. Armenia	95
Cunningham, A. Ancient Coinage of Kashmir. Tr., Vol. 28	446	— Monasteries in the Levant	84
— Ancient Geography of India	11	Cushing, Rev. J. N. Shan Dictionary	405
— Archæological Survey of India	37	— Shan Grammar	405
— The Bhilsa Topes	37	— Shan Handbook	405
— Corpus Inscriptionum Indicarum	37		

	Page
Cust, R. N. Hamitic Languages of N. Africa	365
— Life of Rama, &c.	46
— Linguistic Essays	356
— Modern Languages of Africa	357
— Modern Languages of the E. Indies	355
— Pictures of Indian Life	123
— Revenue Manual	162
— Rights in Land, &c.	236
Custom and Myth. See Lang	562
— House Vade Mecum. See Campbell	288
— Laws. See Hume	228
Customs, Bengal. See Trevelyan	295
— Manual. See Coghlan	288
— N.W. Frontier. See Cowley	288
— Tariffs. See Newdegate	292
Cutch. See Burnes	122
— See Frere	124
— See Postans	131
—, Birds of. See Palin	320
—, Rao of. See Rao	174
Cutchee. See First Campaign	139
Cuthbert, Rev. G. G. "Am I my Brother's Keeper?" Tr., Vol. 163	479
—, Indigo Planting and the Bengal Ryot. Tr., Vol. 142	470
—, Flood. See Ricketts	18
—, Trust Funds. See Administration	180
Cuvier, C. Études Historiques	23
— G. Les Ossemens Fossiles	323
— Le Règne Animal	317
— See Guerin-Ménéville	318
Cyclones. See Meteorology	329-382
— See Piddington. Tr., Vol. 7	442
Cymry, History of. See Roberts	32
Cyrus, Expedition of. See Ainsworth	22
— See Rennell	13
Cyprus. See Cesnola	36
— See Farley	85
— See Folliot de Crenneville	85
— See Löher	86
— See Mariti	87
— See Mas Latrie	26, 87
— See Miller and Sathas	26
— See Rodet	40
— See Schmidt	40
— See Schneider	88

## D.

	Page
Dacca. See Cotton Manufacture	288
— See D'Oply	425
— See Panorama	428
— See Principal	18
— See Taylor	19
— Baptist Missions. Tr., Vol. 158	476
— Proverbs. See Collection	305
Dacoitee in Excelsis	163
Dacoity. See Hutton	127
— See Sleeman	176
— See Ward. Tr., Vol. 161	478
Dacosta, J. Bengal Tenancy Bill	560
— Government and Finances of India	163
— Irrigation and Famine in India	163
— Land Tax in India	163
— Political, &c. Requirements of British India	163
— Seton-Karr on the Bengal Tenancy Bill	560
— L. Deewan Pusund	163
— Law of Evidence	236
— S. Special Procedures	236
Dadabhai Naoroji. Admission of Natives into the Indian Civil Service	163
—, Tr., Vol. 137	468
—, Baroda Administration	163
—, Crawford's European and Asiatic Races. Tr., Vol. 161	477
—, Financial Administration of India	163
—, Manners, &c. of the Parsees. Tr., Vol. 156	475
—, The Parsee Religion. Tr., Vol. 158	476
—, Poverty of India	163
Dadoba Pandurang. The Works of Swedenborg	203
Daendels, H. W. Java	191
— See Staat	195
D'Aguilar, Col. Officer's Manual	265
Dahl, B. Proverbs of Russia	560
Dahomey. See Forbes	74
Dainty Dishes. See Cookery	334
Dakhni Nominative Plural. See Memorandum	393
Dakota Sprache. See Gabelentz	422
D'Albertis, L. M. New Guinea	197
Dalboquerque, Afonso. Commentaries. See Hakluyt Society	62, 63
Dalby, J. Trigonometrical Survey. See Mudge	273
Dale, D. Index to Regulations, Fort William	236
Dalhousie. See Hutchinson	20
— Marquis. Indian Administration. See Argyll	136
—, —, See Arnold	136

	Page		Page
Dalhousie, Marquis. Indian Administration. <i>See</i> Jackson	167	Damianus a Goes	23
— and Lt.-Gen. J. C. Napier. <i>See</i> Discussions	164	— <i>See</i> Goes.	
Dall, Rev. C. H. A. True Patriotism in Bengal. Tr., Vol. 157	476	Damodar Das. Digest of High Court Reports, N. W. Provinces	236
— Woman in America and Bengal. Tr., Vol. 137	468	Damoodah Valley. <i>See</i> Williams.	
Dallas, Sir G. Speech. Tr., Vol. 78	457	Tr., Vol. 49	451
— Trade between India and Europe. Tr., Vol. 382	522	Dana, J. D. Mineralogy	323
— J. Geological Society Library Catalogue	5	Dancing Girls. <i>See</i> Bombay	121
Dallet, Ch. L'Eglise de Corée	221	— <i>See</i> Raghunathji	564
D'Almeida, W. B. Life in Java	191	— <i>See</i> Educational Disabilities	181
Dalrymple, A. The Chagos, &c.	123	Daniel, W. Journey to Surrat	123
— Coast of Madagascar	73	Daniell, C. Gold Treasure of India	257
— Coinage for the Circars. Tr., Vol. 48	451	— T. Hindoo Excavations. <i>See</i> Wales	430
— E.I.C. and Owners of Ships. Tr., Vol. 235	495	— T. and W. Antiquities	424
— Fragment on the East India Trade. Tr., Vol. 214	491	— Oriental Scenery	424
— Gentoo mode of collecting Revenue. Tr., Vol. 292	506	— Picturesque Voyage	424
— Instructions for East India Navigation	260	— W. Prince of Wales Island	424
— Introduction to Charts and Memoirs	11	— Views of Windsor Castle	424
— Loss of the "Grosvenor." Tr., Vol. 292	506	— Voyage round Great Britain	424
— Memoir on Watering the Circars	123	Danish Missionaries. <i>See</i> Conferences with Heathen Natives	221
— Oriental Repertory	123	— in Malabar. <i>See</i> Account	220
— Pirates on the Coast of China. Tr., Vol. 423	531	— <i>See</i> Philipps	224
— Plan for the Extension of Commerce. Tr., Vol. 84	458	Danson, J. T. Colonial Commerce	288
— Spanish Claim to Balmangan. Tr., Vol. 50	451	Danube, The. <i>See</i> Bartlett	423
Dalton, Col. E. F. Ethnology of Bengal	123	Danubian Principalities	56
— H. Reisebilder aus dem Orient	84	D'Anville, A. Atlas de la Chine	110
— R. Inhabitants of Egypt	424	— La Carte de l'Inde	11
— W. English Boy in Japan	851	— Index ad Specimen Geographicum	11
D'Alviella, G. L'Inde, &c.	123	— Mesures Itinéraires	110
D'Alvis, J. Buddhist Nirvana	211	— Tr., Vol. 284	505
— Pali Grammar	387	Daponts, C. Ephémérides Daces	23
— Sanskrit Works. Ceylon	5	Dapper, O. Asia	11
— Singhalese Grammar	404	— Syria and Palestine	84
Dalyell, R. A. Madras Famine	163	D'Après de Mannevillette. Routier des Côtes des Indes	260
— Revenue Standing Orders	163	— <i>See</i> Directions. Tr., Vol. 381	522
Dalzell, N. A. Bombay Flora	311	Darashaw Sorabjee. Tables of Measurement	288
— Forests and Forestry	279	D'Archiac, Victé. <i>See</i> Archiac.	
— Salt Revenue of Bombay	163	Dardanelles, &c., The. <i>See</i> Le Gras	261
— The Teak Tree	279	Dardistan. <i>See</i> Leitner	105
— P. M. Salt Works in the Northern Provinces	163	Darien Expedition. <i>See</i> Weatherhead. Tr., Vol. 428	532
Damascus. <i>See</i> Castlereagh	84	Darius, Die Grabschrift des. <i>See</i> Hitzig. Tr., Vol. 286	506
— <i>See</i> Mackintosh	562	Darjeeling. <i>See</i> Avery	120
— <i>See</i> Wüstenfeld	566	— <i>See</i> Bayley	15
Damer, Hon. Mrs. D. Tour, &c.	84	— <i>See</i> Hathorn	20
		— Affair, The. Tr., Vol. 146	471
		— Guide	20
		Darmesteter, J. Essais Orientaux	353
		— Études Iraniennes	383
		— Haurvatât et Ameretât	213
		— La Légende d'Alexandre	218
		— Le Mahdi	560
		— <i>See</i> Harlez	362
		Darondeau, M. Les Erreurs des Compas	260

	Page		Page
Darrell, Sir H. China, India, &c.	424	Davis, Sir J. F. China	110
Darville, W. L'Inde Contem- poraine	123	— Chinese Commercial Voca- bulary	409
Darwin, C. Coral Reefs	323	— Chinese Miscellanies	110
Darwinismus, Der. See Dieterici	305	— Chinese Year. Tr., Vol. 403	527
Das, A. C. See Abhay.		— Poetry of the Chinese	353
Dasent, G. W. Gisli the Outlaw	346	— See Klaproth. Tr., Vol. 264	501
Dass, A. C. Bengalee Vocabulary	395	— John. Voyages and Works.	
— J. Voyage to England, &c.	56	— See Hakluyt Society	63
— L. D. See Lalla.		— N. Phœnician Inscriptions	425
— T. N. See Trailokya.		— Tribes of the African Sahara	37
Dassen, M. De Nederlanders in de Molukken. Tr., Vol. 356	517	Davy, J. Ceylon	184
Datta, M. M. Is this called Civil- ization?	349	Dawes, F. J. The Registration Manual	236
Dattaká Chandriká. See Vyava- hara Mayukha	251	— Revenue Code, Madras	236
— Mimansa. See —	251	— S. R. Civil Procedure in Madras	236
Daubeny, C. Volcanoes	323	— Madras Civil Law	236
— St. John. Military Gym- nastics in India. Tr., Vol. 445	535	Day, Francis. Cochin	123
Daukes, F. C. See Terentieff	107	— Fish and Fisheries, &c.	317
Daumas, E. La Vie Arabe	84	— See Natural History Draw- ings	428
D'Avenant, C. Political and Com- mercial Works	257	— Rev. Lal. B. Folk-Tales of Bengal	218
Davenport, J. An Apology for Mohammed	214	— Govinda Samanta. See Lal Tr., Vols. 155, 206, 243,	352
— J. T. Comments on Dr. J. Collis Browne's Chlorodyne. Tr., Vol. 442	534	— 294 - 475, 490, 497,	507
David, A. Journal dans l'Empire Chinois	110	— Thos. Letters of Marius. Tr., Vol. 115	464
Davidge Brothers' Guide to Cash- mere	20	— by Day at Lucknow. See Case	137
Davids, A. L. Turkish Grammar	414	— Dawn in Travancore	221
— T. W. R. Buddhism	211	Dáya Bhága. See Cochrane	248
— See Buddhist Birth Stories	211	— See Colebrooke	559
— The Growth of Religion. See Hibbert Lectures	204	Daya-Crama-Sangraha	249
Davidson, Lt.-Col. C. J. C. Diary in Upper India	123	Dayatattwa of Raghunandana. See Golapchandra Sarkar	249
— Tara, the Suttees	349	Days in the East. See Burke	349
— Capt. E. The Railways of India	271	D'Beth, Rabbi. Travels	56
— G. F. Trade and Travel in the Far East	191	D'Cruz, A. The British Govern- ment and Native States	163
Davies, Mrs. C. M. Memorials of P. P. J. Q. Ondaatje	46	— C. Elements of Arithmetic	326
— Rev. E. Celtic Researches	365	Dead Sea, The. See Allen	82
— G. Bengal Medical Retiring Fund. Tr., Vol. 13	443	— See Lynch	86
— J. Bhagavad-Gíta	356	Deane, Ann. Tour through Upper Hindustan	123
— Hindu Philosophy	356	Debate on the National Debt. Tr., Vol. 165	480
— R. H. Trade of Central Asia	104	Debates. East India Budget	152
— T. L. O. Supplementary English Glossary	419	— Tr., Vols. 75, 116 456, 464	
Davis, Rev. E. J. Anatolica	37	— E. I. Company's Charter	152
— Life in Asiatic Turkey	84	— Tr., Vol. 82	458
— G. Medicine. See Barrow	332	— East India House	152
— J. Essays, &c.	349	— House of Commons. See Grey	31
— Sir J. Vizier Ali Khan	138	— House of Lords	31
		— Indian Affairs. Tr., Vols. 57, 60, 69, 111, 172 - 453, 455, 463, 482	
		Debiprasád. Polygot Grammar	383
		Debt of the Nation, &c. See Smith. Tr., Vol. 129	466

	Page		Page
De Butts, Lieut. Rambles in Ceylon	184	Delatour, L. F. Chinese and Tartar Works. Tr., Vol. 284	505
Décade Egyptienne	434	Delatre, L. La Langue Française en Rapport avec Sanscrit	365
Deccan. See Recollections	132	Delattre, A. Inscriptions de Ninive	37
— See Views	430	Delaunay, F. Moines et Sibylles	203
— See Wedderburn	566	Delavardin, J. Histoire de Scanderberg	46
— Cairns, &c. See Taylor	41	Delbrück, B. Das Altindische Verbum	387
— Government. See Temple	178	— Sprachstudium	365
— Herald	438	— Syntaktische Forschungen	365
— History. See Ferishta	139	— Vedische Chrestomathie	387
— — See Waring	150	Delessert, A. Voyages dans l'Inde	123
— — Tr., Vols. 109, 388	463, 523	Delfini, E. Indie Orientali	138
— Inam. See Petition	173	Delhi. See Impey	426
— Poets. See Venkata	53	— See Minturn	66
— Riots Commission	163	— Archæological Society	434
— Ryots. See Green	165	— Archæology. See Stephen	41
— — See Hope	166	— Campaign. See Norman. Tr., Vol. 180	484
— Sketches. See Taylor	430	— Durbar. See Libro d'Oro	562
— Statistics. See Sykes	19	— — See Wheeler	150
— — Tr., Vol. 33	447	— Gazette	439
Decimal Coinage. See First Steps	258	— Gazetteer. See Punjab	564
Decisions of Various Courts. N.W. Provinces and Madras	236	— Guide Book. See French	20
Decisive Battles of India. See Malleston	144	— — See Harcourt	20
Decken. See Von der Decken.		— — See Keene	21
Decker, Capt. E. Artillery	265	— — See Stephen	21
Decorative Printing. See Savage	293	— Massacre, The. Tr., Vol. 334	513
Deecke, Dr. W. Corssen, &c.	365	— Mission. Tr., Vol. 158	476
— Die Deutschen Verwandtschaftsnamen	365	— Negotiations. Tr., Vol. 218	492
— Etruskische Forschungen	417	— Pathán Kings. See Thomas	149
Deewan Pusund. See Dacosta	163	— Settlement. Tr., Vol. 261	501
Defence of British Possessions in Hindostan. Tr., Vol. 69	455	— Siege of. See Galloway. Tr., Vol. 266	502
— of English Company against the Dutch	152	— — See Greathed	140
— of India from Russian Invasion. See Head. Tr., Vol. 52	452	— — See Rotton	147
Defner, M. Zakonische Grammatik	421	— — See Sevestre	148
Deficiency of European Officers in the Army of India	265	— to Pesháwur. See Barr	101
Defoe, Daniel. History of the Union	31	Deli. See Sheppard	195
— Life, &c. See Lee	48	De Lisle, A. Self-Weighing Machines. Tr., Vol. 258	500
Defrémery, C. Histoire Orientale	23	Delitzsch, F. Assyriologische Bibliothek	37
— — Tr., Vol. 263	501	— Assyrische Lesestücke	380
— Voyages d'Ibn Batoutah	85	— Assyrische Studien	380
Degrandpré, B. Reise nach Indien	123	— Indogermanisch-Semitishe Wurzelverwandtschaft	365
Deguignes, M. Histoire des Huns	23	— Leipsic MSS. See Naumann	7
Dehra Dun. See Williams	19	— Die Sprache der Kossäer	380
— Settlement Report	163	— Wo Lag das Paradies?	218
— — See Ross	175	Delius, N. Radices Pracriticæ	387
Deisenhammer, C. Meine Reise um die Welt	56	— — Tr., Vol. 289	506
De la Beche, Sir H. Geological Observer	323	Della Valle, Pietro. Travels	56
De la Loubere, M. Siam	189	Dellon, Dr. Inquisition at Goa	221
Delaporte, J. H. Conversation Française-Arabe	376	— Voyage to the E. Indies	56
— L'Idiome Arabe	376	Del Mar, A. History of Money	257
— L. Voyage au Cambodge	189	— Money in China	110
— P. H. Vie de Mahomet	214	Delondre, A. Chinchona	311
		Deluge, The. See Haupt	219
		— See Lenormant	219
		— See Nève	219

	Page		Page
Demerara, &c. Manumission in Tr., Vol. 122 -	464	Dessoliers, H. De L'Habitation dans les Pays Chauds -	335
Dempsey, J. M. Our Ocean Highways -	11	Destruction of Life by Snakes, &c. -	317
Dendera Zodiac. See Judas -	327	Detector. Letters. Tr., Vols. 31, 132 -	447, 467
----- See Riel -	327	Deussen, P. Das System des Vedânta -	358
Dengue. See Charles -	333	Deutsche Gesellschaft Ostasiens -	434
Denham, Capt. Captivity in China See Gully -	112	----- Morgenländische Gesellschaft -	5, 434
----- Major D. Travels in Africa -	73	Devaraja Aiyar, S. Digest of Cases, Bombay -	237
Denison, Lt.-Col. G. T. History of Cavalry -	265	DeVaux, Viscount. Mauritius -	73
----- Sir W. Varieties of Viceregal Life -	46	Devéria, G. Relations de la Chine avec L'Annam -	189
Dennie, Col. W. H. Campaigns, &c. -	101	Devic, L. M. Mots Français d'Origine Orientale -	417
Dennis, G. Etruria -	37	Devincenzi, G. Cotton Cultivation in Italy -	279
Dennys, N. B. The Folk-lore of China -	110	Dewall, H. von. De Vormveranderingen der Maleische Taal -	407
----- Malay Handbook -	406	De Warren, Count. Railways in the Valley of the Euphrates -	163
Denon, V. Voyages en Egypte -	78	D'Ewes, J. China, Australia, &c. -	197
----- See Memoirs -	80	De Witte, G. J. Plan for the Relief of Ireland. Tr., Vol. 256 -	499
Dera Ghazi Khan Gazetteer. See Punjab Gazetteer -	564	Dey, K. L. See Kanny. -	355
----- Ismail Khan. See Taylor -	19	Dhammapada. See Beal -	335
----- See Temple -	19	Dhankoti Raju, W. E. Hygiene -	335
----- Gazetteer. See Punjab -	564	Dhar not Restored. See Dickinson	163
Derajat Mission. Tr., Vol. 154 -	474	Dharee Falls to the Hirmpthal. Tr., Vol. 49 -	451
Derenbourg, H. MSS. Arabes de l'Escorial -	5	Dharwar Architecture. See Taylor -	430
----- Grammaire Arabe -	376	D'Herbelot, M. Bibliothèque Orientale -	10
De Renzy, A. C. C. Typhoid. Tr., Vol. 440 -	534	D'Hervey. See Hervey. -	404
Derfelden der Hinderstein, G. F. von. Possessions Néerlandaises -	191	Dhimal Tribe. See Hodgson -	76
De Rialle, G. See Rialle. -	20	Dhow Chasing. See Sullivan -	19
Derozario, M. Monumental Register -	349	Dhrángadhra. See Watson -	322
Derozio, L. V. Poetical Works -	260	Diamonds, Coal, and Gold of India. See Ball -	56
Derrick, C. Memoirs of the Navy -	416	Diary of a Tour in Southern India, Egypt, &c. -	279
Dervischjan, Dr. Armeniaca -	214	----- T. H. Judicial Reforms in India -	237
Dervishes. See Brown -	335	Dickinson, J. The Cotton Crisis, &c. Tr., Vol. 140 -	469
Desaint, C. Manuel de Médecine -	560	----- Dhar not Restored -	163
Dernberg, F. Russische Leute -	414	----- The Famine N.W.P. -	469, 489
Desbeux, L. Grammaire Turque -	414	----- Tr., Vols. 139, 205 -	163
D'Escayrac. See Escayrac. -	425	----- Government of India -	441, 480
Deschamps, J. Scenery Reminiscences of Ceylon -	335	----- Tr., Vols. 1, 165 -	163
Descourtilz, E. Flore Médicale des Antilles -	221	----- Last Counsels -	478
Desgodins, C. H. La Mission du Thibet -	387	----- Remarks on Indian Railway Reports. Tr., Vol. 162 -	470
Desgranges, M. Grammaire Sanscrite-Française -	23	----- Reply to "Brahmins and Pariahs." Tr., Vol. 142 -	163
----- Ainé, M. L'Expédition des Français en Egypte -	5	----- Mr., and Dhar -	335
De Slane, Baron. MSS. Arabes -	265	----- J. C. Tropical Debility -	425
Despatches announcing Victories on the Sutlej -	203	----- Messrs. Pictures of the Great Exhibition of 1851 -	



	Page		Page
Dickson, J. H. The Fibre Plants of India	279	Dillon, Capt. T. La Pérouse	197
Dictionaries	374-422	— Chevalier. Conquest of Siberia. Tr., Vol. 13	443
Dictionnaire de L'Egypte	78	Dinabandhu Sanyal. Life of Dwarkanath Mitter	560
Dictys and Dares. See Koerting	219	Dinajpur. See Buchanan	15
"Dido," H.M.S., Expedition of. See Keppel	192	— See Hamilton	16
Diefenbach, L. Deutsches Wörterbuch	419	— See Sherwill	18
— Origines Europaeae	305	Dinanath Muddonjee. The Cotton Calculator	288
— Völkerkunde Osteuropas	305	— Mercantile Calculator	288
— Volksstämme der Türkei	305	— New Exchange Calculator	288
— Wörterbuch der Gothischen Sprache	419	Dinka Sprache. See Mitterutzner	374
Dieffenbach, Dr. E. New Zealand	197	Dinker Rao. Administration of India	163
Dienheim - Prawdzic Chotomski, L. di. Due Civilizzazioni	305	Dinshah Ardeshir Taleyarkhan. The Revolution at Baroda	164
Diet of Prisoners, &c., Bombay	163	— The Riots of 1874	164
Dieterici, F. Arabic Philosophy	360	Dinwiddie, Dr. J. Experimental Philosophy. Tr., Vol. 44	450
— Arabisch-Deutsches Handwörterbuch	377	Dionysius. Orbis Descriptio	11
— Arabische Dichtkunst	215	Direct Commerce with Western China	186
— Chrestomathie Ottomane	414	Dirom, Major. Campaign against Tippoo Sultan	138
— Der Darwinismus	305	Discontent and Danger in India. See Connell	162
— Ibn 'Akl's Commentar zur Alfija	377	Discoveries, The Age of. See Vogel	14
— Mutanabbi und Seifuddaula Tr., Vol. 287	506	— See Voyages and Travels	54-71
— Reisebilder aus dem Morgenlande	85	Diseases of Bengal. See Twining	344
Dietrich, A. Flora Regni Borussici	311	— of the Camel	335
— F. E. C. Altnordisches Lesebuch	419	— &c. of the East Indies. See Bontius	333
— Hebräische Grammatik	365	— of European Regiments at Madras	335
— Semitische Wortforschung	365	— of India. See Annesley	332
Dietz, F. R. Materia Medica. Tr., Vol. 323	512	— See Gordon	336
Dieu, L. de. Rudimenta Linguae Persicae	383	— of Indian Seamen. See Hunter	337
Diez, F. Etymologisches Wörterbuch	417	Dispensatory. See Christison	334
— Glossaires Romans	417	— United States. See Wood	345
— Grammatik der Romanischen Sprachen	417	District Camp Life in India. See Hints on	561
— F. H. von. Denkwürdigkeiten von Asien	360	Diversi Avisi dall' Indie	221
Digby, W. Famine Campaign in Southern India	163	Divination dans l'Antiquité. See Bouché-Leclercq	202
— India for the Indians	560	— chez les Chaldéens. See Lenormant	205
— Life of Sir R. Morgan	46	Divorce, Law of. See Macrae	241
Dijk, L. C. D. van. Oost-Indisch Archief	191	Dixon, Lt.-Col. C. J. Report on Ajmere and Mairwara	164
Dilke, C. W. Works on Exhibition, 1851. See Catalogue	299	— Sketch of Mairwara	16
Dillenius, J. J. Hortus Elthamensis	311	— Major H. Inscriptions of Stone Shashanas	425
Dillmann, A. Äthiopische Grammatik	381	Dizful River. See Selby. Tr., Vol. 20	445
— Axum	78	Doab Canal. See Cautley	277
— Lexicon Linguae Aethiopicae	381	Dobbie, Capt. R. S. English and Hindustani Dictionary	391
Dillon, C. C. Manual of the Mofussil Small Cause Courts	237	Dobbs, Maj.-Gen. R. S. Reminiscences of Life in Mysore, &c.	123
— E. J. V. Eranische Sprachen	383	Dobrotworski, M. Aino-Russian Dictionary	411

	Page		Page
Doctor, S. B. Persian Dictionaries	383	Doren, J. B. J. van. Nederlands	191
— Primer	383	— Oost-Indië	191
— Second Book	383	— Reizen in den Indischen	191
Documentos. Subsidio à Historia		— Archipel	191
— Ecclesiastica de Portugal	23	Dormizer, M., &c. Das Böhmisches	288
Dodd, Geo. British Manufactures	288	— Erzgebirge	288
— Major. Penalties, &c. in the		Dorn, B. Das Asiatische Museum	37
— Native Army	265	— Caspia	96
Dodgson, Lieut.-Col. D. S. Views		— J. A. B. De Affinitate	
— of Lucknow	425	— Lingua Slavica et Sanskrita	365
Dodwell, E. Tour through Greece	85	— History of the Afghans.	
— G. Letter to the Proprietors,		— See Neamet Ullah	103
— &c. Tr., Vol. 135	468	— Kasan Katalog	5
— Transactions with E. I.		— Monnaies des Khalifs	42
— Company. See Narrative	154	— Monnaies Sassanides	42
— and Miles, Messrs. Civil Lists	153	— Die Münzen der Isphebede	42
— Indian Army List	153	— Verwandtschaft des Persi-	
— Medical Officers	153	— schen, &c. Sprachstammes. Tr.,	
Dog Diseases. See Indian Notes	338	— Vol. 134	467
D'Ohsson, Baron C. Histoire des		Dorow, Dr. Die Assyrische Keil-	
— Mongols	23	— schrift. Tr., Vol. 415	529
— Peuples du Caucase. Tr.,		— Die Indische Mythologie	218
— Vol. 326	512	— Opperstätte, &c. am Rhein.	
— M. L'Empire Othoman	85	— Tr., Vol. 415	529
D'Oksza, T	85	Dosabhai Framjee. The British	
Dolgoroukow, Prince Pierre. Des		— Raj contrasted with its Pre-	
— Reformes en Russie	96	— decessors. Tr., Vol. 188	486
Dollard, W. Medical Topography		— The British Government	
— of Kemaon and Shore Valley	335	— contrasted with Russia. Tr.,	
Dombay, F. de. Grammatica		— Vol. 45	450
— Linguae Mauro-Arabicae	377	— The Parsees	213, 560
— Grammatica Linguae Persicae	383	— Sorabjee. Idiomatical Sen-	
Domestic Economy. See Donovan	288	— tences	398
— Indian. See Riddle	334	Dost Mohammed Khan. Life of.	
— Guide to Mothers in India	335	— See Mohan Lal	50
— Reform among the Natives of		— and Cabul Chiefs	101
— India. See Ganpat Lakshman	181	— Doubts on Drill. Tr., Vol. 51	452
Dominique, Père. Dictionnaire,		Dougall, J. Treatment of Leprosy	
— &c., Français-Tamoul	400	— with Gurjon Oil	335
Domis, H. J. Salatiga, &c.	37	Doughty, C. Documents Épi-	
Don, D. Flora Nepalensis	311	— graphiques de l'Arabie	560
— G. Dichlamydeous Plants	311	Douglas, Rev. C. Chinese Dic-	
Donaldson, J. W. Jashar	203	— tionary	409
— The New Cratylus	365	— J. Hints on Missions	221
Dongola and Sennaar Expedition.		— J. C. Bee-keeping for India	279
— See Narrative	75	— Telegraph Construction	271
Donner, Dr. E. Pindapityajna	208	— R. K. Chinese Books,	
— O. The Finnish-Ugrian Lan-		— British Museum	4
— guages	413	— Confucianism and Taoism	560
Donovan, E. Insects of China	317	— Life of Jenghiz Khan	46
— M. Domestic Economy	288	"Dourga." Voyage of the. See	
Doonar War. See Rennie	147	— Kolf	193
Doodoo Meea, &c. Trial	253	Douse, T. le M. Grimm's Law	366
Doolittle, Rev. J. Chinese Hand-		Doveton, Capt. F. B. The Bur-	
— book	409	— mese War	186
Doorga Doss Roy. The Brahmie		— Lt.-Col. J. Court-Martial on.	
— Doctrine of Inspiration	208	— &c. Tr., Vol. 192	487
Dorabjee Hormusjee. The Ori-		— College. Tr., Vol. 152	473
— ental Calculator	288	Dow, A. History of Hindostan	138
— Manabhoj. The Commercial		Dowden, Capt. T. F. Railways	271
— Vade Mecum	288	— Sewage Disposal in Eng-	
Doraisawmi Aiyer, S. The Trans-		— land	335
— fer of Property Act	560		

	Page		Page
Dowleau, A. M. London Exhibition, 1862.	299	Drummond, H. Fate of Christendom. Tr., Vol. 243	498
Downes, E. Kafiristan	101	— R. Gujerati Grammar	398
Downing, C. History of the Indian Wars	138	— Malayalam Grammar	402
Dowson, J. Hindu Mythology	355	Drury, H. Indian Flora	311
Doyle, Gen. Sir J. The Hyderabad Papers. Tr., Vol. 93	460	— Records of Travancore	164
D'Oyly, C. Antiquities of Dacca	425	— Useful Plants of India	311
— Transit and Town Duty System, Bengal	164	— Visscher's Letters from Malabar	123
— Views of Calcutta	425	— R. Captivity in Madagascar	73
Dozon, A. La Langue Chipke	416	Druzes, The. See Chasseaud	84
Dozy, F., et Molkenboer, J. H. Bryologia Javanica	311	— See Churchill	84
— Musci Frondosi	311	— See Sacy	206
— J. P. Geneeskundige Gids voor Nederlandsch Indië	191	Dry Leaves from Young Egypt. See Eastwick	124
— R. Espagne pendant le Moyen Age	24	Drygalski, A. von. Die Russen in Turkestan	104
— Histoire des Musulmans d'Espagne	23	Duberley, Mrs. H. Campaigning Experiences in Central India	138
— Islamism	215	Dublin Exhibitions	298
— Israeliten zu Mekka	23	— Quarterly Journal of Science	434
— MSS. Bibliotheca Lugduno-Batava	5	— Society Library. See Royal	8
— Mots Espagnols dérivés de l'Arabe, &c. See Engelmann	418	Dubois, J. A. The People of India, &c.	123
— Noms des Vêtements chez les Arabes	377	— Théogonie des Brahmes	208
— Supplément aux Dictionnaires Arabes	377	— W. E. Manual of Coins. See Eckfeldt	42
Drake, C. F. T. Unexplored Syria. See Burton	83	— de Montpéroux, F. Autour du Caucase	96
— Sir Francis. Voyages. See Hakluyt Society	58, 59	— Reymond, F. H. Kadmus	366
Draper, Col. Answer to Spanish Arguments	31	Dubrowin, N. Russian Domination in the Caucasus	96
Dravidian Languages. See Caldwell	365	— War in the East	96
Dresden Ethnographical Museum. See Meyer	423	Duby, J. E. Botanicum Gallicum. See Candolle	311
Drew, F. Jummoo and Kashmir	16, 123	— M. Destruction des Missions à Taïti. Tr., Vol. 206	490
— Roman Alphabet for Indian Languages	353	Du Cange, Dominus. Glossarium Latinitatis	417
Driberg, Rev. C. E. The Barripur Mission. Tr., Vol. 163	478	Duchesne, E. A. Répertoire des Plantes	311
— Rev. J. G. Gond Grammar, &c. Tr., Vol. 295	507	Dudgeon, Dr. R. E. Tréatment of Asiatic Cholera. Tr., Vol. 267	502
Drival, E. van. Grammaire des Langues Semitiques, &c.	366	Düntzer, H. Die Declination der Indogermanischen Sprachen. Tr., Vol. 269	503
— Monument Egyptien	78	Duff, Rev. A. India and Missions	221
Droysen, J. G. Alexander	24	— Tr., Vol. 2	441
— Hellenismus	24	— Tr., Vol. 155	475
D'Rozario, P. S. Bengali Dictionary	395	— The Indian Rebellion	138
Drugs, Indian, &c. See Acosta	332	— Life of. See Smith	52
— See Fleming. Tr., Vol. 267	502	— See Story of	225
— See Garcia	336	— Meeting of Pupils. See Report	182
— See Guibourt	336	— J. G. History of the Maharrattas	138
— See Kanny Loll Dey	338	— M. E. Grant. Notes of an Indian Journey	123
— See Pandurang Gopal	341	— W. P. Indian Trade and Finance	164
— See Pomet	341		
— See Raheem Khan	342		

	Page		Page
Duffel, N. G. Mode of Teaching French	366, 417	Du Ponceau, Dr. P. S. Chinese Writing	409
Dufton, H. Journey through Abyssinia	78	Duponchel, P. A. J., et Guinée, A. Des Chenilles	317
Dugat, G. Grammaire Française pour Arabes	377	Duppa, R. On the Lotus and the Tamara	311
— Orientalistes de l'Europe	560	Dupré, M. Voyage en Perse	91
— Philosophes Musulmans	215	Dupuis, J. Événements du Tongkin	189
Du Halde, J. B. China	110	Duquesne, M. Voyage to the East Indies	56
Duhamel du Monceau, M. Arbres, &c.	279	Durand, E. J. Les Missions Catholiques	221
— Exploitation des Bois	279	— Gabriel. <i>See</i> Prouvéze	564
— Physique des Arbres	279	— Sir H. M. Life	47
— Plantations, &c.	279	— The First Afghan War	101
— Transport, &c. des Bois	279	— Drainage of Nujjufgurh	271
Duka, T. Life of Csoma de Kőrös	357	— Jheel	73
Duke, J. Banting in India	335	— J. B. L. Voyage au Sénégal	73
— Cabul Campaign	101	— Fardel, Dr. Max. Conditions Sanitaires des Ports de la Chine	335
Dulaurier, E. Chronique de Matthieu d'Édesse	95	Duret, C. P. L'Histoire des Langues de Cest Vnivers	366
— Chronologie Arménienne	24	— Théodore. Voyage en Asie	56
Du Mast, P. G. de. L'Orientalisme rendu Classique. Tr., Vol. 275	504	Durga Charana Gupta. Bengali-English Dictionaries	395
— La Vraie Prononciation du é Arabe	377	— Prasád. Guide to Legal Translations	391
Duméril, A. M. C. Insectes	317	— Puja. <i>See</i> Pratapachaudra Ghosha	210
Dumoh District, Land Revenue Settlement. <i>See</i> Russell	175	Durrieu, X. State of Morocco	73
Dumont-Carment. Le Sorgho. Tr., Vol. 450	536	D'Urville, J. D. Voyage de l'As-trolabe	56, 407
Dunbar, Wm. Poems	346	Du Ryer, A. L'Alcoran de Mahomet	215
Duncan, A. C. Cholera Indiae	335	— Grammatica Turcica	414
— G. Geography of India	11	Duseigneur, E. Physiologie du Cocon	288
— Capt. F. History of the Royal Regiment of Artillery	265	Dutch Dictionary. <i>See</i> Sewel	420
— Records. <i>See</i> Shakespear	176	— <i>See</i> Wilcocke	421
Duncker, Max. Geschichte des Alterthums	24	— East India Company. Voyages, &c.	57
— Geschichte der Arier	24	— East Indies. <i>See</i> Malaisia 190-196	
Dundas, Rt.-Hon. H. British Government and Trade in the E. Indies	153	— Tr., Vols. 93, 355-359, 417, 432	460, 517, 518, 529, 533
— Letter on Indian Finance	153	— Trade, The. <i>See</i> Huet	290
— Letter to Court of Directors. Tr., Vol. 75	456	Dutens, A. Les Exposantes Casuels en Sanscrit	387
— Letters upon an Open Trade to India. Tr., Vol. 68	455	Duthie, J. F., and J. B. Fuller. Crops, N. W. P. and Oudh	279
— Speech on Mr. Grey's Motion. Tr., Vol. 126	465	Dutreuil de Rhins, J. L. Annam	189
— as the Minister of India, 1792. Tr., Vols. 81, 223	457, 493	Dutt, G. C. Cherry Stones	349
—'s India Budget. Tr., Vol. 171	482	— The Loyal Hours	349
Dunger, H. Die Sage vom Trojanischen Kriege	24	— M. Ratnavali. Tr., Vol. 295	508
Dunlop, R. H. W. Service with the Khakke Resselah	138	— R. C. The Peasantry of Bengal	124
— J. Mooltan	425	— S. C. Essays	164
Dunn, S. Directory for the East Indies	260	— India, Past and Present	124
Duperron. <i>See</i> Anquetil.		— Toru. Ancient Ballads, &c. of Hindustan	349
Dupléix, S. J. P. Memoire contre la Compagnie des Indes	138	— — A Sheaf Gleaned in French Fields	349
— <i>See</i> Hamont	140	— U. C. The Materia Medica of the Hindus. <i>See</i> Udoy	344

	Page
Duttatra Dajee Adhikary. Stamp and Court Fees Acts	237
Duval, R. Grammaire Syriaque	381
Duvancel, M. A. Voyage dans l'Inde. Tr., Vol. 451	536
Duveyrier, H. See Maunoir	13
"Dwarf," H.M.S. See Bax	108
Dwarka Nath Chuckerbutty. Famine in Pooree. Tr., Vol. 137	468
Dwarkanath Mitter. Life of. See Dinabandhu Sanyal	560
Dwight, B. W. Modern Philology	366
— H. G. O. See Smith	225
Dwij. See Smith	207
Dyak, The. See Perelaer	194
— Language. See Von der Gabelentz	409
Dyaus Asura. See Bradke	559
Dyce Sombre versus Troup	253
Dyer, T. H. History of Modern Europe	24
Dyes, &c. See Liotard	281
— See M'Cann	282
— See Wardle	286
Dykes, J. W. B. Letter to the East India Finance Committee	164
— Salem	16
Dymock, W. Catalogue of Indian Drugs	335
— Vegetable Materia Medica of Western India	335
— Vernacular Names of Plants and Drugs in Bombay, &c.	335
Dysentery. See Ballingall	332
— See Bankier	332
— See Bleeker. Tr., Vol. 225	494
— See Chuckerbutty. Tr., Vol. 114	470
— See Maxwell	339
— See Parkes	341

E.

Eadie, Dr. J. Early Oriental History	24
Eagle, W. Making of Wills	227
Eardley Wilmot, A. P. Signals for Boats of H. M. Fleet	260
Earl, G. W. Eastern Seas	191
— Enterprise in Australia	197
— Papuans	191
— See Kolff	193
"— of Abergavenny," East Indiaman. Loss of. Tr., Vol. 74	456
Earle, Rev. J. The English Tongue	346

	Page
Early English Text Society	346
— Law and Custom. See Maine	228
— Voyages to the East Indies	57
Easements. Law of. See Innes	228
East India Association Journal	434
— and China Association	288
— Army System	560
— Company, The	151-157
— Tr., Vols. 32, 57, 60, 63, 64, 66, 84, 96	447, 453, 454, 458, 460
— Tr., Vols. 66, 75, 170-172, 378, 418-420	454, 456, 481, 521, 529-530
— Tr., Vols. 109, 133, 167, 172, 174, 178	463, 467, 481, 482, 484
— Tr., Vols. 179, 197, 202, 215, 217, 231	484, 488, 489, 491, 492, 495
— Tr., Vols. 239, 268, 292, 304, 382, 383	— 496, 502, 506, 509, 522
— Tr., Vols. 404, 409, 422, 424, 463-467	527, 528, 530, 531, 538
— Military Officers. Tr., Vols. 80, 386	— 457, 523
— Military Seminary. Memoir. Tr., Vol. 13	— 443
— Museum. See Horsfield	— 319
— Examiner	— 153
— Irrigation Company	— 279
— Merchant, The. See Purves	— 293
— Military Calendar. See Philippart	— 268
— Missions. Annual Reports	221
— Political Register	— 434
— Sketch-Book	— 124
— Trade. See Historical	166
— See under Commerce	— 286-296
— Tr., Vols. 64, 67, 68, 83, 133	— 454, 455, 458, 467
— Tr., Vols. 174, 213, 214, 239, 268, 485	— 482, 491, 496, 502, 542
— Year Book	— 124
— and Colonial Magazine	434
— Indian, The	— 349
— Calculator. See Thornton	295
— Chronologist	— 139
— Railways	— 560
— United Service Journal	434
Easter Island. See Geiseler	— 197
— See Harrison	— 38
Eastern Anecdotes of Exemplary Characters, &c. Tr., Vol. 469	— 539
— Experiences. See Bowring	— 121

	Page		Page
Eastern Life. See Martineau	79	Eckardt, J. General Fadejew über Russlands Kriegsmacht	96
— Menace. See Cory	30	Eckeberg, Capt. C. G. Chinese Husbandry. See Osbeck	116
— Monachism. See Hardy	212	Ecker, A. Cranias Germanias	305
— Nations. See History	25	Eckfeldt, J. R. Manual of Coins	42
— Proverbs. See Long	307	Eckstein, F. A. See Haase	367
— Question, The. See Argyll	22	— Baron d'. Legendes Brah- maniques. Tr., Vol. 326	512
— — — See Bauer	22	Eclectic Review	434
— — — See Berner	95	Eclipses. See Karunkulam	327
— — — See Campbell	84	— See Shadwell	328
— — — See Fadóeff	96	Economic Products of India. See Watson	296
— — — See Historicus	25	— See Watt	296
— — — See Long	26	— Revolution of India. See Connell	162
— — — See Lyndhurst	87	Economist, The	434
— — — See Sorel	29	Economy of Consumption. See Moffat	259
— — — See Worms	30, 90	Écrits sur l'Affaire de la Chine	221
— — — Association	85	Edchmiadzin. La Bibliothèque d'. See Brosset. Tr., Vol. 286	506
— Questions. See Palgrave	27	Eddowes, Rev. J. Our Churches. Tr., Vol. 138	469
Easthope, Lady. See Ubicini	89	Eden, Hon. A. See Kally Pro- sono Day	48
Eastwards. See Oman	130	— Hon. Emily. Letters from India	124
Eastwick, E. B. Affairs in Central Asia	104	— Portraits of the Princes and People of India	425
— Dry Leaves from Young Egypt	124	— Up the Country	124
— The Gulistan Translated	356	— Hon. R. H. On Bankrupt Laws. Tr., Vol. 122	465
— Hindustani Grammar	391	— Wm. New Holland	197
— Kaisarnámah i Hind	139, 425	Edgar, J. W. Visit to Sikhim	16
— Memoir of Ibrahem Khan Bahadur	47	Edgren, H. Sanskrit Grammar	387
— Note on Allore and Rohri. Tr., Vol. 266	502	Edinburgh Astronomical Obser- vations. See Astronomical	325
— Sindhi Vocabulary	399	— Cabinet Library. History of British India	139
— Three Years Residence in Persia	91	— Forestry Exhibition, 1884	298
— See Lutfullah	49	— Gazetteur	16
— Capt. W. J. Lord Lytton and the Afghan War	101	— Journal of Science	434
— The Sinde Question	153	— Review	434
— Tr., Vols. 177B, 302	484, 509	Edkins, Rev. J. Chinese Bud- dhism	211
Eastwood, J., and Wright, W. A. Bible Word-Book	419	— A Chinese Grammar, &c.	409
Eatwell, Dr. Medical Education in Bengal. Tr., Vol. 141	470	— Religion in China	217
Ebenacew. See Hiern	312	Edmond, E. The Bengal List	153
Eberhard, A. Fabulæ Romanen- ses	218	— Tr., Vol. 51	452
Ebers, Dr. G. Durch Gosen zum Sinai	85	Edmonstone, Rev. C. W. The Interpretation of Scripture. Tr., Vol. 243	497
Ebn Haukal. Oriental Geography. See Ouseley	13	— G. F. Mynpooree Settlement Report. Tr., Vol. 208	490
Ecclesiastical Biography. See Stephen	52	— N. B. Persian Writing	383
— Establishment for India. See Buchanan	202	Edoor Tribes, The. See Crutten- den. Tr., Vol. 9	443
— See Shepherd. Tr., Vol. 124	465	Edrehi, Rev. M. The Ten Tribes	24
— Law. See Burn	227	Édrisi. Géographie	11
— Metal Work in the Middle Ages	289	— See Hartmann	12
Echoes from Old Calcutta. See Busteed	122		
Eck, R. van. Balineesch-Hol- landsch Woordenboek	407		
— Handleiding van de Ba- lineesche Taal	407		

	Page		Page
Education in England. See Measures. Tr., Vol. 47	451	Egypt and the Egyptians. See Recensement Général	565
— India, &c.	180-183	— See Rossellini	40
— Pamphlets on. Tr., Vols. 15, 40, 45, 47, 131, 136, 144	444, 449, 450, 451, 466, 468, 471	— See Stent	89
— Tr., Vols. 149, 151, 153, 155, 156, 158	473, 474, 475, 476	— See Twisten	29
— Tr., Vols. 163, 187, 206, 289, 294	478, 486, 490, 506, 507	— See Wüstenfeld	15
— Society, African. Tr., Vol. 34	448	— Tr., Vols. 278, 289	504, 506
— in Oriental Languages. Tr., Vol. 423	530	— British Expedition to. See M'Gregor	338
Educational Papers	222	— See Noé	145
Edwardes, Sir H. B. Life of Sir H. Lawrence	47	— See Wilson	270
— A Year on the Punjab Frontier	139	— British Operations, 1882. See Goodrich	560
Edwards, Edw. Memoirs of Libraries	5	— See Vogt	81
— H. S. Russian Projects against India	560	— French Expedition to. See Desgranges	23
— W. Personal Adventures during the Indian Rebellion	139	— and Nubia. See Roberts	429
— Reminiscences of a Bengal Civilian	124	— See Views in	430
— Sketches in Scinde	425	— under the Sultans of Turkey. See Barker	83
— Treaties, &c. between the E. I. C. and Native Powers	153	Egyptian Folk-lore. See Maspero	219
Eepp, J. Uit-en Terugreis naar Java, &c. Tr., Vol. 41	449	— Grammars and Dictionaries	375
Efficiency of Native Agency in India. Tr., Vol. 162	478	— Language. See Benfey	364
Efik Language. See Goldie	374	— See Clarke	365
Egerton, Hon. Capt. F. Winter's Tour in India	124	— Religion. See Brugsch	559
— Lady F. Journal in the Holy Land	85	— See Lieblein	562
— P. H. Tour through Spiti	425	— See Roth	206
— Hon. W. Handbook of Indian Arms	124	— See Tiele	356
Egger, E. Notions de Grammaire Comparée	366	— Society, The. Tr., Vol. 131	466
— J. Der Indogermanische Consonantismus	366	Eichhoff, F. G. Etudes sur Ninive et Persépolis. Tr., Vol. 224	493
Egli, Dr. J. J. Nomina Geographica	11	— Langues de l'Europe et de l'Inde	366
Egypt and the Egyptians	77-82	— Poésie Héroïque des Indiens	358
— See Baedeker	20	Eichthal, G. d'. Origines Boudhiques de la Civilisation Americaine	305
— See Bemmelen	558	— Les Evangiles	203
— See Bunsen	23	Eight Months' Campaign against the Bengal Sepoys. See Bourchier	136
— See Carre	23	Einführung des Christenthums auf Java	222
— See Dalton	424	Eitel, Rev. E. J. Chinese Buddhism	211
— See Farley	85	— Lectures on Buddhism	211
— See Fontane	24	Ekeberg, Capt. C. G. Ostindiska Resa	57
— See Hill	86	Ekins, Rear-Admiral C. Naval Battles	265
— See Jolowicz	6	Elberling, F. E. Inheritance, &c.	237
— See Lepsius	427	Electricity. See Faraday	330
— See Mayer	427	— See Telegraphy.	
— See Murray	21	Elementary History of India	139
— See Oppert	39	Elephanta Rock Temples. See Burgess	424
— See Parbury	21	— See Gouveya	20
		Elephantiasis. See Carter	333
		Elephants. See Armandi	264
		— See Corse	317
		— See Sanderson	176
		— See Slym	343

	Page		Page
Elgin, Lord. Life. <i>See</i> Walrond	53	Elmslie, G. R. Crime on the	
— Missions to China and Japan.		Peshawar Frontier	560
<i>See</i> Loch	114	— W. Kashmiri Vocabulary	404
— <i>See</i> Oliphant	115	Elphinstone, Hon. M. History of	
Elias, Mar. Syrische Grammatik.		India	139
<i>See</i> Baethgen	381	— Kingdom of Caubul	102
— N. The Shans in Upper		— Life. <i>See</i> Colebrooke	46
Burma, &c.	186	— Official Writings. <i>See</i> Forrest	47
Eliot, J. Cyclones. Vizagapatam	330	— Report on the Territories	
Ella, J. Warrants for Goods	289	conquered from the Paishwa	164
Ellenborough's, Lord, Indian Ad-		— Land and Press Company	289
ministration. <i>See</i> Colchester	46	— School Papers	434
— <i>See</i> India	167	Elson, S. R. The River Hooghly	260
— <i>Tr.</i> , Vols. 35, 45, 146 -		Elton, Capt. J. F. Eastern and	
448, 450, 471	471	Central Africa	73
Ellerton Home. <i>Tr.</i> , Vol. 156	475	Elura. <i>See</i> Ellora.	
Ellesmere, Earl. Guide to North-		Elwood, Mrs. Journey to India	57
thern Archæology	37	Emanicipation of Slaves. <i>Tr.</i> , Vol. 148	472
Elliot, G. Gold and Mineral		Emanuel, H. Diamonds, &c.	323
Products of Western India	323	Emerson, E. M. Benares Guide-	
— Sir H. M. Appendix to the		Book	20
Arabs in Sind	139	Emigration from India. <i>See</i>	
— History of India	139	Geoghegan	165
— Races of the N.W.P.	124	— to British India. <i>See</i> West-	179
— Supplement to Wilson's		Emory, W. H. Reconnoissance	
Glossary	237	in New Mexico and California	199
— R. H. Experiences of a		Enault, Louis. La Littérature des	
Planter	124	Hindous	358
— Our Indian Difficulties	164	En Avant! (Russian)	96
— W. Flora Andhrica	311	Enchanted Fruit, The	349
— Numismatic Gleanings	42	Encke, J. F. Astronomische Beob-	
— Marbles. <i>See</i> Taylor	41	achtungen	326
— <i>See</i> Tripe	430	Encyclopædia of Plants. <i>See</i>	
Elliott, C. Hafiz Rehmüt Khan	560	Loudon	313
— Chronicles of Oonao	139	Encyclopædias	10
— C. A. Mysore Famine	164	— <i>See</i> Balfour	558
— Rev. C. B. Travels in Aus-		— <i>See</i> Cooley	288
tria, Russia, and Turkey	57	Encyklopädische Uebersicht der	
— R. Views in India, &c.	425	Wissenschaften des Orients	353
Ellis, F. W. Mirasi Right	164	Enderis, E. Oskische Sprache	366
— G. Countries between the		Endle, S. Kachári Grammar	404
Black Sea and the Caspian	96	Endlicher, S. Chinesische Gram-	
— H. Letters on the East		matik	410
India Question. <i>Tr.</i> , Vol. 36	448	— Genera Plantarum	311
— Lord Amherst's Embassy		— Mantissa Botanica	311
to China	110	Enfield, Dr. W. History of Philo-	
— Sir H. Introduction to		sophy	256
Domesday Book	34	Engel, C. Music of Ancient Nations	289
— H. T. Hong Kong to Ma-		— M. Die Lösung der Para-	
nilla	191	diesfrage	560
— R. Asiatic Affinities of the		Engelhard, N. Nederlandsche	
Old Italians	366	Oost-indische Bezittingen	191
— British Tariff	289	Engelmann, Dr. W. H. Glossaire	
— R. S. Report on the Station,		des Mots dérivés de l'Arabe	418
&c. of Bangalore	335	Enger, Max. De Vitâ Maverdii.	
Ellison, T. Cotton Trade	289	<i>Tr.</i> , Vol. 493	544
Ellora Temples. <i>See</i> Burgess	36	Engineering	270-275
— <i>See</i> Seely	133	Engineers' Reports, Bombay and	
— <i>See</i> Wales	430	Madras. <i>Tr.</i> , Vol. 7	442
Elmacini. Historia Saracenicæ	24	Engines of War. <i>See</i> Wilkinson	270
Elmore, H. M. Indian Navigation	260	England, History of	30-35
		Affghanistan, and Scinde.	
		<i>See</i> Lushington	103



	Page		Page
England and India. See Noel	171	Epistolæ Indicæ, &c.	222
— — — inconsistent in their		— — — et Japonicæ	222
Manufactures. Tr., Vol. 83	458	Epitaphs from Greek Anthology.	
— and Islam. See Haggard	165	See MacGregor	350
— and Russia in Central Asia.		Epitome of Indian History	139
See Boulger	104	Epp, F. Holländisch-Ostindien	192
— — —. See Jackson. Tr., Vol. 52	452	— — — Ostindiens Archipel	192
— — — in the East. See Raw-		Equitation. See Lady	128
linson	106	— — —. See Peters	131
England's Forraign Trade. See		Eratosthencs. See Berger	11
Mun	259	Erdmann, F. von. Kritische Beur-	
— — — Power and Strength. Tr.,		theilung. Tr., Vol. 460	538
Vol. 152	474	— — — Muhammed's Geburt, &c.	
— — — Work in India. See Hunter	166	Tr., Vol. 303	509
Englische Handelspolitik. See		— — — The Persica of Herodotus.	
Schanz	293	Tr., Vol. 344	514
English Catalogue of Books	5	— — — Temudschin der Unerschüt-	
— — — Government of India. See		terliche	24
Jacob. Tr., Vol. 162	478	— — — Die Tuerkischen Völker-	
— — — Grammars and Dictionaries	419-421	stämme. Tr., Vol. 344	514
— — — The, and India. See Val-		— — — Ueber einige Münzen Ta-	
bezen	149, 179	merlans. Tr., Vol. 460	538
— — — in China. See Young	119	"Erigone, L," Frégate. See	
— — — in Egypt. See Hennebert	78	Campagne	330
— — —, The, in India. See Bell	159	Erman, A. Neuegyptische Gram-	
— — — in Western India. See		matik	375
Anderson	136	— — — Travels in Siberia	96
— — — Homes in India	124	Ernouf, Baron. Cachemire	124
— — — Poetry in India. See Law-		— — — Le Caucase, la Perse, &c.	85
rence	349	Erpenius, T. Grammatica Arabica	377
— — — Possessions in Asia. See		— — — Historia Saracenicæ. See	
Veniukof	14	Elmacini	24
— — — Rule in India. See Rout-		Erskine, Capt. J. E. Cruise in	
ledge	175	the Western Pacific	197
— — — School of Painting in Water		— — — History of India	139
Colours. See Penley	428	— — — Life of Baber. See Ley-	
— — — Ship-builders. Tr., Vol. 71	455	den	143
— — — Tenure in India. By Scrut-		Erysipelas. See Bankier	332
ator	164	Esarhaddon. See Budge	356
Englishman, The	439	Escayrac de Lauture, Comte D'.	
— — — in India, The. See Raikes	146	Chinese Telegraphy	409
Englishwoman in America	199	— — — Le Désert, &c.	73
— — — India	20	— — — Mémoires sur la Chine.	
Enquirer, The. Tr., Vol. 24	445	See Lauture	113
Ensaio sobre a Statistica das Pos-		Eschelskroon, A. Description of	
sessões Portuguezas	16	Ceylon. See Wolf	185
Ensor, F. S. Nubia to Darfoor	73	— — — Sumatra	192
Enteric Fever Report. See Hew-		Eschmun-ézer. See Meier	39
lett	337	Escorial Library. See Casiri	4
Entomology. See Zoology	316-322	— — —. See Derenbourg	5
— — — Tr., Vol. 373	520	Esdaile, Dr. J. Letters from the	
Éo-Nauts, The Spirit of Delusion.		Red Sea, Egypt, &c.	57
See Gulliver. Tr., Vol. 199	488	Esoteric Philosophy. See Hints	204
Éóthen. See Kinglake	86	Essai sur les Troubles Actuels de	
Ephémérides Daces. See Dapontès	23	Perse et de Georgie	91
Ephemeris. See Brown	137	Essay on the Cultivation of Tea in	
Ephraem Syrus	203	Java	279
Ephthalites, Les. See Saint-Martin	28	— — — E. India Trade	289
Epidemic Fever in Bengal	335	— — — upon Friendship, &c.	47
Episcopate in India, Extension		— — — relative to the Habits, &c. of	
of. See Society. Tr., Vol. 294	507	the Hindus	208
		Essentials of Hindu Law	249

	Page		Page
Estevão, T. Grammatica da Lin- gua Concani	397	Eurasian and Anglo-Indian Vil- lages. <i>See</i> Lee	21
Eta District, N.W.P. Settlement Report. <i>See</i> Ridadale	175	Euren, G. E. Finsk-Swensk Ordbok	413
État Actuel de l'Inde. Tr., Vol. 117	464	Europe. Geography of. <i>See</i> Rudler	565
— Civile, &c. du Bengale	139	— History of. <i>See</i> Alison	22
Etawah District Settlement	164	— — — <i>See</i> Berington	346
— — — Tr., Vol. 208	490	— — — <i>See</i> Dyer	24
Ethé, H. Morgenländische Studien	353	— — — <i>See</i> Freeman	24
Etheridge, A. T. Bombay Famines	164	— — — <i>See</i> Hallam	25, 347
Etherington, Rev. W. Hindi Grammar	390	— — — <i>See</i> Hertslet	25
Ethiopia	77-82	— — — <i>See</i> Jubainville	307
— <i>See</i> Bernatz	423	— — — <i>See</i> Mangelsdorf	26
— <i>See</i> Harris	426	European in India. <i>See</i> Hull	337
— <i>See</i> Ludolfus	26	— Quarterly Review	434
Ethiopic Grammars and Dic- tionaries	381-382	Euting, J. Carthagische In- schriften	37
— MSS. <i>See</i> D'Abbadie	5	— Phönikische Inschriften aus Idalion	37
— <i>See</i> Wright	4	Evangelical Alliance. Tr., Vol. 149	473
— <i>See</i> Zotenberg	10	Evangelist, The	434
Ethnological Journal, &c.	434	Evangelization of India. <i>See</i> Wilson	225
— Society. Journal, &c.	434	Évangiles, Les. <i>See</i> Eichthal	203
— <i>See</i> Société	437	Evans, E. P. Martin Hang	47
Ethnology	305-310	— G. Essay on Assyriology	380
— Tr., Vol. 205	489	— G. E. Chemistry applied to Agriculture. Tr., Vol. 164	479
— of Bengal. <i>See</i> Dalton	123	— G. M. Library of the Royal Geographical Society	5
— <i>See</i> Flex	124	— H. F. Agra District Report	164
— of India. <i>See</i> Latham	128	— K. F. Anglo-Burmese Gram- mar	405
Etiraja Mudaliar, C. Notes on Evidence	237	— T. Government Education in India	181
Eton, W. Survey of the Turkish Empire	85	— Floyd, W. W. Indian Scenes	425
Etruria. <i>See</i> Dennis	37	Evelyn, J. Memoirs. <i>See</i> Bray- brooke	45
Etruscan Antiquities. <i>See</i> Hamilton	38	— Silva	279
— Language. <i>See</i> Corssen	365	Everest, Lieut.-Col. G. Measure- ment Arc of the Meridian	326
— <i>See</i> Deecke	417	— Meridional Arc of India	326
Ettingshausen, A. R. von. Die Principien der Heutigen Physik	330	Evethé, B. Norges Statistik	257
Ettmüllerus, L. Lexicon Anglo- saxonicum	419	Evidence Act. <i>See</i> Fink	238
Études sur l'Abolition du Servage en Russie	96	— &c. <i>See</i> Goodeve	238
Etzel, A. von. Erdumsegelung der Fregatte Eugénie	57	— <i>See</i> Indian	239
Eudoxie, L'Imperatrice. <i>See</i> Thierry	29	— <i>See</i> Stephen	246
Eugubine Tables, The. <i>See</i> Breal	364	— Law of. <i>See</i> Chellappa	233
— <i>See</i> Lassen. Tr., Vol. 42	450	— <i>See</i> Da Costa	236
— <i>See</i> Newman	39	— <i>See</i> Etiraja	237
Euler, L. Theory of Vessels	260	— <i>See</i> Field	237
Euphrates, The. <i>See</i> Chesney	84	— <i>See</i> Goodeve	238
— Valley Route	164	— <i>See</i> Kindersley	239
— <i>See</i> Andrew	158	— <i>See</i> Norton	242
— Cameron	160	— <i>See</i> Roscoe	229
— <i>See</i> Chesney	161	Evliyá Effendi. Travels	57
— <i>See</i> De Warren	163	Ewald, G. H. A. Grammatica Arabica	377
— <i>See</i> European Interests	164	— De Metris Carminum Ara- bicorum	366
— <i>See</i> Latham	168	— H. Das Alte und Neue Morgenland	353
— <i>See</i> London	169		
— <i>See</i> McNeill	170		
— versus Suez. Tr., Vol. 452	536		

	Page		Page
Ewald, H. Das Äthiopische Buch	527	Faber, Rev. G. S. Origin of Pagan	203
Henókh. Tr., Vol. 402	-	Idolatry	-
Erklärung der Phönikischen	527	— Soranus, B. Thesaurus	418
Inscription von Sidon. Tr., Vol. 402	-	Eruditionis	-
Die Geschichtliche Folge	366	Fabricius, J. P. See Germann	222
der Semitischen Sprachen	-	— and Breithaupt. Malabar	400
— L. Tai Sprache	405	Dictionary	-
Ewart, Dr. J. Goodeve's Hints	335	Facciolatus. See Forcellinus	418
for the Management of Children	318	Facsimile of an Egyptian Hieratic	78
— Poisonous Snakes of India	-	Papyrus	-
— Vital Statistics, Armies in	335	Facsimiles of Ancient Charters	425
India	-	Facts and Reflections by a Subal-	124
— Lieut.-Gen. J. A. Story of	47	tern	-
— W. Settlement in India, and	104	Factories, Indian. See Meade-King	170
Trade with Central Asia	-	— See Walker	295
Exchange Calculator. See Di-	-	Fadéeff, Gen. R. Opinion on the	96
nanath Muddonjee	288	Eastern Question	-
— See Monte	292	Fagan, G. S. India Acts	237
— French. See Shunker	294	Fa Hian. See Pilgrimage	213
— Tables. See Laurie	291	— Travels	57
— See Mercés	292	Faidherbe, Gén. La Langue Poul	374
— See Milne	292	Fairs and Festivals in the Madras	124
— See Teschemacher	295	Presidency	-
— of the Old and New	-	Faithorn, J. Liver Complaints	335
Currencies of Madras. See	-	Faiths of the World. See Gardner	204
Brown. Tr., Vol. 48	451	Faizabad District. See Millett	170
Exchanges, Foreign. See Goschen	289	Falconer, Dr. H. Palaeontological	323
Excise Laws. See Huie	223	—, and Cautley, Capt. Fauna	323
Executors and Administrators,	-	Antiqua Sivalensis	-
Law of. See Williams	230	Falconry in the Valley of the Indus.	122
Exercises in Geography	11	See Burton	-
Exhibition Catalogues, &c.	296-304	Falkland, Viscountess. Chow-Chow	57
— of 1851. See Dickinson	425	Fallon, S. W. Hindustani Dic-	391
— See Recollections	429	tionaries and Proverbs	-
— See Wyatt	431	Family Literary Club. Tr., Vol. 152	474
— Madras, 1855. Official Cata-	-	— Payment Regulations. Tr.,	452
logue. Tr., Vol. 277	504	Vol. 51	-
Exodus to Elysium, The	349	— Rights. See Reid	229
Extension of Territory in India	454	Famine, Bengal. See Black	159
subsequent to 1793. Tr., Vol. 66	-	Pamphlet	-
Eye, Diseases of the. See Mac-	-	— See Frere	165
namara	339	— See MacDonnell	169
Eyre, Sir Vincent. Afghan War	102	— Bombay. See Etheridge	164
— Memorandum of Services	265	— in India. See Cotton	162
— Metallic Boats	265	— — — — — Tr., Vol. 139	469
— The Relief of Arrah	139	— See British Policy	160
— Sikh and European Soldiers	265	— See Tayler	177
in India	-	— See White Pamphlet	179
Eys, J. W. J. van. Bask Grammars	413	— See Wilson	179
		— Madras. See Dalzell	163
		— — — — — 1876-78. See Digby	163
		— in Nizam's Dominions. See	-
		Mahdi Ali	170
		— N. W. P. See Couper	162
		— See Dickinson	163
		— — — — — Tr., Vol. 205	489
		— See Narrative	171
		— See N. W. Provinces	171
		— Orissa. See Beadon	159
		— Panjab, &c.	164

## F.

Faber, E. Confucius	217
— Licius	217
— Mencius	217, 356
— Micius	217

	Page		Page
Famine in Pooree, 1865-66. See Chuckerbutty. Tr., Vol. 137	468	"Favorite, La." Voyage. See Laplace	65
— Administrative Experience.		Favre, P. Dictionnaire et Gram- maire Javanaises	407
— See Geddes	165	— Dictionnaire et Grammaire Malaises	407
— Aspects, Bengal. See Hunter	166	— Visite de M. de la Baume à la Cochinchine	222
— Commission, &c. See Indian Famine	167	— Wild Tribes of the Malayan Peninsula	192
— —. See Mahdi Ali	170	Fawcett, H. Free Trade and Pro- tection	258
— —. See Temple	178	— Indian Finance	164
— —. Fever. See Lyons	338	— Political Economy	258
Famines. See Showers	566	— Speeches	47
Fane, H. E. Five Years in India	124	Fayrer, Sir J. Bael Fruit	335
Fanshawe, H. C. See Purser	174	— Clinical Surgery in India	335
Faraday, Dr. M. Researches in Electricity	330	— Clinical, &c. Observations in India	335
Faria-y-Sousa, M. De. Africa Portuguesa	73	— European Child-Life in Bengal	335
— Asia Portuguesa	139	— Rainfall in India	279
Faridpur District. See Gastrell	16	— Relation of Filaria Sanguinis Hominiis to Endemic Diseases of India	336
Faris - el - Shidiac. An Arabic Grammar	377	— The Royal Tiger of Bengal	318
Farley, J. L. The Decline of Turkey	85	— Sanitary Report of the European Female Orphan Asy- lum	335
— Egypt, Cyprus, &c.	85	— Thanatophidia of India	318
— Modern Turkey	85	Fazl-i-Ali, Moulvee. English and Persian Dictionary	383
— Mr. Versed Sines	326	Featherman, A. Social History of the Races of Mankind	305
Farm, Book of the. See Stephens	285	Fedschenko, A. P. See Alexei	44
— Implements. See Slight	284	Feer, L. Comment on devient Pratyeka-Buddha	212
Farming in India. See Greena- way	280	— Etude sur les Jatakas	212
Farquhar, Dr. T. See Fox	336	— Etudes Bouddhiques	212
Farr, Dr. W. English Life Tables	258	— Une Sentence du Buddha sur la Guerre	212
Farrar, Rev. F. W. Families of Speech	366	Fell, E. Arithmetical Questions	326
— Language	366	Fellows, C. Journal in Asia Minor	85
— Origin of Language	366	Female Education in India. Tr., Vols. 147, 163	472, 478
Farre, Dr. F. J. Manual of Ma- teria Medica. See Pereira	341	Fenger, J. F. Tranquebar Mis- sion	222
Farukhabad District. Settlement Report	164	Fenn on the Funds	258
Fatehpur District, N.W.P. Report. See Kinloch	17	— G. M. Bunyip Land	351
— —. See Patterson	173	Fennelly, Rev. S. Catholic Church in India	222
Fauche, H. Panthéon	203	Fenwick, C. A. Colonization of Hindoosthan by East Indians	164
Faulkner, A. Dictionary of Com- mercial Terms	289	— M. C. Case of. Tr., Vol. 23	445
— Orientalist's Grammatical Vade Mecum	391	— T. C. Unrepealed Enact- ments, Government of India	237
— W. H. Rights of Man in- vaded	153	— Capt. Passage from the Dharee Falls to Hirnpthal. Tr., Vol. 49	451
Faulmann, C. Buch der Schrift	366	Ferguson, B. River Names of Europe	366
— Entstehung der Buchstaben- schrift	366	— Teutonic Name System	366
— Geschichte der Schrift	366		
Fausböll, V. See Buddhist Birth Stories	356		
Faust, A. Zur Indogermanischen Augmentbildung	366		
Fauvin, L'Abbé L. Grammaire Hongroise	413		
Favé, Capt. Feu Grégeois. See Reinaud. Tr., Vol. 30	447		

	Page		Page
Fergusson, Jas. Ancient Architecture in Hindostan	425	Fielding, G. India	164
— Architecture. Illustrated Handbook. History	289	— T. H. Perspective	289
— Beauty in Art	289	Fife, J. G. Canal from Rooree to the Foolailee	279
— Palaces of Nineveh	37	— Upper Godavery Works. See Anderson	276
— Rock-Cut Temples of India	37, 425	Fifteen Years in India	124
— Stone Monuments	37	Fifth Report of the Select Committee	153
— Tree and Serpent Worship and Burgess, J. Cave Temples	208	Figuier, L. La Terre, &c.	11
— Jno. Hindustani Dictionary	391	— Vegetable World	312
— T. Chinese Researches	110	Filipinas, Las Islas. See Philippine.	
Ferishta, M. K. Dekkan	139	Filippo, P. Viaggi Orientali	57
— Mahomedan Power in India. See Briggs	137	Finance, &c.	257-259
Fermin, D. Fomento de la Poblacion Rural	258	— Indian. See Stanley. Tr., Vol. 162	478
Fernandes, S. A. Poesias	346	— See Tucker. Tr., Vol. 43	450
Fernere Zeitung aus Japon	110	Finances of India. See Cotton. Tr., Vol. 136	468
Ferns. See Smith	315	— Tr., Vol. 165	480
— of Southern India. See Beddome	310	— and Public Works of India. See Strachey	177
Ferozepore District Gazetteer. See Punjab Gazetteer	564	Financial Difficulties of India. See How to Meet	166
Ferrar, W. H. Sanskrit, Greek, and Latin Grammar	366	— Relations with India. Tr., Vol. 188	486
Ferrier, J. P. Caravan Journeys	102	— Scheme for India. See Norton. Tr., Vol. 177B	483
— History of the Afghans	102	— Situation of the E.I.C. in 1824. See Tucker	157
Ferry Funds. See Lower Provinces	169	— Statements. See Annual	158
Fetischismus, Der. See Schultze	207	Finch, C. Effect of Change of Climate on the Indian Army	265
Feydeau, E. Usages Funèbres	305	Fincham, J. Treatise on Mast Making, &c.	260
Feynes, H. de. Voyage	111	Finden, F. & W. The Royal Gallery of British Art	425
Fibre Plants of India. See Bleekrode	276	Fink, H. R. Indian Contract Act	238
— See Dickson	279	— Indian Evidence Act	238
— See Royle	284	— Rev. J., Memorials of. See Robinson	52
— See Vétillart	295	Finlayson, Dr. C. See Natural History Drawings	428
Fick, A. Indogermanische Grundsprache	366	— G. Mission to Siam	189
— Spracheinheit der Indogermanen Europas	366	Finn, A. Persian for Travellers	383
— Wörterbuch der Indogermanischen Sprachen	366	Finnic Grammars and Dictionaries	413, 414
Ficus Elastica in Burma. See Strettell	188	— See Kellgren. Tr., Vol. 290	506
Fidler, W. The E.I. Company	153	— Language. See Ahlqvist	363
Fiedler, E., Sachs, W. C. Grammatik der Englischen Sprache	419	— See Anderson	363
Field, C. D. Bengal Regulations	237	— See Ujfalvy	372
— Calcutta High Court Rules	237	— See Weske	372
— Codification in India	237	Finnish History. See Koskinen	26
— Landholding and the relation of Landlord and Tenant, &c.	227	Finnland, &c. See Helms	97
— Law of Evidence	237	Finsch, O. Birds from North-Eastern Abyssinia	318
— G. Analogical Philosophy	256	Finzi, F. Antichità Assira	37
— and Garden Crops. N.W.P. and Oudh. See Duthie	279	— Il Brahui	404
— Exercise, Infantry. Tr., Vol. 443	534	Fiott, F. Addresses to Proprietors of E. I. Stock	153
— of Ferozshah, &c.	346	— Tr., Vols. 214, 220 - 491, 493	493
		Firdusi. See Gruppe	354

	Page		Page
Firkowitsch, A. See Strack	361	Flight of the Lapwing, The. See Shore	117
Firminger, A. C. Gardening for India	279	Flinders, M. Van Diemen's Land. Tr., Vol. 384	522
Fischer, J. E. Sibirische Geschichte	96	— Voyage to Terra Australis	197
— T. J. Drill and Duty. Tr., Vol. 443	534	Flogging, Military. See White. Tr., Vol. 119	464
Fishbourne, Capt. Condition of British Seamen. Tr., Vol. 138	469	Floigl, V. Geschichte des Semitischen Alterthums in Tabellen	24
— Impressions of China	111	Flora of India, &c. See Botany	310-316
Fisher, F. H. Afghanistan	560	Flores do Bosque	351
— R. B. Cape of Good Hope as a Colony to Great Britain	74	Florida, Discovery of, by de Soto. See Hakluyt Society	59
— T. Roman Tesselated Pavement found in Leadenhall Street. Tr., Vol. 403	527	Flotard, E. La Religion Primitive des Indo-Européens	203
Fisher's India. See Elliott	425	Floyer, E. A. Unexplored Baluchistan	102
— Syria, &c. See Carne	424	Flückiger, Dr. F. A., and Hanbury, D. Pharmacographia	336
Fisheries and the Mississippi. See Adams	199	Flügel, G. Geschichte der Araber	24
— Exhibition, The	298	— J. G. German Dictionary	419
— Berlin	298	"Fly," Voyage of H.M.S. See Jukes	198
Fishes, &c. See Zoology	316-322	Földvály, A. Les Ancêtres d'Attila	306
Fiske, J. Myths and Myth-Makers	218	Förstemann, E. Geschichte des Deutschen Sprachstammes	366
Fitzclarence, Lt.-Col. From India to England	57	Fogg, W. P. Arabistan	85
Fitzgerald, E. A. Sanitary Primer	336	Folk-Lore. See Mythology	218-20
— P. Suez Canal	78	— of China. See Dennys	110
Fitzpatrick, F. S. Notes on Musketry. Tr., Vol. 443	534	Folk-Songs of S. India. See Gover	125
Five Hundred Questions on the Social Condition of Madras	306	Folliot de Crenneville, Graf von. Die Insel Cypern	85
— Months with the Prince in India	124	Foltz, M. Irrigations de la Moselle	279
Flacourt, M. De. Madagascar	74	Fonseca, J. N. da. Goa	20
Flaix, M. De. L'Indostan. See Legoux	128	Fontane, M. Histoire Universelle	24
Flamsteed, Rev. J. Account of, &c. See Bailly	45	Fontanier, V. Voyage dans l'Inde	57
Flandin, E. L'Orient	425	Food and its Adulteration. See Hassall	337
— et Coste P. Voyage en Perse	91, 425	— and Diet. See Pereira	341
— See Botta	36, 423	— Grains, Firewood, and Salt in Bengal. See Prices	173
Flavel, Rev. S. W. Memoir. See Thompson	53	— Journal	434
Flavius Josephus. Opera	24	— Tables. See Lyon	338
Flax. Tr., Vol. 482	541	Forbes, A. Indigo Planting and Christianity. Tr., Vol. 142	470
Flechia, G. Grammatica Sanscrita	387	— A. G. Empire and Cities of Asia	11
Fleischer, H. L. See Levy	381	— A. K. Räs Mälä	139
— See Mohammad Ibraheem	384	— See Services of	52
— See Naumann	7	— Capt. C. J. British Burma	186
Fleming, J. Indian Medicinal Plants	336	— Comparative Grammar of the Languages of Further India	366
— Tr., Vol. 267	502	— Legendary History of Burma and Arakan	186
Flesh-Eating in India	208	— Sir C. Letters to. Tr., Vol. 123	465
Fletcher, G. The Russe Commonwealth. See Hakluyt Society	60	— Duncan. Ancient Languages of Gaul, Britain, and Ireland. Tr., Vol. 280	505
— Mrs. H. A. Novelettes	351	— Hindustani Dictionary and Grammars	391, 392
— Rev. J. P. Notes from Nineveh	85		
— Sir Robert. Tr., Vol. 312	491		
— Rev. W. K. See Kirk	48		
Flex, Rev. O. Ethnologie Bengalens	124		
— Pflanzeleben in Indien	124		
— The Uraun Language	404		

	Page		Page
Forbes, Duncan. Letters to Eastwick. Tr., Vol. 189	487	Forrest, Capt. T. Voyage to the Mergui Archipelago	186
— Oriental MSS.	5	— Voyage to New Guinea	197
— Persian Grammar	388	— Lt.-Col. Picturesque Tour along the Ganges and Jumna	425
— F. E. Dahomey	74	Forskål, P. Descriptiones Animalium quæ observavit E. C. Niebuhr	318
— Five Years in China	111	— Flora Ægyptiaco-Arabica	312
— H. O. The Eastern Archipelago	560	Forster, C. The Jhelum River	260
— J. Oriental Memoirs	124	— Rev. C. Geography of Arabia	11
— Capt. J. G. Sardah Canal Project	279	— Mahometanism Unveiled	215
— W. Gujarati Grammar	398	— Primeval Language	366
— Capt. W. E. Pratabgarh Settlement	164	— G. Bengal to England	57
— Major. Ceylon	184	— Mythology, &c. of the Hindoos	208
— Mr. Plea for India Missions. Strictures on. Tr., Vol. 294	507	— H. P. Bengalee Vocabulary	395
— Surg.-Maj. Cotton Gin Factory, Dharwar	289	— Sanskrit Grammar	387
Forbin, Comte de. Mémoires	47	— J. R. Voyage to China. See Osbeck	116
Forcellinus, Egidius. Lexicon	418	— Voyages, &c.	57
Forces of the Native States, The	265	— and G. Plantæ, &c.	312
Forchhammer, E. Early History, &c. of British Burma	186	Forstverwaltung Bayerns, Die	279
— The Jardine Prize	560	Forsyth, Capt. J. The Highlands of Central India	124
— Languages and Dialects of British Burma	186	— Sir T. D. Mission to Yarkund	104
— Report on MSS. in Burma	560	— W. Captivity of Napoleon	47
Ford, J. The Best Route for Troops to India	165	— Culture of Fruit Trees	279
Forde, A. W. Railway Extension in India	271	Fortia d'Urban, Marquis de. Description de la Chine	111
Foreign and Colonial Quarterly Review	434	— Histoire Anté-Diluvienne de la Chine	111
— Office Library Catalogue	5	Fortnightly Review	434
— Parts. W.C.D. Tr., Vol. 163	478	Fort St. George. Early History. See Rawlins	147
— Quarterly Review	434	— See Wheeler	150
Forest Department Code	165	— College. Results of Examination	181
— Flora. See Brandis	310	— William College. See Buchanan	180
— Officers' Manual. See Baden-Powell	231	— See College	180
Forestry	276-86	— See Essays	181
— See Ratzeburg	314, 320	— See Primitiæ	182
— See Thomson	322	— See Roebuck	182
— See Willkomm	322	— Examination Papers	181
— Law. See Jacquot	228	— Tr., Vol. 229	494
Forhandlinger ved Skandinaviske Naturforskere	318	Fortification	264-270
Forjett, C. Pamphlets on the Eastern Policy of the Government	31	Fortune, R. Journey to the Tea Districts of China	111
— Reply to General Jacob's Pamphlet	265	— Residence among the Chinese	111
Forman, C. Tr., Vol. 487	543	— Tea Countries of China	111
Formosan Vocabulary. See Van der Vlis	408	— On the Tea Plantations of the N. W. P. Tr., Vol. 258	500
Fornander, A. The Polynesian Race	197	— Wanderings in China	111
Forrest, G. W. Official Writings of the Hon. M. Elphinstone	47	Fortunes of the Anglo-Indian Race, &c.	165
— Capt. T. Monsoons in E. India	380	Forward. Essays on Metaphysical Subjects. See Aristos	256
		Fossils. See Geology, &c.	322-325
		— See Baker. Tr., Vol. 258	500
		Foucaux, P. E. Grammaire Tibétaine	412
		— Tr., Vol. 26	446

	Page		Page
Foulkes, T. The Elements of the Vedantic Philosophy	208	Francis, Sir P. Memoirs. See Parks	51
Fourmont, L'ainé. Catalogue des Ouvrages	5	Revenues of Bengal	165
— S. Meditationes Sinicæ	111	Speeches, &c. Tr., Vols. 53, 58, 69, 70, 75, 79, 82, 197, 221, 388	452, 453, 455-458, 488, 493, 523
Fournel, H. Conquête de l'Afrique par les Arabes	24, 74	[— Dr.] To India and Back by the Cape	57
Fourrier. Manuel Typographique	289	Franciscans, The. See Civezza	5, 221
Fowke, J. Trial	253	Franck, A. See French Views on Zoroastrianism	213
Fowler, F. K. Cotton in Egypt	78	Francken, C. W. Loss of "The Cabalva," 1818. Tr., Vol. 227-	494
— Geo. Three Years in Persia	91	Francklin, Col. W. Military Memoirs of George Thomas	47
— J. Narrow Gauge Railways for India	271	— Ancient Palibothra	11
Fox, C. Poems of Achmed Ardebeili	361	— On Ava, &c.	186
Fox, Rt. Hon. C. J. Tr., Vols. 82, 101, 132, 170, 221, 247, 249, 251-458, 461, 467, 481, 493, 498, 499	499	— Jeynes and Buddhists	212
— and Pitt, W. Indian Bills. See Sheridan	156	— Reign of Shah Aulum	139
— Speeches, &c. Tr., 489	543	— Tour to Persia	91
— Geo. Life. See Pennu	51	— Tr., Vol. 121	464
— Dr. Tilbury, and Farquhar, Dr. T. Skin Diseases of India	336	Frank, C. Oost-Indische Menschen, &c.	192
Foy, Rev. W. H. Buchanan's Christian Researches in India	222	— O. Grammatica, &c. Sanskrita	387
Fraehn, Ch. M. Ibn-Fozlan über die Russen	97	— Dynamische Sprachherzeugung	366
— Das Muhammedanische Münzkabinet. Tr., Vol. 12	443	— Indische Mythologie	209
— Muhammedanische Numismatik. Tr., Vol. 460	538	— Das Licht vom Orient	353
— Münzen der Chane	42	— Die Morgenländischen MSS., München	5
— Tr., Vol. 398	525	— De Persidis Linguâ	383
— Novæ Symbolæ ad rem Numariam Muhammedanorum. Tr., Vol. 345	515	— Persien und Chili	12
— De Numis Cuficis. Tr., Vol. 402	527	— Vjasa. Tr., Vol. 379	522
— Opuscula Postuma	42	Frankfurter, O. Handbook of Pali	387
— Orientalische Litteratur. Tr., Vol. 7	444	Frankl, P. F. Ein Mutazilitischer Kalâm	215
— Recensio Numerum Muhammedorum	42	Franklin, Sir John. Expeditions to the Polar Sea	57
Fraenkel, S. Mehrlautige Bildungen im Arabischen	377	— See Sabine. Tr., Vol. 399	526
Fragments sur l'Inde. Le General Lalli, &c.	139	Fraser, A. Alguada Reef Light-house	261
— Tr., Vol. 182	485	— A. G. Hindu Widow Marriage Case	249
Fragoso, Juan. Cosas Aromaticas, &c. de la India Oriental	336	— C. Turkish Empire. See Naima	87
Fraissinet, E. Le Japon	111	— War in Bosnia (1737-9)	85
Framjee. See Dosabhai.		— Dr. D. A. C. Medical Officer's Manual	386
France ou l'Angleterre. See Herzen. Tr., Vol. 207	490	— Col. Hastings. Memoir of Colonel J. S. Fraser	560
Franchet, A. Enumeratio Plantarum	312	— Our Faithful Ally the Nizam	139
Francis, C. R. Alcohol	336	— J. History of Nadir Shah	139
— Endemic Plague in India	336	— J. B. Account of Persia	91
— Medical Officer's Vade Mecum	336	— Constantinople to Tehran	92
— Native Life in India	425	— Journey into Khorasan	92
		— The Kuzilbash	351
		— Memoir of Lt.-Col. Skinner	47
		— Persian Princes in London	57
		— Tour in the Himâlâ Mountains	124, 425
		— Travels in Koordistan, &c.	85
		— Travels in the Persian Provinces	92



	Page		Page
Fraser, J. B. Views of Calcutta	425	Frere, Sir H. B. E. Runn of Cutch	124
— L. Zoologia Typica	318	— Speeches. See Balkrishna	45
— Lieut.-Col. T. G. Sport, &c. in Western India	124	— M. Old Deccan Days	218
Fraser's Chart of the Resources of Nations	258	Freyberg, M. von. Codex tradi- tionum Monasterii Sti. Castuli. Tr., Vol. 468	539
Free Church of Scotland Missions, Tr., Vol. 158	476	Freygang, W. von. Kaukasus und Georgien	97
— Churchman, The	434	Freytag, G. W. Arabische Vers- kunst	367
Free Press Dinner, 1838	165	— Lexicon Arabico-Latinum	377
— Trade. See Fawcett	258	— Studium, &c.	377
— Tr., Vol. 36	448	Friedel, J. Litteraturgeschichte der Perser	361
— and Colonization of India. See Crawford.	288	Friederici, C. Bibliotheca Orientalis	5
— in the India and China Seas. Tr., Vol. 68	455	Friedmann, A. Naval Report, Vienna Exhibition	261
— to the East Indies Tr., Vol. 67	454	Friederich. Het Eiland Bali	192
Freeman, Dr. E. A. Comparative Politics, &c.	24	Friend of India, The	439
— The English Constitution	31	Friis, J. A. Lappisk Mythologie	218
— Historical Essays	24	Frikus, Hesse, and Schweitzer. Travels, &c. See Vries	71
— Historical Geography of Europe	12	Frisi, P. Rivers and Torrents	279
— The Norman Conquest	31	Frisian Vocabulary. See Hettema	420
— Ottoman Power in Europe	85	Fritzschius, A. See Amthorus. Tr., Vol. 134	467
— J. J. Tour in South Africa	74	Frobisher, Sir Martin. Three Voyages. See Hakluyt Society	61
— W. B. Kitchen Gardening in the Khasi Hills	279	Fröhlich, R. A. Grammatik der Ilirischen Sprache	421
— Potato Cultivation	279	Frois, L. Lettres du Japon	222
Freemasons, The. See Ségur	308	— Nuovi Avisi del Giappone	222
Freitas, J.-J. R. de. Notice sur le Portugal	560	— De Rebus Japonicis	222
Frémont, Capt. J. C. Rocky Mountains	199	— De Statu Rei Christianiæ in Japoniâ	222
French Colonies. See Bordier	558	Froissart, Sir J. Chronicles	24
— See Notices	563	Frontiers of India. See Bonamy	121
— Grammars and Dictionaries	417-419	— See Campbell	101
— Language. See Delatre	365	— See Cotton	138
— See Lucking	369	— See Drew	123
— in India, The. See Bussy	137	— See Edwardes	139
— See Cambridge	137	— See Harcourt	105
— See Charpentier	137	— See Keene	168
— See Complete History	138	— See Mackenzie	169
— See Constantin	56	— See Our Punjab Frontier	130
— See Dupleix	138	— See Paget	563
— See Fragments	139	— See Report	103
— See Hamont	140	— See Reports	175
— See Herman	141	— See Thorburn	134
— See Laurie	128	— Tr., Vols. 266, 452	502, 536
— See Malleson	143	Frost, J. Medico-Botanical Oration. Tr., Vol. 403	527
— Tr., Vol. 162	478	— T. Narrative of the Mutiny in India. Tr., Vol. 180	485
— Revolution. See Burke	23	Froude, J. A. History of Eng- land	31
— Tracts on the East Indies (1750-60). Tr., Vol. 427	532	Fry, E. Pantographia	367
— Views on Zoroastrianism	213	Fryer, Capt. G. E. Police Duties	405
— C. J. Delhi, &c.	20	— Dr. J. India and Persia	125
Frere, Sir H. B. E. Afghanistan and South Africa	102	— Travels. See Roe	132
— Impending Bengal Famine	165	Fryke, C., and C. Schewitzer. Voyages to the East Indies	57
— Indian Missions	222		

	Page		Page
Fürst, J. Chaldäische Grammatik	381	Galla Country, The. See Plowden	80
Fullarton, W. English Interests in India, &c.	139	— Language. See Krapf	374
Fuller, J. B. First Lessons in Agriculture	279	— —. See Tutschek	375
— Sugar Production in the Central Provinces	279	Galland, A. Les Bon-Mots, &c. des Orientaux	353
Fullerton, Col. Views in the Himalaya and Nilgiri Hills	425	— Les Onze Journées	351
Fullom, S. W. History of Woman	306	Galloway, J. A. Communication with India, &c. Tr., Vol. 23	446
Fungi, British. See Cooke	311	— Lieut.-Col. Law, Constitution, &c. of India	560
Fungus Disease. See Carter	333	— Major-Gen. Notes on the Siege of Delhi. Tr., Vol. 266	502
Fur Trade in North America. See Selkirk. Tr., Vol. 85	458	Galt, J. Voyages and Travels	57
Furdoonji Jamshedji. Agriculturists of Aurangabad	125	Galton, Fr. South Africa	74
Furet, P. L'Archipel Japonais	111	Gama, Vasco da. See Hakluyt Society	61
Furlough Reminiscences. By "Wyvern."	349	Gamble, J. S. Manual of Indian Timbers	280
Furnell, M. C. Bourbon	74	Game of Bengal, &c. See Baldwin	316
Furnivall, F. J. Le Morte d'Arthur	346	— of India. See Sterndale	430
Furnuwees, The Nana. See Macdonald	49	— &c. of Southern Africa. See Harris	426
Furrell, J. W. Hindustani Synonyms	392	— of Tibet. See Kinloch	319
Furse, Major. Military Transport	265	— Birds of India, &c. See Hume	319
Further India, Countries	188-190	— —. See Le Messurier	319
— Languages	405, 406	Gamitto, A. C. P. O Muata Cazembe	74
— —. See Forbes	366	Gandolfi, G. Ceylan	184
Fuss, J. D. Roman Antiquities	37	Ganges, The. See Jacolliot	127
Fussell, J. G. Report on Educational Appliances	181	— Canal	280
Future of India. Tr., Vol. 188	486	— —. See Cautley	277-78
Fytche, Major-Gen. A. Burma	186	— —. See Cotton. Tr., Vol. 136	468
— —. See Services	52	— —. See Crofton	278
		— —. Tr., Vol. 208	490
		— Fishes. See Hamilton	318
		— Iron Steam Vessels on. See Robinson	263
		— and Jumna. See Forrest	425
		Gangoly, K. M. See Khetter.	
		Ganjam District Manual. See Maltby	17
		Ganpat Lakshman. Domestic Reform among the Natives of India	181
		Ganpatrao R. Navalkar. Marathi Grammar	397
		Gantz, J., &c. Hindu Costume, &c.	425
		Ganzenmüller, Dr. K. Tibet	111
		Garcia ab Horto. Indian Drugs	336
		Garcin de Tassy, M. Les Auteurs Hindoustanis	5
		— Le Bostan	361
		— Chrestomathie Hindoustanis	392
		— Grammaire Persane	383
		— L'Islamisme	215
		— La Langue Hindustani	354
		— Langues de l'Orient Musulman	367
		— Littérature Hindouie	5, 354
		— Miscellanies	354
		— Les Noms Propres Musulmans	377

## G.

Gabelentz, G. von der. See Von der H. C. de. Grammaire Mandchoue. Tr., Vol. 26	446
— et Loebe, Dr. J. Ulfilas	367
Gaedicke, C. Accusativ im Veda	387
Gaertner, Dr. J. De Fructibus, &c.	312
Gaffarel, P. L'Algerie	74
Gaikwar, The. See Wallace	179
Gaikwar's Contingent	165
Gaikwari Raj	165
Gaimard et Gerardin. Traitement du Choléra-Morbus. Tr., Vol. 225	494
Gaius. Roman Law. See Poste	229
"Galatea," The. Voyage. See Bille	55
— —. See Nopitsch	67
Galkin, M. N. Ethnographical Materials (Russian)	306

	Page		Page
Garcin de Tassy, M. Poésie chez les Persans	361	Gauthier de la Peyronie, C. See Pallas	98
— La Religion Musulmane dans l'Inde	215	Gawler, Lt.-Col. G. Jewish Colonies in Palestine. Tr., Vol. 20	444
— Rudimens de la Langue Hindustani	392	— Col. J. C. Sikkim. Mountain and Jungle Warfare	265
— Tr., Vols. 30, 150, 274, 295, 493	447, 473, 503, 508, 544	Gay, J. Bibliographie de l'Afrique et de l'Arabie	5
Gardener's Chronicle	434	— J. D. From Pall Mall to the Punjab	125
— Magazine	434	Gayangos, P. De. The Moham- medan Dynasties in Spain	24
Gardening. See Horticulture.		— Spanish MSS. in British Museum	4
Gardens of the Sun, The. See Burbidge	190	Gayffier, E. de. Herbiere Forestier de la France	312
Gardiner, Sir R. Tr., Vol. 354	516	Gazetteers	15-19
Gardner, Rev. J. The Faiths of the World	204	Gazettes, Government	439
Garhwál. See Atkinson	15	Geary, Grattan. Through Asiatic Turkey	85
— See Strachey. Tr., Vols. 2, 208	441, 490	Geddes, J. C. Bengal Crops, 1865-66	165
Garnett, Rev. R. Essays	367	— Experience in former Famines	165
Garnier, F. De Paris au Tibet	111	— P. Classification of Statistics	258
— Voyage en Indo-Chine	560	— Dr. W. Clinical Illustrations of the Diseases of India	336
— See Lagrec	189	Geiger, L. Der Ursprung der Sprache	367
Garó Grammars	404	— P. L. Pharmaceutische Bo- tanik	336
Garrard, W. Lunar Tablets	326	— W. Avestasprache	383
Garraud, Capt. L. Les Bois de Construction	280	— Ostiranische Kultur	306
Garrett, J. Canarese Dictionaries	403	Geiseler, Kapitänlieut. Die Oster- Insel	197
— Classical Dictionary of India	209	Geitler, L. Die Albanesischen und Slavischen Schriften	367
— History of India	140	— Litauische Studien	367
Garsault, M. de. Dictionnaire de Matière Médicale	336	Geitlin, G. Principia Gram- matices Neo-Persicæ	383
Garstin, J. H. South Arcot Dis- trict Manual	16	Geldart, E. M. Modern Greek Grammar, &c.	416
Garth, Sir R. Minute on the New Rent Bill	165	Geldner, K. Metrik des Jüngerem Avesta	383
Gartner, Th. Raetoromanische Grammatik	418	— Studien zum Avesta	213
Gasc, F. E. A French and Eng- lish Dictionary	418	Gell, Bishop. Charge to Clergy, Madras. Tr., Vol. 144	471
Gasselin, E. Dictionnaire Français- Arabe	377	Gelpke, C. O. Beri-Beri	336
Gasteiger, Gen. A. Von Teheran nach Beludschistan	92	— J. F. H. S. Rijstcultuur in Italie, &c.	280
Gastrell, Col. J. E. Report on Jessore, Fureedpore, and Bac- kerungunge	16	Gems, Antique, &c. See Blondel	36
— and Blanford, H. F. Cal- cutta Cyclone	330	— See King	291
Gates of the East. See Kenney	79	— See Somerville	294
Gaubil, Père. Chronologie Chinoise	111	— See Westropp	296
— Histoire de Gentchiscan	24	— of English Poetry	349
Gaudama. See Buddhism.		Genealogical Tables, Deities, &c. of the Hindus. See Hamilton	426
Gaudian Languages. See Hoernle	390	Genealogy of Marratta Chiefs	125
Gaudry, A. Recherches Scienti- fiques en Orient	280	General Assembly's Institution, Calcutta, 1868. Tr., Vol. 155	474
Gaur: its Ruins, &c. See Raven- shaw	40	Genghis Khan. See Douglas	46
Gaussin, L. Dialecte de Tahiti	407	— See Gaubil	24
Gautier, T. L'Orient	58	— See Hyacinth	25
		— See Iwanin	142
		— See La Croix	26

	Page		Page
Genoese History. See Malleson	26	Gerson Da Cunha, J. The Island	
Gentoo Laws. See Halhed	249	of Angediva	123
— Mode of Collecting the		— Savitri	351
Revenue. Tr., Vol. 292	506	— Sciencia da Vida	336
Geofrey. Ooty and her Sisters	125	— Tooth Relic of Ceylon	212
Geoghegan, J. Note on Emigra-		Gervais, P., et Baneden, P. J. van.	
tion from India	165	Zoologie Médicale	318
— Silk in India	280	Gesenius, G. Hebrew Grammar	381
Geographical Societies. See Royal	8, 437	— Hebrew Lexicon	381
— See Gesellschaft	434	— Scripturæ Linguæque Phœ-	
— See Société	437	nicia Monumenta	381
Geographisch-Medicinische Stu-		— Bibliotheca. Tr., Vol. 17	444
dien. See Wernich	345	Geslin, J. L'Archipel Indien	192
Geographische und Ethnologische		Gesner, Dr. A. Coal, &c.	323
Bilder. See Bastian	305	Gètes, Les. See Bergmann	305
Geographisches Jahrbuch	434	Getty, Edmund. Chinese Seals	
Geography	10-15	found in Ireland	37
Geological Society Journal, &c.	434	Gevrey, A. Sur les Comores	74
— See Dallas	5	Ghazipur District. See Oldham	18
— Survey of India	323	— German Mission. Tr., Vol. 158	476
—, See United States	200	Ghazni, Coins of the Kings of.	
— Pamphlets. Tr., Vols. 7, 49,		See Thomas	43
258, 372	442, 451, 500, 520	— and Kelat. See Wingate	431
Geology	322-325	— Kabul, &c. See Vigne	104
George Nameh, The. See Rustom.		Ghiron, Isaiâ. Monete Arabiche	42
Tr., Vol. 32	447	Ghollay, V. R. See Vishram.	
Georgia. See Brosset, &c.	96	Ghoolam Hoossain. English and	
— See Cameron	96	Hindustani Sentences	392
— See Porter	68	— Mahommed, Prince. Hyder	
— See Wagner	94	Ali and Tippoo Sultaun	140
Georgius. Alphabetum Tibetanum	412	— Mohammad. Hindustani	
Gerard, Capt. A. Caunpoor to the		Colloquial Dialogues	392
Himalaya. See Lloyd	128	Ghose, G. C. See Grish.	
— Koonawur	16	— L. N. Indian Chiefs	125
Gerarde, J. Herball	312	— P. Criminal Court Com-	
Gerebtzoff, N. de. L'Histoire de		panion	238
la Civilisation en Russie	97	— R. G. See Ram.	
Gericke, J. F. C. Javaansch-		Ghosh, J. C. See Jogendra.	
Nederduitsch Wordenboek	407	— T. K. See Tarini.	
Gerland, G. Anthropologische		Ghosha, R. Vaidik Researches	209
Beiträge	306	Ghoshul, G. C. See Gopal.	
German Dictionaries and Gram-		Ghospara Mission, St. Stephen's.	
mars	419-421	Tr., Vol. 149	473
— Language. See Grimm	367	Gibbes, R. W. Fossil Genus	
— See Rumpelt	371	Basilosaurus	323
— See Sherer	371	— Fossil Squalidæ of United	
— See Westphal	373	States	323
— Missions in India. Tr., Vol.		Gibbon, E. Decline and Fall of	
158	476	Roman Empire	24
— Oriental Society. See		Gibbs, J. Judicial Administration,	
Deutsche	5, 434	Sind	165
Germann, W. Johann Philipp		Gibelin, E. Droit Civil des Hin-	
Fabricius	222	dous	249
— Kirche der Thomaschristen	222	Gibraltar, Straits of. See Vin-	
Germanus, D. Fabrica Linguae		cendon-Dumoulin	263
Arabicae	377	Gibson, A. Bombay Flora. See	
Germany, &c. See Stockdale	14	Dalzell	311
Gerrans, Rev. B. Travels of Ben-		— W. M. Prison of Welte-	
jamin of Tudela	58	vreden	192
Gerson Da Cunha, J. Dengue.		Giffen, R. On Finance	258
Tr., Vol. 440	534	Gifford, J. Life of William Pitt	47
— Indo-Portuguese Numis-			
matics	42		

	Page		Page
Giggeius, A. Thesaurus Linguae		Gladstone, W. E. Church Principles	204
Arabicae	377	State and Church	204
Giglioli, E. H. I Tasmaniani	197	Gladwin, F. Dictionary of Mo-	
Viaggio della Magenta	58	ammedan Law	252
Gilbert, J. Moral Evil	256	History of Hindostan	140
L. India Illustrated	125	Transactions in Bengal	140
T. Voyage, N. S. Wales to		Ulfaz Udwyeh	336
Canton. Tr., Vol. 396	525	Works on Persian	383
Gilchrist, J. B. East India Guide	20	See Ayeen Akbery	186
Hindee Moral Preceptor	383	Glaisher, J. Tr., Vol. 340	514
Persian Verbs, &c.	383	Glanus, M. Naufrage du Ter	
Works on Hindustani		Schellingh. See Struys	70
Grammar	392	Glantzby. See Voyages	353
R. A. Cavalry Picquet		Glas, G. Canary Islands	74
Duties. Tr., Vol. 444	535	Glascok, Capt. W. N. Naval	
Gildemeister, J. Die Falsche		Officer's Manual	261
Sanskritphilologie. Tr., Vol. 238	496	Glazier, E. G. Notes on the	
Scriptorum Arabum de		Rungpore Records	165
Rebus Indicis Opuscula	140	Gleanings in Science	330
Gilder, G. Hinduism	209	on the Overland Route	58
Giles, H. A. Bouddhistic Kingdoms	212	Gleig, Rev. G. R. History of	
Gems of Chinese Literature	354	British Empire in India	140
Glossary of Reference	410	India and its Army	266
Strange Stories from a		Letter to Sir Edw. Knatch-	
Chinese Studio	111	bull. Tr., Vol. 100	461
Gill, Capt. W. River of Golden		Life of Lord Clive	47
Sand	111	Life of Sir T. Munro	47
Rev. W. W. Myths and		Life of Warren Hastings	47
Songs from the South Pacific	218	Observations on the Church	
Gillespie, A. The Royal Marine		Missionary Society. Tr., Vol. 100	461
Corps	261	Sale's Brigade in Afghan-	
Major-General Sir R. R.		istan	102
See Memoir	50	Glen, J. Kings of Armenia. See	
Gillham-Thomsett, R. Kohât, &c.	102	Hubboff	95
Gilliss, Lieut. J. M. U.S. Naval		Gliddon, G. R. Ancient Egypt	78
Astronomical Expedition	326	Otia Ægyptiaca	78
Gilmour, Rev. J. Among the		See Nott	307
Mongols	111	Glove Trade. See Hull	290
Gingell, W. R. Ceremonial		Glyptique Orientale. See Menant	562
Usages of the Chinese	111	Gmelins, Dr. J. G. Sibirien	97
Tr., Vol. 45	450	Gnanapragasa Moodeliar. Tamil	
Ginsburg, C. D. The Kabbalah	204	Vocabulary	400
The Moabite Stone	37	Goa. See Burton	122
Gipsies, The	306	See Dellon	221
See Spengler. Tr., Vol. 41	449	See Fonseca	20
Gir Frontier. See Wodehouse	179	See Histoire de l'Inquisition	222
Giraldus Cambrensis. See Hoare	17	See Kloguen	127
Girdlestone, Rev. C. Black Bar-		Gobelins Tapestries. See Tapis-	
tholomew's Day. Tr., Vol. 243	497	series	295
Girgas, W. O. Structure of		Gobineau, A. de. Histoire des	
Arabic Language (Russian)	377	Persees	92
and Rosen, W. R. Arabic		Nouvelles Asiatiques	351
Chrestomathy (Russian)	377	Religions, &c. dans l'Asie	
Girish (C. Tarkalankar. Chrono-		Centrale	204
logical Tables	560	Textes Cunéiformes	37
See Colebrooke	567	Trois Ans en Asie	58
Gisli the Outlaw. See Dasent	346	Godavery District. See Morris	18
Giussani, C. Grammatica Sans-		River. See Anderson	276
crita	387	See Haig	272
Givry, N. Pilote Français	261	Goddard, Col. March of the Bom-	
Gizeh Pyramids, The. See Perring	428	bay Detachment. Tr., Vol. 389	524
See Vyse	82	Godinho de Eredia. Malaca, &c.	12
Gladstone, C. E. Biluchi Handbook	404		

	Page		Page
Godward, W. Interpolation Tables	326	Golini, J. Lexicon Arabico-Latinum	377
Godwin, Major-Gen. H. Burmah	186	Golovine, I. Alexandre I.	97
— Tr., Vol. 10	443	Golownin, Capt. Captivity in Japan	111
— Austen, H. H. Mollusca of India	318	Gomm, F.M. Sir W. Letters, and Journals. See Carr-Gomm	46
Goebel, Fr. Die Steppen Südlichen Russlands	97	Gonçalves, J. A. Dicionario Portuguez-China, &c.	410
—, und Kunze, G. Pharmaceutische Waarenkunde	336	— Grammatica Latina	410
Goeje, J. de. Das Alte Bett des Oxus	104	Gond Grammar, &c. See Driberg.	
Göppert, Dr. H. R. Tertiärfloora, Java	323	Tr., Vol. 295	507
Goergens, E. P. Der Islam	215	Gonda District. Settlement Report	165
— Mohammed	215	Gondal. See Scott	18
Görtz, C. G. von. Reise um die Welt	58	Gonzales, Don Sebastian, and the King of Arracam	140
Goes, D. a. Religio Æthiopum	78	Gonzalez di Mendoza, G. Histoire della China	111
— See Damianus.		Good old Days of John Company. See Carey	122
Gogerly, Rev. D. J. Buddhism	212	Goode, Rev. A. Sermon, Bombay. Tr., Vol. 40	449
— G. The Pioneers	560	Goodeve, J. Law of Evidence	238
Gokuldas Tejpal Trust	181	— L. A. Indian Evidence Act	238
Golapchandra Sarkar. Hindu Law	249	Goodeve's Hints for the Management of Children. See Ewart	335
Goleonda. See Jacolliot	127	Goodhugh, Wm. Study of Biblical Literature	204
Gold. See Brewer	287	Goodrich, C. F. British Operations in Egypt, 1882	560
— Coast, The. See Burton	559	Goodwyn, H. The Agra and Bombay Road. Tr., Vol. 136	468
— in South-East Wynaad. See Jennings	127	— Bridge at Ballee Khal	271
— — See Smyth	133	— Suspension Bridges	271
— of India. See Ball	322	— Taper-Chain Tension Bridge	271
— — See Daniell	257	— Union of Science, Industry, and Art. Tr., Vol. 164	479
— — See Leighton	291	Goorkah, The	349
— Mines in Wynaad District	323	Goorkha, The 2nd, Regiment. See Historical Record	266
— — of Midian. See Burton	83	Gopal C. Ghoshal. Criminal Rulings	238
—, C. Oriental Drawings	425	Gopal Jivajee Kelkar. Marathi Grammar	397
Golden Chersonese, The. See Bird	188	Gopee Kissen Mitter. Bákyábali-Bengali Dictionary	395
— Dagon, The	186	— Bengali Dictionary	395
— Horde, The. See Hammer-Purgstall	25	Gordon, A. Colonial Lighthouses. Tr., Vol. 262	501
— Horn, The. See Monk	87	— On the Fumific Propeller. Tr., Vol. 262	501
Goldenthal, F. Grammaire Arabe	377	— C. A. Chinese Customs Medical Reports	336
Goldie, Rev. H. Efik Dictionary	374	— Diseases of India	336
Goldingham, J. Madras Astronomical Observations, &c.	326	— Notes on the Hygiene of Cholera	336
Goldschmidt, S. Práktica	387	— Major-Gen. C. G., in Central Africa, 1874-79. See Hill	47
Goldsmid, Sir F. J. Adrian	346	— — Life of. See Hake	47, 560
— Eastern Persia	92	— Lady D. Letters from Egypt	78
— Indo-European Telegraph	271	— G., and Glendinning, R. Pinetum	312
— Life of Sir James Outram	47	— G. A. Trip to Burmah	186
— Mission into Mekran	102	— J. Lunar and Time Tables	326
— Pipes with Persian Poets. Tr., Vol. 325	512	— Peter. Petition. Tr., Vol. 35	448
— Telegraph and Travel	58		
— F. R. Uncovenanted Service Grievances	165		
Goldsmith, O. History of England	31		
Goldstücker, Th. Deficiencies of Administration, Hindu Law	249		
— Literary Remains	358		
— Páñini	358		
— Sanskrit Dictionary	387		
Goldziher, Dr. I. Mythos bei den Hebräern, &c.	218		
— Die Záhiriten	215		

	Page		Page
Gordon, Peter. Tour through Persia	92	Gouveya, J. F. de. Ilha do Elephante	20
— R. The Irrawaddy River	186, 271	Gover, C. E. Folk - Songs of Southern India	125
— Lieut.-Col. T. E. The Roof of the World	104	— Uniform Metrology for India	289
— Capt. Bengali Dictionary	395	Government Municipal Sinking Fund	165
Gore, J. E. Glossary of Fossil Mammalia	323	— of India. As it has been, &c. since 1834. Tr., Vol. 165	480
— Southern Stellar Objects	327	— Subsidiaries and Postal Services	165
— Montague. Products and Resources of British India	165	Govinda Samanta. See Lal Behari Day	352
— Tr., Vols. 9, 45, 49, 52, 241 - 450, 451, 452,	442, 497	Gowry: An Indian Village Girl	351
Goreh, N. The Brahmos	209	Goyer, P., and Keyzer, J. Embassy to China	111
— Lectures to Brahmos in Bombay and Poona	209	Graafland, N. De Minahassa	192
— Letter to the Brahmos	209	Gracchus. Letters on the East India Question. Tr., Vol. 110	463
Gorham, Major. Military Law	238	Grace, Capt. H. Bengal Military Regulations	266
Gori, M. W. C. La Chirurgie Militaire	336	Grady, S. G. The Hedaya. See Hamilton	252
Gorkom, K. W. Van. See Van Gorkom.		— See Jones	249
Gorkum, Col. Van. Topographical System of. See Carmichael-Smyth	270	— Hindoo Law of Inheritance	249
Gosche, Dr. R. De Arianâ Linguæ Armeniæ Indole. Tr., Vol. 12	443	— Mahommedan Law of Inheritance	252
Goschen, G. J. The Theory of Foreign Exchanges	289	Græco-Bactrian Coins. Tr., Vol. 28	446
Gosvami, N. Criminal Procedure Code	238	Graesse, J. G. Orbis Latinus	12
— The Indian Companies Act	238	Graeter, A. Canarese - English Translator	403
— Transfer of Property	238	— B. Tables of Canarese Grammar	403
Gotha MSS. See Möller	7, 370	Graff, Dr. E. G. Althochdeutscher Sprachschatz	419
— See Pertsch	7	Graham, A. Indian Genealogical Tables	140
Gothic Grammars, &c.	419-421	— G. F. English Style	346
— Language. See Gabelentz	367	— J. Bombay Plants	312
— See Grein	367	— Jerusalem. Tr., Vol. 155	474
— See Upström	372	— Maria. Residence in India	125
Gottfried, J. S. See Scheeps-Togten	69	— T. Memorial. Tr., Vol. 115	464
Gouger, H. Two Years' Imprisonment in Burmah	186	Grahame, F. R. The Progress of Science, &c. in Russia	97
Gough, A. E. Ancient Sanskrit Literature	6	— T. Inland Communication and Transport. Tr., Vol. 393	524
— Philosophy of the Upanishads, &c.	356	Gramaye, J. B. Asia	24
— Lord. See Despatches	265	Grammatography	367
— Action at Futtehabad. See Swinnerton	103	Grandpré, L. de. Voyage in the Indian Ocean, &c.	58
— R. Ancient Monuments of India	37	Grant, Dr. A. The Nestorians	85
Gould, Dr. A. A. Invertebrata of Massachusetts	318	— Sir A. Educational Administration in India	181
— B. A. Discovery of Neptune. Tr., Vol. 273	503	— Ethics of Aristotle	256
— J. S. Birds of Asia	318	— Native Publications, Bombay	6
— Birds of Australia	318	— A. C. Bush-Life in Queensland	351
— Macropodidæ	318	— C. See Central Provinces Gazetteer	16
— Mammals of Australia	318	— Land Revenue Settlement, Nursingpore District	165
Goulianof, J. A. de. Archéologie Egyptienne	78		
Gouvea, A. de. Jornada do Arcebispo de Goa	125		

	Page		Page
Grant, C. Poem on Restoration of Learning in the East. Tr., Vol. 393	524	Greecc. Ancient Manners and Customs. See St. John	308
— Views in Burmah	425	— History of. See Droysen	24
— Notes	186	— See History	25
— Colesworthy. Life of. See Peary Chand Mittra	51	— Tour through. See Dodwell	85
— Lieut.-Col. C. W. Bombay Cotton and Indian Railways	271	Greek Church, The. See Covell	203
— Indian Irrigation. Tr., Vol. 7	442	— Coins. British Museum. See British Museum	42
— Sir H. Incidents in the Sepoy War	140	— Fire. See Reinaud. Tr., Vol. 30	447
— J. Cassell's History of India	140	— Grammars and Dictionaries	416
— Zemindary Tenures in Bengal. Tr., Vol. 388	523	— Language. See Curtius	365
— J. A. Botany of the Speke and Grant Expedition	312	— See Donaldson	365
— J. P. Minute on Report of Indigo Commission	165	— See Masing	369
— R. History of the E. I. C.	153	— See Meyer	369
— Speech. Tr., Vol. 383	522	— Papyri in the British Museum. See British Museum	36
— System of the Haileybury College. Tr., Vol. 91	459	— Philosophy. See Hampden	256
— Trade and Government of India	153	— and Turkish War. Tr., Vol. 122	465
— W. India Acts	238	Greeks, Modern. See Schmidt	219
— Time Tables for Madras and Bombay	327	— See Tuckerman	71
— Medical College, Bombay. Tr., Vols. 15, 51	444, 452	Green, H. The Deccan Ryots	165
Grant-in-Aid System. See Barton. Tr., Vol. 149	473	— Gujaráti Phrases	398
Grashuis, G. J. De Soendanesche Tolk	407	— Marathi Phrases	397
Grass-Green. A Poem	349	— J. R. Conquest of England	560
Grau, R. F. Semiten und Indogermanen	306	— History of the English People	31
Graul, K. The Caste Question. Tr., Vol. 140	469	Greenaway, Lieut.-Col. Farming in India	280
— Reise nach Ostindien	58	Greene, D. S. Views in India	425
Gravitation. Newton's Theory of. Tr., Vol. 29	447	— F. V. Russian Army in Turkey	266
Gravius, J. Elementa Linguae Persicae	384	Greenfield, J. Letters and Papers	165
Gray, G. R. Genera of Birds	318	— T. E. Military Pay and Audit Regulations, Madras	266
— J. Pali Grammar	388	Greenhill, Dr. W. A. On Small Pox and Measles. See Rhazes	342
— J. E. Gleanings from Knowsley Hall	318	Greenland. See Groot. Tr., Vol. 431	532
— Indian Zoology	318	— See Kleinschmidt	422
— Rev. J. H. China	112	— Early Documents on. See Hakluyt Society	60
— S. F. Treatise on Pharmacology	336	Greenough, Prof. Geological Map of India	323
— W. J. Amalgamation of Royal and Indian Artillery	266	Greenwood, Lieut. Campaign in Afghanistan	102
Greathed, H. H. Letter written during the Siege of Delhi	140	Greig, J. T. Bank Note and Banking Reform	258
— W. H. Irrigation in Northern India	280	Grein, C. W. M. Das Gothische Verbum	367
Great Indian Peninsular Railway Reports	272	Greiner, Dr. Over Land en Zee	192
Greaves, J. Ancient Weights and Measures	38	Grellmann, H. M. G. Historische Kleinigkeiten	218
		— H. M. C. Die Zigeuner	306
		Grenville, Lord. British India Analyzed	165
		— Speeches on Indian Affairs. Tr., Vols. 68, 110	455, 463
		Greslon, A. Histoire de la Chine	112
		Grevelink, A. H. B. Planten van Nederlandsch-Indië	192
		Grew, Dr. N. The Anatomy of Plants	312



	Page		Page
Grey, Hon. A. Debates	31	Grisebach, A. H. R. Flora of	
— Sir G. Polynesian Mythology	218	British West Indies	312
Gribble, J. D. B. See Baierlain	220	Grish Chunder Ghose. Life of	
Cuddapah Manual	16	Ramdoolee Dey	47
Grierson, G. A. Bihari Language	390	Groans, The, of Baroda	165
Kayathi Handbook	390	Groneman, J. Indische Schetsen	125
Maithili Language	390	Groot, A. D. C. de. Javaansche	
Griffin, J. J. Chemical Handi-		Spraaakkunst	407
craft	330	J. J. Reys in Groenland.	
L. H. Panjab Chiefs	140	Tr., Vol. 431	532
Rajahs	140	Grose, F. Antiquities of England	
T. Appeal	254	and Wales	38
Memoirs of a. See Bellew	351	Military Antiquities	266
Griffin's Aid-de-Camp, The	125	Mr. A Voyage to the East	
Griffis, W. E. Corea	112	Indies	125
Griffith, R. T. H. The Birth of		Grosier, L'Abbé. China	112
the War-God	355	"Grosvenor," Loss of the. See	
Yusuf and Zulaikha	357	Dalrymple. Tr., Vol. 292	506
W. Icones Plantarum Asia-		Grotfend, G. F. Assyrian and	
ticarum	312	Babylonian Inscriptions. Tr.,	
Khasia and Bhootan Plants	312	Vols. 262, 401, 402, 412	
Mission to Bootan, under		501, 526, 527, 528	
Pemberton. Tr., Vol. 29	447	Gebäude zu Nimrud	38
Notulæ ad plantas Asia-		Grotto Geyser. See Hayden	426
ticas	312	Grover, Capt. The Bokhara Victims	105
Palms of British India	312	Tr., Vol. 302	509
Travels in Assam, &c.	125, 186	Groves, A. N. Journey from London	
Lieut.-Gen. Establishment		to Bagdad	58
of H.M. Indian Artillery	266	Memoirs, &c.	47
Major and Mrs. G. Journey		Growse, F. S. Mathura	16
across the Desert	58	Grube, W. Stellung des Chines-	
Griffiths, Capt. F. A. Artillerist's		ischen	410
Manual	266	Grünert, D. M. Neu-Persische	
J. Travels in Europe, &c.	58	Chrestomathie	384
Worm Shells. Tr., Vol. 389	524	Grünwald, M. L'Affinité de la	
Dr. See Natural History		Langue Chinoise	367
Drawings	428	Gruppe, D. F. Firdusi	354
Grigg, H. B. Nilagiri Manual	16	Grylls, J. W. The Out-Station	125
Grigorieff, W. W. The Metro-		Guadagnoli, P. Breves Arabicae	
ropolitan Chrysanth	47	Linguae Institutiones	377
Die Nomaden	306	Gubbins, M. R. Etawah Settle-	
Russia and Asia	97	ment Report. Tr., Vol. 208	490
See Ritter	14	The Mutinies in Oudh	140
Grimes, Lieut.-Col. Communi-		Gubernatis, A. de. Archeologia	
cation between East Coast of		Indiana	38
India and the Cotton Districts		Études Orientales en Italie	354
of Nagpore. Tr., Vol. 368	519	Mitologia Vedica	209
Grimley, W. H. Sea-Customs		La Mythologie des Plantes	218
Law of India	238	Scritti del Marco della	
Grimm, J. Deutsche Grammatik	419	Tomba	222
Geschichte der Deutschen		Usi Natalizi in Italia	306
Sprache	367	Viaggiatori nelle Indie	
L'Origine du Langage	367	Orientali	58
Teutonic Mythology	218	Zoological Mythology	218
und W. Deutsches Wörter-		Güldenstädt's Kaukasische Länder.	
buch	419	See Klaproth	97
Grimm's Law. See Douse	366	Guenée, A. Des Chenilles. See	
Grimshawe, T. S. Hindu Widows.		Duponchel	317
Tr., Vol. 328	512	Les Insectes	318
Grindlay, Capt. M. Steam Com-		Günther, A. Reptiles of British	
munication with India	165	India	318
R. M. Scenery, Costumes,			
&c., Western India	425		

	Page	Page	
Günther, S. Geschichte der Geographie - - - - -	12	Gupta, D. C. See Durga.	
Guerin, L'Abbé J. M. F. Astronomie Indienne - - - - -	327	— K. P. S. See Kali.	
— — — — Méneville, F. E. Iconographie du Règne Animal - - - - -	318	— Dynasty. See Thomas	
— — — — Sériciculture - - - - -	280	Gurdaspur Gazetteer. See Punjab	
Guiana, Discoverie of. See Hakluyt Society - - - - -	58	Gurgaon Gazetteer. See Punjab	
Guibourt, N. Les Drogues Simples	336	Gurney, J. Trial of John Stockdale - - - - -	254
Guicciardini, F. Istoria D'Italia - - - - -	24	Gurowski, Count A. de. Russia and its People - - - - -	97
Guidebooks - - - - -	20-22	Gurusami Nayudu, G. Magistrate's Guide - - - - -	238
Guides, Queen's Own Corps of. See Historical - - - - -	266	Gurwood, Lt.-Col. Dispatches, &c. See Wellington - - - - -	54
Guidi, J. Della Sede Primitiva dei Popoli Semitici - - - - -	306	Guthrie, Mrs. Life in Western India - - - - -	125
Guignes, M. de. Dictionnaire Chinois - - - - -	410	— My Year in an Indian Fort - - - - -	125
— — — — Voyages à Peking, &c. - - - - -	112	Guttman, Dr. J. Die Religions-Philosophie des Saadia - - - - -	204
Guignaut, J. D. Religions de l'Antiquité - - - - -	204	Gutzlaff, Rev. C. China Opened - - - - -	112
Guildhall Library, Catalogue - - - - -	6	— Chinese History - - - - -	112
Guilhou, E. Procédure Musulmane - - - - -	252	— Life of Taou-Kwang - - - - -	112
Guillain, Capt. L'Afrique Orientale - - - - -	74	— Voyages along the Coast of China - - - - -	112
— — — — Madagascar - - - - -	74	Guyard, S. Civilisation Musulmane - - - - -	560
Guise, S. Catalogue of MSS. Tr., Vols. 46, 389 - - - - -	451, 524	— — — — Mélanges d'Assyriologie - - - - -	38
Gujarashtra. See Briggs - - - - -	121	Guys, C. E. Culture des Tabacs en Orient - - - - -	280
Gujarat. See Bird - - - - -	136	Guzman, Don A. E. de. Life and Acts. See Hakluyt Society - - - - -	61
— — — — See Burgess - - - - -	559	— — — — L. de. Historia de las Misiones - - - - -	222
— — — — See Hove - - - - -	126	Gwalior, A Lady's Escape from. See Coopland - - - - -	138
— — — — See Malabari - - - - -	129	— — — — See Regulations - - - - -	174
— Auxiliary Missionary Society. Tr., Vol. 13 - - - - -	443	Gyllius, P. De Bosporo Thracio - - - - -	12
— Cotton of. Tr., Vol. 90 - - - - -	459		
— Female Infanticide in. See Cormack - - - - -	162		
— Hindoo Annals. See Forbes - - - - -	139		
— and Rajpootana. Views in See Allen - - - - -	120		
Gujarati Grammars and Dictionaries - - - - -	398, 399		
Gujanwala Gazetteer. See Punjab - - - - -	564		
Gujrat Gazetteer. See Punjab - - - - -	564		
Guldberg, C. M. Om Cirklers Beröring. Tr., Vol. 458 - - - - -	537		
— — — — Les Mouvements de l'Atmosphère. Tr., Vol. 458 - - - - -	538		
Gulistan, The. See Eastwick - - - - -	356		
Gulliver, L. The Eo-Nauts. Tr., Vol. 199 - - - - -	488		
Gully, R., and Denham, Capt. Captivity in China - - - - -	112		
Gumpach, J. Von. Tables of Dates - - - - -	24		
— — — — Tr., Vols. 3, 224 - - - - -	441, 493		
Gums, &c. Report on. See Cooke - - - - -	288		
Gundert, Rev. H. Malayalam Dictionary and Grammar - - - - -	402		
Gunpowder. See Anderson - - - - -	286		
— — — — See Braddock - - - - -	287		
Gunthorpe, E. J. Criminal Tribes of the Bombay Presidency - - - - -	125		

## H.

Haafners, F. Landresa längs med Orixas - - - - -	125
Haag, Fr. Vergleichung des Prakrit, &c. - - - - -	367
Haarlem Society of Sciences. Tr., Vol. 486 - - - - -	543
Haas, E. Sanskrit and Pali Books in British Museum - - - - -	4
Haase, F. Lateinische Sprachwissenschaft - - - - -	367
Haddan, J. L. One-Rail Railway for India - - - - -	272
Hadley, Capt. G. Indostan Language and Grammar - - - - -	392
— — — — Persian Grammar - - - - -	384
Haeckel, E. Travels in Ceylon - - - - -	184

	Page		Page
Haex, D. Dictionarium Malaico-Latinum	407	Hall, R. Renewal of the Charter. (1815.) Tr., Vol. 66	454
Hageby, A. L. von. Reisebilder aus Indien	125	— W. E. Rights and Duties of Neutrals	228
Hager, J. Babylonish Inscriptions	38	Hallam, H. Constitutional History of England	31
— Chinese Characters	410	— Literature of Europe	347
— Chinesische Gelehrsamkeit	354	— Middle Ages	25
— Monument de Yu	112	Hallguen, Dr. E. L'Armorique Bretonne, &c.	25
Haggard, A. England and Islam	165	Hallibeed. <i>See</i> Halebid.	
— J. Admiralty Cases	227	Halliday, A. The Retention of India	166
Hahn, F. G. Insel-Studien	12	— F. J. The Police in Bengal	166
— K. A. Mittelhochdeutsche Grammatik	420	Halliwell, J. O. Dictionary of Archaic Words, &c.	420
— T. Tsuni—11 Goam	356	— <i>See</i> Maundeville	66
Haig, F. T. River Navigations in North America	199	Halls, J. J. Life, &c. of Henry Salt	47
— J. On Philosophy	256	— Two Months in Arrah	140
— Lieut. Navigability of the Godavery	272	Halsted, E. P. Report on the Island of Chedooba	16
Haileybury College, Herts. Views	426	— Tr., Vol. 280	505
— Tr., Vols. 43, 91	450, 459	Haly, G. T. Fisheries of India	318
— Observer	434	— Khana	280
Haines, Capt. South and East Coasts of Arabia. Tr., Vol. 20	445	Hamburger, Dr. J. Real-Encyclopædie des Judenthums	10
Haithonus Armenus. Historia Orientalis. <i>See</i> Marcus Paulus	13	Hamburgh in 1813. <i>See</i> Lloyd. Tr., Vol. 428	532
Haji Abbas Ali. Album of the Rajas and Taluqdars of Oudh	426	Hamdy Bey, O. Tumulus de Nemroud Dagh	38
— Khalifeh. Maritime Wars of the Turks	85	Hamilton, A. Account of the East Indies	125
— Mahammed Mohsin. Life of. <i>See</i> Mahendra C. Mitra	49	— et Langlés, L. Catalogue des MSS. Sanskrits	6
Hajji Baba in England. <i>See</i> Morier	352	— B. Account of Dinajpur	16
Hakayit Abdullah. <i>See</i> Thomson	195	— C. The Hedaya	252
Hake, A. E. Chinese Gordon	47, 560	— Oriental Zigzag	63
Hakluyt, R. Voyages of the English Nation	58	— The Rohilla Afghans	140
— Society Publications	58-63, 567	— Tr., Vol. 121	464
Haldeman, S. S. Affixes to English Words	346	— D. Annamullay Mountains	16, 426
Hale, W. P. "The Oude Question"	165	— Pulni Mountains	16, 426
Halebid Temple. <i>See</i> Mackenzie	39	— The Shevaroy Hills	16, 426
— <i>See</i> Oakeley	428	— E. Letters of a Hindoo Rajah	351
Halevy, J. Documents Religieux de l'Assyrie, &c.	204	— Ganges Fishes	318
— La Langue Agaou	374	— Genealogies of the Hindus	209, 426
— Mélanges Sémitiques	360	— Kingdom of Nepal	125
Halhed, N. B. Bengal Grammar	395	— H., et Legros, E. Dictionnaire Français-Anglais	418
— Debates on Indian Affairs. 1782. Tr., Vol. 171	481	— Rev. J. China and the Chinese Mission. Tr., Vol. 8	442
— The Gentoo Laws	249	— Sinai, The Hedjaz, &c.	85
Hall, Capt. Basil. Voyage to Corea and Loo-Choo Island	112	— R. Currency and Indian Coinage	258
— Voyages, &c.	63, 125	— Maj.-Genl. R. Game	125
— FitzEdward. Bibliographical Index	6	— T. C. March of the 15th Hussars	102
— Refutation of Hindu Philosophy	209	— Walter. East India Gazetteer	16
— G. C. Blindness in India	336	— Description of Hindostan	125
— R. Cruelties of the Dutch in the East Indies	192	— W. Egyptiaca	78
		— Rt. Hon. Sir W. Campi Phlegraei	38

	Page		Page
Hamilton, Rt. Hon. Sir W. Etruscan Antiquities	38	Hanway, J. British Trade over the Caspian, &c.	92
— Sir W. Discussions on Philology	256	Happart, G. Woordboek der Favorlangsche Taal	407
— See Mill	256	Happelius, E. G. Thesaurus Exoticorum	63
— W. H. See Muncherjee Caswasjee	350	Harcourt, A. Guide to Delhi	20
— W. J. Asia Minor	85	— A. F. P. Kooloo, Lahoul and Spiti	16
Hamitic Languages. See Cust	365	— Our Northern Frontier	105
Hamley, E. B. Indian N.W. Frontier	102	Hardeland, A. Dajacksch-Deutsches Wörterbuch, &c.	407
— Operations of War	266	Harding, C. S. Recollections of India	426
— Sebastopol	25	Hardinge, G. Letters to the Right Hon. E. Burke. Tr., Vol. 233	495
Hammer, J. de. Le Culte de Mithra	214	— Lord. Tour. See Coley	137
— L'Empire Ottoman	85	— See Despatches	265
— Länderverwaltung unter dem Chalifate	252	Hardoi District. Report	166
— Memnon's Dreiklang nachgeklungen	354	Hardouin, E. Java	192
— Redekünste Persiens	361	Hardy, R. Spence. Buddhism	212
— See Evliyá	57	— Christianity and Buddhism	212
— Purgstal. Die Arabischen Wörter im Spanischen	377	— Eastern Monachism	212
— Drei Arabische MSS. Tr., Vol. 278	504	— The Idolatry of Ceylon. Tr., Vol. 241	496
— Geschichte der Chane der Krim, &c.	85	— Legends, &c. of the Buddhists	212
— Geschichte der Goldenen Horde	25	— Sir T. D. Index to Reports	6
— Geschichte der Ilchane	92	Hare, D. Biographical Sketch of. See Peary Chand Mittra	51
— Geisterlehre der Moslimen	215	Hargrave MSS. Catalogue. See British Museum	4
— Literaturgeschichte der Araber	360	Harington, J. H. Analysis of Laws, &c. Bengal	238
— Osmanische Dichtkunst	354	Harish C. Mitra. Lecture on Dr. Duff	47
— Das Pferd bei den Arabern	85	Harkavy, A. Y. Musalman Accounts of Slaves and Russians	97
— Die Siegel der Araber, &c.	42	— On the Khazars	97
— Thronfolge nach moslimischem Staatsrecht. Tr., Vol. 402	527	Harkness, Capt. H. Hindu Alphabets	367
Hamont, V. Duplex	140	— Tr., Vol. 423	530
Hampden, R. D. Fathers of Greek Philosophy	256	— Inhabitants of the Neilgherry Hills	125
Hamran Arabs, The. See Myers	75	— Sanskrit Primer	388
Hanbury, D. China's Materia Medica	336	— H. Court-Martial on. Tr., Vol. 65	454
— See Flückiger	—	Harlan, J. India and Avghani-staun	102
Hancock, R. B. Burmese Pronunciation	405	Harleian MSS. See British Museum	4
— T. Caoutchouc Manufacture	289	Harlez, C. de. Darmesteter sur le Vendidad	362
Handbooks to India, &c. See Guide Books, &c.	20-22	— Grammaire Sansrite	388
Handjéri, Prince A. Dictionnaire Français-Arabe-Persan-Turc	377	— La Langue de l'Avesta	384
"Handy," The. Shipwreck of. See Le Sage. Tr., Vol. 10	443	— La Langue Mandchou	412
Handyside, L. History of India	140	— Manual du Pehlevi	384
Haneberg, D. Schul- und Lehrwesen der Muhamedaner	215	— Origines du Zoroastrisme	214
Hankel, R. Mathematiche pressogli Arabi. Tr., Vol. 414	529	— Les Textes Avestiques	214
Hansen, P. A. Tables de la Lune	327	Haroun Alraschid. See Palmer	216
Hanson, Capt. Route of Sir M. Nightingale	63	Harrington, E. Foudjaree Adawlut Cases, Bombay	238
Hanthawaddy District. Settlement Operations	166	Harris, A. Ligor and Siam	189
		— C. Ruins of Mandoo	426

	Page		Page
Harris, J. Voyages and Travels -	63	Hassan Ali, Mrs. The Mussul-	
— Lieut. J. C. Flood at Cut-		mauns of India. See Meer -	129
tack -	272	Hasselt, J. L. van. Noefoorsch	
— Entomological Correspon-		Woodenboek, &c. -	407
dence -	318	Hassencamp, R. Der Lettosla-	
— Dr. T. M. Natural History		vische Sprachstamme -	367
of the Bible -	318	Hasskari, C. Commelinaceae In-	
— W. C. Highlands of Ethiopia	78, 426	dicae -	312
— Mission to Shoa. See Bernatz	423	— J. K. Catalogus Plantentuin	
— Wild Animals of Southern		te Buitenzorg -	312
Africa -	426	— Plantæ Javanicæ Rariores -	312
— Wild Sports, S. Africa -	74	— Planten van Java -	337
— W. S. On Thunder Storms -	330	Hastie, W. Hindu Idolatry -	222, 560
— Lord. Life, &c. See Lush-		Hastings, G. W. The National	
ington -	49	Association. Tr., Vol. 138 -	469
Harrischander, Baboo. See Bo-		— Marquess of. Administra-	
manji -	45	tion. See Neville. Tr., Vol. 209	491
Harrison, H. L. Bengal Embank-		— See Prinsep -	146
ment Manual -	272	— Tr., Vol. 91 -	459
— J. F. Junior Officer's Hand		— Memoir. Tr., Vols. 86, 209	
Book -	166	— 458, 491	
— J. P. Hieroglyphics of Easter		— Private Journal. See Bute	45
Island -	38	— Warren. Insurrection at Banaris	
— R. London Library Catalogue	6	— 140	
— W. East India-built Ship-		— Memoirs relative to the	
ping. Tr., Vol. 214 -	491	State of India -	140
— W. H. Bombay Regulations	238	— See Gleig -	47
Harry Fortescue -	351	— See Trotter -	53
Hart, J. H. E. Average Plans of		— Trial of -	254
Drains, &c. -	272	— Tr., Vols. 80, 81,	
— L. W. Characters and Costu-		82, 169, 171, 183 -	457, 458, 481, 485
mes of Afghanistan -	426	— Tr., Vols. 218,	
— P. D., and Fergusson, J.		223, 233, 245, 246, 387 -	492, 493,
Beejapore Architecture -	426	495, 498, 523	
— Major. Reimbursement to,		— Letters, Papers, &c.	
for supply of Grain -	153	Tr., Vols. 59, 64, 70, 76, 77, 79	
— Davies, T. Sind Ballads -	349	453-457	
Hartigan, H. Leaves from a		— Tr., Vols. 105, 113,	
Military Man's Note Book -	351	167, 173, 184, 218, 232, 327 -	462,
Harting, J. E. On Ostriches, &c.		463, 481, 482, 485, 492, 495, 512	
See Mosenthal -	320	— Pamphlets relating to.	
Hartmann, Right Rev. A. The		Tr., Vols. 53, 56-58, 70, 77, 132,	
Life of. See Mary -	50	174, 175 -	452, 453, 455, 456, 467, 482
— A. T. Früchte des Asiati-		— Tr., Vols. 218,	
sehen Geistes -	354	235, 236, 247 -	492, 495-6, 498
— Major G. A. Turkish Cavalry		Haswell, Rev. J. M. The Peguan	
Drill -	266	Language -	405
— J. M. Geographia Africae		Hatchett, C. Lac. Tr., Vol. 389	524
Edrisiana -	12	Hathorn, Capt. J. G. Handbook	
— R. Die Nigritier -	74	of Darjeeling -	20
Hartwig, G. The Subterranean		Hatsell, J. Cases of Privilege, &c.	
World -	323	House of Commons -	31
Harvey, R. Medico-Legal Returns,		Haug, M. Brahma und die Brahmanen	358
Bengal -	336	— Cuneiform Inscriptions -	38
Hasan and Husain. See Pelly -	216	— Life. See Evans -	47
Hasdal Ibn-Schaprout. See Luz-		— Oriental MSS. -	6
zatto. Tr., Vol. 3 -	441	— Pahlavi-Pazand Glossary -	384
Hassall, Dr. A. H. Adulterations		— Pehlewi-Sprache -	384
detected -	337	— Sacred Language of the	
— Food -	337	Parsees -	355, 362
Hassan. See Murray -	352	— The Vedic Accent -	388
— A. Grammatik der Vulgär-		— Zand-Pahlavi Glossary -	384
Arabischen Sprache -	378		

	Page		Page
Haughton, G. C. Bengali Grammar and Dictionaries	395	Head, B. V. Guide to the Gold and Silver Coins of the Ancients	42
— The Nature of Language	367	— C. F. Defence of India from Russian Invasion. Tr., Vol. 52	452
— Prodomus	256	— Eastern Scenery, &c.	426
— Vedanta Philosophy	358	Head-Quarters. A Drama. Tr., Vol. 45	450
— Col. Char-ee-Kar	102	Health Exhibition	298
Hau-Kiou-Chooan	112	— Literature	337
Haupt, P. Die Akkadische Sprache	380	Hearn, W. E. The Aryan Household	228
— Der Sintfluthbericht	219	Hearsey, A. W. Employment of Sikh Troops in England	266
— Die Sumerischen Familiengesetze	38	Heber, Bishop. Journey from Calcutta to Bombay	126
Hauri, J. Der Islam	215	— Memoirs	47
Haurvatât et Ameretât. See Darmesteter	213	— See Robinsou	52
Hausleitner, P. W. Geschichte der Araber in Sicilien	25	— See Taylor	53
Havelock, Sir H. Campaign in Ava	186	— Sermons	204
— War in Afghanistan	102	Hébert, A. E. La Langue Arabe	378
— Life. See Brock	45	Hebrew Books, British Museum	4
— See Marshman	50	— Grammars and Dictionaries	381-82
Haven, Jens. Memoir. Tr., Vol. 154	474	— See Walker. Tr., Vol. 260	501
Havilland, Lieut.-Col. St. Andrew's Church and Bridge, Madras	426	— Inscriptions. See Chwolson	36
Havre Maritime Exhibition	298	— MSS. See Steinschneider	9
Hawaii. See Bastian	197	— Mythology. See Bergel	202
Hawken, J. D. Upa-Sastra	219	— See Goldziher	218
Hawkes, H. P. Catalogue, Madras Exhibition	300	— See Schultze	219
— Coinage of Mysore	42	Hebrides to the Himalayas. See Cumming	56
— Commissariat Code, Madras	266	Hector, J. Indian Fiscal Administration	166
Hawkesworth, Dr. J. Voyages to the Southern Hemisphere	64	— Land and Railways in India	272
Hawkins, E. Inscriptions in the Cuneiform Character	426	Hedaya, The. See Hamilton	252
— Sir R. Observations. See Hakluyt Society	58	Hedde, I. Produits de la Chine	112
Hawks, Dr. F. L. American Expedition to the China Seas	112	Hedge Plants of India. See Cleg-horn. Tr., Vol. 258	500
Haxthausen, Baron von. Russian Empire	97	Heeren, A. H. L. Historical Researches	25
— Transcaucasia	97	Hees, P. M. G. van. Nederlands Oostindische Bezittingen	192
— Tribes of the Caucasus	97	Hehn, V. Kulturpflanzen und Hausthiere	367
Hay, E. W. A. Theban Sphinx at Colchester. Tr., Vol. 48	451	Heine, W. Reise nach Japan	64, 426
— J. H. D. Morocco and the Moors	74	Hélène, M. Les Nouvelles Routes du Globe	12
Hayden, F. V. Grotto Geyser of the Yellowstone National Park	426	Helfenstein, Dr. J. Grammar of the Teutonic Languages	367
— See United States Geological Survey	200	Helper, J. W. Reports of Provinces on Tenasserim Coast	187
Haydn, J. Dictionary of Dates	25	— Tr., Vol. 29	447
Hayes, Capt. M. H. Horse Management in India	125	— Travels in Syria, &c.	64
Hayward, G. S. U. Sketches in Kashmir	426	Heliodorus. See Amiot	351
— J. Horticulture	280	Hellwald, F. von. Centralasien	105
Hazara Gazetteer. See Punjab	564	— Culturgeschichte	25
— Settlement Report. See Wace	179	— Hinterindische Länder, &c.	187
Hazaribagh. See Thompson	19	— Die Russen in Centralasien	105
Haslitt, W. C. Popular Antiquities of Great Britain	38	—, und Beck, L. C. Die Heutige Türkei	86
		Helme, R. The Case of William Cooke	166

	Page		Page
Helmersen, G. v. <i>See</i> Baer	95	Hepburn, Dr. J. C. Japanese- English Dictionary, &c.	411
Helms, H. Finland	97	Herald, B. D. Views around Kolapore	426
— L. V. Pioneering in the Far East, &c.	192	Herat. <i>See</i> Lentz	92
Helot, L. et H. Dictionnaire Français-Arabe, &c.	378	— <i>See</i> Malleson	103
Helps, A. Thoughts upon Go- vernment	256	— and Great Britain	102
Hemp. <i>See</i> Brulles. Tr., Vol. 90	459	— to Khiva, &c. <i>See</i> Abbott	104
— Indian. <i>See</i> O'Shaughnessy. Tr., Vol. 25	446	Herbelot, M. D'. <i>See</i> D'Herbelot.	
— <i>See</i> Wissett	286	Herberstein, S. Von. Notes upon Russia. <i>See</i> Hakluyt Society	59
— Tr., Vol. 265	502	Herbert, J. D. System of Survey. Tr., Vol. 472	539
Hemsö, J. G. von. Das Sultanat Mogh'rib-ul-Aksa	74	— T. Description of the Persian Monarchy	92
Henchman, Thos. Reports on the Trade between India and Europe	289	— Travels	64
— Tr., Vol. 382, 387 - 522, 523		Herbier Forestier de la France. <i>See</i> Gayffier	312
Henderson, A. Floating Docks, Calcutta	261	Herbin, A. F. J. La Langue Arabe Moderne	378
— Dr. G. and A. O. Hume. Lahore to Yarkaud	105	Hercule et Cacus. <i>See</i> Bréal	218
— G. S. Criminal Procedure. <i>See</i> Agnew	230	Herklots, G. A. Qanoon-e-Islam	215
— Law of Succession in India	238	— J. A. Echinodermes	318
— J. Dissertation on Bit Noben. Tr., Vol. 436	533	— Polypiers Nageurs	318
— New South Wales	197	Herman, L. Rivalité des Français et des Anglais dans l'Inde	141
— T. Ascensions of the Fixed Stars. Tr., Vol. 393	524	Hermann Agha. <i>See</i> Palgrave	352
— Capt. Travels in Central Asia by Meer Izzut-oollah	105	— C. Das Problem der Sprache	367
— <i>See</i> Johnson	427	— Sprachwissenschaft	367
Hendley, T. H. Memorials of the Jeypore Exhibition	426	Hermes. <i>See</i> Krbaker	219
Hendriks, F. Decimal Coinage	258	Hermit of Motee Jhurna. <i>See</i> Vernieux	353
Heneage, C. <i>See</i> Thielmann	70	Hernisz, S. Guide to English and Chinese Conversation	410
Hennebert, Lieut.-Col. The Eng- lish in Egypt	78	Hernsheim, F. Südsee Erinne- rungen	197
Hennen, Dr. J. Plan for Medical Topography, Tr., Vol. 146	471	Herodotus. <i>See</i> Beloc	22
Hennessey, J. B. N. Explorations in Great Tibet and Mongolia	561	— <i>See</i> Larcher	26
Hennings, A. Ostindische Litte- ratur-Geschichte	12	— <i>See</i> Rawlinson	27
— Privathandel der Dänen in Ostindien	289	— <i>See</i> Rennell	13
Henry, M. C. La Tribune des Linguistes	367	— <i>See</i> Stein	29
Henriques, J. B. Ready Reckoner	289	— <i>See</i> Wheeler	14, 29
Henry, V. Études Afghanes	367	Herport, A. Ost-Indianische Reise- Beschreibung	126, 192
— Surgeon W. W. Events of a Military Life	47	— <i>See</i> Saar	69
— The Engineer's Guide	272	Herrero, D. A. M. La Mission de Thibet	222
— Prince, the Navigator. <i>See</i> Major	12	Herrich-Schäffer, Dr. Ausser- europäische Schmetterlinge	318
Henryson, R. Poems, &c.	347	Herring, R. Paper	289
Henshaw, R. Trial of	254	— The. <i>See</i> Mitchell	320
Hensman, H. The Afghan War of 1879-80	102	Herrmann, C. H. Bibliotheca Philologica	6
Henwood, W. J. Metalliferous Deposits, Kumaon, &c.	324	— Bibliotheca Scriptorum Classicorum, &c.	6
		Herschel, Sir J. F. W. <i>See</i> Ad- miralty Manual	329
		— Astronomical Observations	327
		Hershon, P. J. Talmudic Mis- cellany	356
		Hertel, L. Indisk Hjemmemission	222
		Hertford. History of. <i>See</i> Turnor	33

	Page		Page
Hertslet, E. Map of Europe by Treaty	25	Hickey, W. Tanjore Mahratta Principality	126
— Treaties, &c. regulating trade with China	112	Hidatsa Indians. See Matthews	422
— Treaties and Tariffs. Trade with Turkey	289	Hiekisch, C. Das System des Ural	12
— L. Treaties and Conventions	25	— Die Tungusen	306
Hertzberg, E. Ældste Norske Proceſſer	228	Hiern, W. P. A Monograph of Ebenaceæ	312
— R. Grammaire Finnoise. See Ujfalvy	413	Hieroglyphics. Egyptian. See Brugsch. Tr., Vol. 269	503
Hervey, Capt. A. Ten Years in India	126	— See Goulianos	78
— Maj.-Gen. A. H. A. The Ocean and the Desert	64	— See Seyffarth, Tr., Vol. 263	501
— Col. C. Thuggee and Dacoitie in India	166	— See Sharpe. Tr., Vol. 262	501
— Mrs. Adventures of a Lady	64	— See Spineto	81
— Saint-Denys, L. d'. L'Agriculture des Chinois	110	— See Williams	82
— Peuples étrangers à la Chine. See D'Hervey	11	— See Young	92
Herzen, A. Catherine II.	47	Hieronymus. Mohrenlande, &c.	74
— La France ou l'Angleterre. Vol. 207	490	Higginbotham, J. J. Men whom India has known	47
— Idées Révolutionnaires en Russie	97	Higgins, S. B. Culebras, &c.	318
— Le Monde Russe et la Révolution	97	High Court, Bombay. Reports. See Branson	232
Herzfeld, L. Handelsgeschichte der Juden	289	— Calcutta. Rules. See Field	237
— Das Sprachliche der Semitischen Urzeit	367	— See General Rules	238
Hesse, E. Travels, &c. See Vries	71	— Decisions in the Rent Cases. See Decisions	163
Hessische Dreiecksnetz, Das	12	— Madras. Digest of Cases. See Wigram	248
Hesychius. Lexicon Græcum	416	Highlands of Central India. See Forsyth	124
Heth and Moab. See Conder	84	— of India. See Newall	130
Hettema, M. de H. Idiotikon Frisicum	420	— of Scotland. See Macculloch	66
Heude, Lieut. W. Voyage	64	— of Turkey. See Tozer	89
Heuglin, Th. von. Abessinien	78	Hijelec. Report on. See Ricketts	18
— Reise in das Gebiet des Weissen Nil	74	Hildreth, R. Japan	112
Hewlett, T. G. Officers of Health in India	337	Hill, G. B. Gordon in Central Africa	47
— Report on Enteric Fever	337	— J. British Herbal	312
— Report of a Sanitary Tour	337	— Geography of India	12
— Sanitary State of Bombay	337	— Hortus Malabaricus	312
Heyd, W. Levantehandel im Mittelalter	289	— J. S. Indo-Chinese Opium Trade	166
Heydt, J. W. Schau-Platz von Africa, &c.	426	— S. A. Rainfall, N. W. P.	330
Heymann, Dr. W. Das "I" der Indogermanischen Sprachen	368	— S. S. Travels in Egypt and Syria	86
Heyne, Dr. B. See Natural History Drawings	428	— Tracts of Chittagong, and Proverbs. See Lewin	17, 307
— Tracts on India	126, 141	— between Assam and Burmah. See Selection	187
Heyse, K. W. L. Sprachwissenschaft	368	Hillary, Sir W. Institution for Preservation of Life from Shipwreck. Tr., Vol. 48	451
— P. Die Brüder. Tr., Vol. 3	441	Hillebrandt, A. Altindische Neu- und Vollmondsopfer	209
Heywood, J. M. River Dams in France	272	— Die Göttin Aditi	209
Hibbert Lectures	204	— Varuna und Mitra	209
		Hillel, Rabbi. Travels. See D'Beth	56
		Himalayan Districts. Climate, &c. See Macnamara	339
		— Journals. See Hooker	126
		— Mission, The. Tr., Vol. 154	474
		Himalayas, The	126
		— See Fraser	124, 425



	Page		Page
Himalayas, The. <i>See</i> Fullerton	425	Hindu Patriot	439
—, <i>See</i> Himmala, &c.	126	— Philosophy. <i>See</i> Davies	356
—, <i>See</i> Markham	129	—, <i>See</i> Hall	6
—, <i>See</i> Ritter	14	—, <i>See</i> Hinduism.	
—, <i>See</i> Scott	429	—, <i>See</i> Ram Chandra Bose	565
—, <i>See</i> Summer Ramble	134	— Pilgrims, The. <i>See</i> Sherring	350
—, <i>See</i> White	430	— Princes. <i>See</i> Names, &c.	130
— Western. <i>See</i> Montgomerie	17	— Queen's Petition	166
—, <i>See</i> Thomson	567	— Rajah. Letters. <i>See</i> Hamilton	351
—, Botany of. <i>See</i> Royle	315	— Reformer and Politician	434
—, Snow-line of. <i>See</i> Strachey.		— Spectator	434
Tr., Vol. 49	451	— Theophilanthropic Society.	
Himyaritic Inscriptions. <i>See</i> Birch	423	Tr., Vol. 164	479
—, <i>See</i> Hunt. Tr., Vol. 269	503	— Watchman	434
—, <i>See</i> Praetorius	40	— Widow Marriage Act. <i>See</i>	
—, <i>See</i> Rödiger. Tr., Vol. 42	450	Extracts	164
Hincks, F. Negro Emancipation.		— Widows. <i>See</i> Marriage	129
Tr., Vol. 148	472	— Witnesses. <i>See</i> Anstey	230
Hindi Dictionaries and Grammars	390	— and European Manners in	
Hindoglou, A. Grammaire Turke	414	Bengal. <i>See</i> Belnos	423
Hindoos. <i>See</i> Hindus.		Hinduism and Brahmanism	208-211
Hindu Astronomy. <i>See</i> Bentley	326	—, <i>See</i> Examination. Tr., Vol. 163	479
—, <i>See</i> Biot	326	Hindus, The. <i>See</i> Solvyns	430
—, <i>See</i> Guerin	327	— as They are. <i>See</i> Bose	121, 559
—, <i>See</i> Karunkulam	327	— Ancient Weapons, &c. <i>See</i>	
—, <i>See</i> Weber	329	Oppert	39
— Caste. <i>See</i> Caste and Castes.		—, Chronology of. <i>See</i> Key	142
— College. Tr., Vol. 15, 51	444, 452	—, Conversion of. <i>See</i> Morris	224
— Community. Meeting of		—, History of. <i>See</i> Ward	150
the. <i>See</i> Proceedings	182	—, Religious Practices, &c. of.	
— Costume, &c. in S. India.		<i>See</i> Wilson, Tr., Vol. 257	500
<i>See</i> Gantz, Jenkins, &c.	425	—, Sketches of. <i>See</i> Craufurd	123
— Debating Society, Madras.		—, Vindication of. Tr., Vol. 94	460
Tr., Vol. 144	471	—, <i>See</i> India, Descriptive	120-135
— Family. <i>See</i> Bulloran	122	—, <i>See</i> India, Historical	135-151
— Law	248-251	Hindustan. Ancient Ballads, &c.	
—, <i>See</i> Colebrooke	559	of. <i>See</i> Dutt	349
—, <i>See</i> Cuddalore	559	Hindustani Grammars and Dic-	
—, <i>See</i> Jolly	561	tionaries	390-394
—, <i>See</i> Roe	565	—, Tr., Vol. 295	507
—, <i>See</i> Shyamacharan	566	Hinton, J. H. Manchester Edu-	
—, <i>See</i> West	566	cationists	181
— Literature. <i>See</i> Garcin de		Hiortdahl, Th. Geologiske Un-	
Tassy	354	dersøgelser i Bergens Omegn.	
—, <i>See</i> Kindersley	354	Tr., Vol. 458	537
—, <i>See</i> Sanskrit Literature	358	Hiouen-Thsang. Contrées Occi-	
— Medicine. <i>See</i> Royle	342	dentales	64
—, <i>See</i> Udoy	344	—, <i>See</i> Beal	357
—, <i>See</i> Wise	345	—, <i>See</i> Julien	212
— Music	290	Hippopotamus. <i>See</i> Morton	320
—, <i>See</i> Aekatana	286	Hirjeebhoy Merwanjee. Resi-	
—, <i>See</i> Biggs	287	dence in Great Britain. <i>See</i>	
—, <i>See</i> Bird	287	Jehangeer	64
—, <i>See</i> Sourindro Mohun		Hirschfeld, H. Jüdische Elemente	
Tagore	294	im Korän	215
—, <i>See</i> Willard	296	Hirundinées, Les. <i>See</i> Moquin-	
— Mythology	426	Tandon	320
—, &c. <i>See</i> Dowson	355	Hislop, Rev. S. Aboriginal Tribes	
—, <i>See</i> Hinduism.		of the Central Provinces	126
— Pantheism. <i>See</i> Jacob	356	Hissar Gazetteer. <i>See</i> Punjab	564
— Pantheon. <i>See</i> Atkinson	423	History, 22-30	567
—, <i>See</i> Moor	210	Ilittites. <i>See</i> Wright	566

	Page		Page
Hitzig, F. Die Grabschrift des Darius	362	Hofmann, J. C. K. <i>Ägyptische Zeitrechnung.</i> Tr., Vol. 290	506
— Tr., Vol. 286	506	Hofstetter, J. <i>Lingua Araba</i>	378
— Die Inschrift des Mesha	38	Hog Hunting. <i>See</i> Carpenter	424
— Sprache und Sprachen Assyriens	38, 380	— <i>See</i> Newall	130
Hoare, Sir R. C. <i>Giraldus Cambrensis</i>	17	— <i>Island Hydraulic Lift Dock.</i> <i>See</i> Memorandum	262
Hobbes, R. G. <i>The Soldier</i>	349	Hogg, Dr. F. R. <i>Health, &amp;c. of European Families in India</i>	337
— <i>Thos. Works</i>	256	— <i>Indian Notes</i>	126
Hobhouse, Sir J. <i>Speech on the Affghan War.</i> Tr., Vol. 241	496	— <i>Sir J. W. Address</i>	154
Hobson, H. A. <i>Military Law</i>	228	— <i>Conduct with reference to the Property of J. Price at Ballygunge.</i> Tr., Vol. 27	446
— W. T. <i>Ritualism and Rationalism.</i> Tr., Vol. 243	497	— <i>R. Vegetable Kingdom</i>	312
Hoby, Dr. J. <i>Memoir of Dr. W. Yates</i>	47	Hoggan, F. E. <i>Medical Women for India</i>	337
Hochstetter, F. von. <i>Asien</i>	290	Holbein, <i>Imitations of.</i> <i>See</i> Chamberlaine	424
Hochsteyn, A. <i>Dictionnaire-Postal de la Belgique</i>	290	Holderman, Père. <i>Grammaire Turque</i>	414
Hodge, G. A. <i>Jail Manual, Bengal</i>	166	Holinshead's <i>Chronicles</i>	31
Hodges, W. <i>Travels in India</i>	126	Holland, Dr. H. <i>Medical Notes and Reflections</i>	337
— <i>Views</i>	426	— <i>Major, and Hozier, Capt. Expedition to Abyssinia</i>	78
Hodgkinson, C. <i>Australia</i>	197	Hollander, J. J. de. <i>Handleiding der Maleische Taal, &amp;c.</i>	407
Hodgson, B. H. <i>Buddhist Literature</i>	212	Holle, K. F. <i>Oud- en Nieuw-Indische Alphabetten</i>	368
— Tr., Vol. 295	508	Hollingberry, W. <i>History of Nizam Alee Khaun</i>	141
— <i>Essays</i>	354, 355	Holloway, J. <i>Essays on the Mutiny</i>	141
— <i>Kocch, Bódo and Dhimal Vocabulary, &amp;c.</i>	404	— <i>W. Modern Roman Law</i>	228
— <i>Pre-eminence of the Vernaculars</i>	181	Holmberg, H. J. <i>Völker des Russischen Amerika</i>	306
— <i>See</i> <i>Natural History Drawings</i>	428	Holmboe, C. A. <i>Buddhisme en Norvége</i>	212
— <i>C. P. Reminiscences of Australia</i>	197	— <i>Det Norske Sprog</i>	368
— <i>Col. J. S. Opinions on the Indian Army</i>	166	Holme, F. <i>Anglo-Indian Policy.</i> Tr., Vol. 299	508
— <i>S. H. Time and Space</i>	256	Holmes, S. <i>Voyage to China and Tartary</i>	112
Hodson, T. <i>Kannada Grammar of Hodson's Horse</i>	403, 48	— <i>T. R. E. History of the Indian Mutiny</i>	141
Hoeck, C. F. C. <i>Mediæ et Persiæ Monumenta</i>	38	— <i>&amp; Co. The Bengal Obituary</i>	48
Hoefler, A. <i>De Prakritâ Dialecto Indische Gedichte</i>	338, 358	Holroyd, A. T. <i>Quarantine Laws.</i> Tr., Vol. 27	446
— <i>Vom Infinitiv im Sanskrit.</i> Tr., Vol. 238	496	— <i>W. R. M. Hindustani made Easy</i>	392
Hörbye, J. C. <i>Érosion en Norvége</i>	324	Holst, E. <i>Om Poncelet's Betydning for Geometrien.</i> Tr., Vol. 458	538
Hoernle, A. <i>Gaudian Grammar</i>	390	Holtham, T. E. <i>Pleasures of Dreaming</i>	349
— <i>Gold Coins and Relics, Ahin Posh Tope</i>	43	— <i>Society</i>	349
Hoëvell, W. R. van. <i>Reis over Java</i>	192	Holtzapffel, C. <i>Turning, &amp;c.</i>	290
Hoey, W. <i>Trade and Manufactures in Northern India</i>	290	Holtzmann, A. <i>Altdeutsche Grammatik</i>	368
— <i>See</i> Oldenberg	212	— <i>Arjuna</i>	358
Hoffmann, J. J. <i>Japanese Grammar and Dictionary</i>	412	— <i>Erklärung der Persischen Keilinschriften.</i> Tr., Vol. 12	443
— <i>Vers à soie au Japon</i>	280		
Hoffmeister, W. <i>Travels in Ceylon and India</i>	126		

	Page		Page
Holtzmann, A. Grammatiches aus dem Mahabharata -	388	Hooker, Sir J. D. Genera Plan- tarum. See Bentham -	310
— Indische Sagen. Tr., Vol. 360	518	— Himalayan Journals -	126
— Ueber den Griechischen Ursprung des Indischen Thier- kreises. Tr., Vol. 19 -	444	— Rhododendrons, Sikkim -	312
Holub, E. Das Marutse-Reich -	74	— Table Land of Tibet. Tr., Vol. 450 -	536
— Seven Years in South Africa	74	— Sir W. J. Botanical Mis- cellany -	312
Holwell, J. Z. Historical Events relative to Bengal -	141	— Journal of Botany -	313
— — Tr., Vol. 182 -	485	— London Journal of Botany	313
— India Tracts. Tr., Vols. 118, 433 -	464, 533	— Niger Flora -	313
— Letter to Court of Directors	154	— and Baker, J. G. Synopsis Filicum -	313
— Narrative, &c. of Black Hole, Calcutta -	141	Hoole, E. Lady's Tamil Book -	400
— Refutation and Vindication. Tr., Vol. 381 -	522	— Mission to the South of India -	222
Home, Sir E. Hunterian Oration Tr., Vol. 403 -	527	Hoonahan, W. R. Sudur Court, Sindh Decisions -	238
— F. Anglo-Indian Policy. Tr., Vol. 321 -	511	Hooper, W. Photographs of the Hill Tribes called Sowrahs -	426
— W. Select Views in Mysore and Colonial School Society. Tr., Vol. 151 -	473	Hope, J. The House of Scindea -	141
— Major. Modern Tactics -	266	— J. L. A. In Quest of Coolies	198
— News -	439	— T. Costume of the Ancients -	38
— Views of Indian Affairs -	166	— T. C. Deccan Agriculturists' Relief Bill -	166
Houem, P. M. Vocabulario In- glez, Portuguez, e Concanim -	397	— Report on the Broach Exhibition -	297
Homer's Iliad. See Cordery -	346	Hopkins, D. Dangers of British India from French Invasion, &c. -	166
— See Pope -	347	— D. Persian, Arabic, and English Vocabulary -	384
Honeward Mail -	439	— E. Geology and Magnetism -	324
Honmaire de Hell, X. Voyage en Turquie et en Perse -	86	— Dr. E. W. Castes -	209
Hommel, Fritz. Babylonisch-As- syrische Geschichte, &c. -	25	— F. L. Turkish Grammar -	414
— Jagdinschriften Asurbanipal's -	38	— W. Changes in the Earth's Temperature. Tr., Vol. 258 -	500
— Namen der Säugethiere -	368	Hopkinson, Col. Sir C. Hints to Cadets. Tr., Vol. 2 -	441
— Die Semiten -	368	Hoppner, J. Oriental Tales -	354
Homolle, E., Quevenne, T. A. Sur la Digitaline -	337	— R. B. See Krusenstern -	65
Hong-Kong. See Cunynghaime -	110	Horæ Biblicæ. See Butler -	203
— Flora. See Bentham -	310	— Egypticæ. See Poole -	80
— to Manila. See Ellis -	191	Horary Tables. See Margett -	327
Honigberger, J. M. Cholera. Tr., Vols. 141, 164 -	470, 479	Horn-Book of Storms. See Pid- dington -	331
— Thirty-five years in the East -	126	Horne, Mr. Letter to J. Dunning. Tr., Vol. 228 -	494
Hood, J. Australia and the East -	198	Horner, Dr. G. R. B. Medical Topography of Brazil, &c. -	337
Hooghly River. See Brooks -	260	— P. Reisen in Zanguebar -	74
— See Elson -	260	Hornschuchius. Musci Frondosi Javanici. Tr., Vol. 459 -	538
— See Leonard -	261	Horsburgh, J. The India Direc- tory -	261
— See Smart -	263	Horse, The. Among the Arabs. See Hammer -	85
— See Wall -	263	— Foot of. See Treatise -	344
— Bridge of Boats. See Pro- posal -	273	— and Horsemanship. See Hayes -	125
Hooke, N. Roman History -	25	— See Jähus -	306
Hooker, Sir J. D. Flora of British India -	312	— See Lady, &c. -	128
— Flora Indica -	312	— See Peters -	131
		— See Pigott -	131

	Page		Page
Horseys Travels. See Hakluyt Society	60	Houghton, Capt. Photographs of Tombs at Tatta	426
Horsfield, T. Birds of Java	319	Houlagou. Medals of. See Scott. Tr., Vol. 30	447
— Lepidopterous Insects, E. I. C. Museum	319	House of Commons. See Debates	31
— Mammalia collected in Nepal	319	— See Journals	31
— Plantæ Javanicæ	313	— Committees. See Reports	32
— On Rhus Vernix, &c.	313	— Library Catalogue	6
— Sir Stamford Raffles' Promotion of Science in Java	319	Houssaye, J. G. Monographie du Thé	280
— Tea in Java	280	Houston, A. Hindu and Muhammadan Law	249
— — Tr., Vol. 29	447	— J. Museum of Royal College of Surgeons, Ireland	337
— Zoological Researches, Java	319	Hove, Dr. Tour in Guzerat, &c.	126
— See Natural History Drawings	428	Hovelacque, A. L'Avesta	214
— and F. Moore. Birds, &c. in the East India Museum	319	— Le Chien dans 'Avesta	214
Horticulture. See under Agriculture	278-286	— Grammaire Zende	384
Horticultural Society of London	435	— La Linguistique	368
Hortus Malabaricus. See Hill	312	— La Linguistique Indo-Européenne	368
Hosainabad Endowment Case	166	—, et Vinson, J. Etudes de Linguistique et d'Ethnographie	306
Hoseason, J. C. Rapid Transmission of Troops to India	261	Hovell-Thurlow, Hon. T. J. The Company and the Crown	166
Hoshengji, D. Zand-Pahlavi Glossary. See Haug	384	How India is Governed. See Mackenzie	163
Hoshiarpur Gazetteer. See Punjab	564	— India was Won by England. See Savile	147
Hosie, A. Journeys through Ssuch'uan, Kueichow and Yunnan	112, 561	— to keep India	166
Hoskier, V. Les Routes Commerciales du Yunnan	112	— to meet the Financial Difficulties of India	166
Hoskins, G. A. Great Oasis of the Libyan Desert	74	Howard, Rev. G. B. The Christians of St. Thomas	204
Hossain Bilgrami. Memoir of Sir Salar Jung. See Syed	53	— J. E. Chinchona de la Province d'Ocaña	313
— The Nizam's Dominions	561	— Nueva Quinologia of Pavon. Illustrations	567
Hotham, Sir R. East India Shipping. Tr., Vol. 381	522	— L'Origine du Quinquina-Calisaya	313
Hottentots, The. See Paterson	76	— Quinquina-Colombie Mou-	313
Hottingerus, J. H. Grammatica Hebraica, &c.	381	— Quinology of the East Indian Plantations	280
— Promptuarium	6	— R. Revelations of Egyptian Mysteries, &c.	78
Hough, G. H. English and Burman Vocabulary	405	Howel, Dr. T. Journal of a Passage from India	64
— Rev. J. Christianity in India	141	Howell, A. P. Jails and Jail Discipline in India	166
— The Neilgherries	126	— G. The Conflict of Capital and Labour	258
— Reply to the Abbé Dubois	222	— M. S. Arabic Grammar	378
— W. Articles of War	228	Howett, S. Oriental Field Sports. See Williamson	430
— The Bhopal Principality	141	Howison, Dr. J. Malay Dictionary	407
— Campaign in Afghanistan	102	Howorth, H. H. Mongols	25
— Courts-Martial, &c.	228	Hozier, Capt. H. Abyssinian Expedition. See Holland	78
— India as it ought to be	166	Huart, C. Bibliographie Ottomane	6
— Letter to Court of Proprietors	154	Hubboff, Prince. Kings of Armenia	95
— Military Law, Authorities	228		
— Operations at Cabool	102		
— Opinions of Napoleon Bonaparte	48		
— Political, Events in India	141		
— Re-organization of the Bengal Army. Tr., Vol. 180	484		

	Page		Page
Hübner, J. Geschichte Europäischer Schmetterlinge	319	Humboldt, W. von. Die Baskische Sprache	413
Huc, L'Abbé. The Chinese Empire	113	— Bbagavad-Gita. Tr., Vol. 423	530
— Christianity in China, &c.	222	— Kawi Sprache	407
— Travels in Tartary, Thibet, and China	113	— Die Verschiedenheit des Menschlichen Sprachbaues	368
Hudleston, J. Speech. Tr., Vol. 197	488	Hume, A. O. Agricultural Reform in India	280
Hudson, G. Zingari in Ispagna	306	— Indian Ornithological Collector's Vade Mecum	319
— the Navigator. See Hakluyt Society	60	— My Scrap Book	319
Hudson's Bay Geography. See Hakluyt Society	59	— No Revelation Infallible	561
Hübschmann, H. Zur Casuslehre	368	— Lahore to Yarkand. See Henderson	105
Hüttner, J. E. Britische Gesandtschaftsreise durch China. Tr., Vol. 370	520	— and Marshall. Game Birds of India, Burmah, and Ceylon	319
Hügel, Baron C. von. Das Kabul-Becken, &c.	126	— David. History of England	31
— Kashmir and the Panjab	126	— Jas. Selections from Writings of H. W. Torrens	48
Huet, W. The Dutch Trade	290	— Joseph. Speeches	154
— Histoire du Commerce	290	— —. Tr., Vols. 66, 109, 217	454, 463, 492
Huggins, S. Liverpool Free Library Catalogue	6	— J. D. Laws of the Customs	228
— W. Sketches in India	126	— T. Jail Hygiene	337
Hughes, A. W. Balochistan	17	Humperdinck, G. Die Sprachlaute	368
— Outlines of Indian History	141	Humphreys, Capt. A. A. Report on the Mississippi River	199
— Sind Gazetteer	17, 561	— Dr. E. K. British Government in India	166
— Capt. Duties of Officers superintending Courts-Martial	266	Hunfalvy, J. See Magyar	75
— Rev. T. P. Ganj-i-Pukhto	384	— P. Ostjak Vocabulary	413
— On Muhammadanism	215	Hunooman Pershad, Moonshee. Precedents, Hindoo Law	249
— Rev. T. S. History of England	31	Huns, History of. See Deguignes	23
— Maj. W. G. Hill Tracts of Arakan	17	— See Senkowski	29
Hughson, Dr. D. The East India Question. Tr., Vol. 116	464	Hunt, G. Himyaric Inscriptions of Hisn Ghoráb. Tr., Vol. 269	503
Hugo, G. Droit Romain	228	— G. H. Outram and Havelock's Persian Campaign	92
Huie, J. Excise Laws	228	— Dr. J. Address to Anthropological Society. Tr., Vol. 138	460
Hull, E. Mount Seir, &c.	561	— S. L. and A. S. Kenny. On Duty under a Tropical Sun	337
— E. C. P. Coffee Planting	280	— T. De Lingua Arabicâ	378
— The European in India	337	Hunter, Alex. Pottery of India	290
— W. The Glove Trade	290	— F. M. Aden	17
Hulme, R. T. Medical Zoology. See Moquin-Tandon	340	— Somali Grammar	374
Human Races. See Anthropology. See Baer	305	— G. Y. Health in India	337
— Sacrifices in India. See Poynder	155	— J. Mysore Scenery	426
Humayun. See Erskine	139	— Rev. R. History of India	141
Humbert, J. Langue Arabe. Tr., Vol. 264	501	— Missions in India, &c.	222
Humbley, Capt. W. W. W. Journal of a Cavalry Officer	141	— W. Diseases of Indian Seamen	337
Humboldt, A. von. Central-Asien	105	— Hindoostanee Dictionary	392
— Cosmos	330	— Pegu	187
— Géologie et Climatologie Asiatiques	324	— Lt. Col. Tr., Vol. 354	516
— Biographie. See Bruhus	45	— W. W. Account of Assam	17
— und Cancrin, G. G. von. Im Ural und Altai	97	— Account of Bengal	17
— G. de. L'Origine des Formes Grammaticales	368	— Annals of Rural Bengal	126
		— England's Work in India	166

	Page		Page
Hunter, W. W. Famine Aspects, Bengal	166	Hyo-sos, The. See Knoetel	79
—, Gazetteer of India	17	Hyde, J. T. Fortification, &c.	266
—, The Indian Empire	356	—, See Straith	269
—, Indian Musalmans	126	—, T. Syntagma Dissertationum Veterum Persarum, &c.	354
—, Life of Earl Mayo	48	—, Religionis Historia	214
—, Non-Aryan Languages	368	Hyder Ali. See Gholam Mahomed	140
—, North-Eastern Frontier	141	—, See History	141
—, Orissa	141	—, See Michaud	144
—, Uncertainties of Indian Finance	166	—, See Miles	144
Hunting Grounds of the Old World. See Leveson	128	—, See Robson	147
Hurjeewondás Veethuidás Master. Gujarati Conversation	398	—, See Sprengel	148
Hurree Kishore Ray. Rulings of the Calcutta High Court	238	—, See Stewart	148
Hurricanes. See Piddington	331	Hyderabad Club. Tr., Vol. 455	537
—, —, Tr., Vol. 27	446	—, Exhibition	298
Hurro Nauth Roy. Manual of Fever	337	—, Papers. Tr., Vol. 93	460
Hurrychund Chintamon. Sukshma Dnyan	209	—, —, See Russell	156
Huskisson, W. Depreciation of our Currency. Tr., Vol. 272	503	—, and Nagpore Division. See Medical Topography of Hydrabad Collectorate in Sind. Mora Talooka Survey	166
Hussey, T. J. See Holy Scriptures	204	Hydraulic Experiments, Roorkee. See Cunningham	271
—, The Lessons of History. Tr., Vol. 16	444	—, Manual, &c. See Jackson	272
Huson, H. La Chaine Traditionelle	219	Hydropathie. See Baldou. Tr., Vol. 141	470
Hutchins, D. E. Australian Trees on the Nilgiris	280	Hydur Jung Bahadoor. Petition to the House of Commons. Tr., Vol. 190	487
Hutchinson, G. Panjab Police Catechism	166	Hygiene	332-345
—, Treatment of Criminals	166	Hylander, A. Ibn el Vardi Caput Primum de Religionibus et Oris Hyrtl, J. Das Arabische, &c. in der Anatomie	338
—, J. Cholera Asphyxia	337		
—, Medical, &c. Management of Indian Jails	337	I.	
—, —, of. Native Jails	337	Ibn' Akil's Commentar zur Alfija. See Dieterici	377
—, Regulations, Medical Department, Bengal	166	Ibn Batuta. See Defrémercy	85
—, The Sunyassee	349	—, —, See Kosegarten. Tr., Vol. 401	526
—, J. B. Guide to Dalhousie	20	—, —, See Lee	65
—, Rules and Regulations of the Panjab	238	—, el Vardi. See Hylander	12
—, J. R. Allygurh Statistics	166	—, Fozslan's, &c. Die Russen älterer Zeit. See Frähn	97
—, E. F. Glossary of Medical, &c. Terms	337	—, Khallikan. Biographical Dictionary	48
—, T. J. Two Years in Peru	199	Ibraheem Khan, Bahadur, Memoir. See Eastwick	47
Huttmann, W. Chinese, &c. Maps of China. Tr., Vol. 8	442	Icones Plantarum. See Candolle	311
Hutton, Dr. C. Philosophical and Mathematical Dictionary	327	—, —, Asiaticarum. See Griffith	312
—, J. The Thugs and Dacoits	127	—, —, India. See Beddome	310
—, R. N. Five Years in the East	64	—, —, See Wight	316
—, T. Chronology of Creation	324	Iconographie Grecque. See Visconti	44
Hyacinth Bitchourin. History of the House of Jengis Khan	25		
—, Tibct	113		
—, —, and Khukhunor	113		

	Page		Page
Iconologia. <i>See</i> Ripa	293	India and the Gospel. <i>See</i> Clark-son	221
Ideas on Modern Tactics	266	— and Lord Ellenborough	167
— on our Military Position in a War with Russia. <i>See</i> Baring	264	— Tr., Vols. 146, 321 - 471, 511	167
Ides. <i>See</i> Ysbrants.		— Christian Association	290
Idol Shrine, The	209	— Commerce of. <i>See</i> Irving	180-183
Idolatry in India. <i>See</i> Bryce and Poynder. Tr., Vol. 304	509	— Education	167
Ignatius, P. F. Grammatica Linguae Persicae	384	— for the Indians. Britannicus	167
— S. Syriac Epistles. <i>See</i> Lipsius	360	— See Digby	439
Ilbert Bill, The. <i>See</i> Indian Criminal Procedure Bill	167	— Gazette	15-19
— See Stephen	177	— Gazetteers, &c.	20-22
"Ilberty Liberty"	561	— Great Britain, and Russia. Tr., Vol. 52	452
Illicit Trade. <i>See</i> Papers	155	— Guidebooks, &c.	20-22
Illyrian Language. <i>See</i> Fröhlich	421	— in Grece. <i>See</i> Pococke	219
Im Fernen Osten. <i>See</i> Kreitner	65	— in the 15th Century. <i>See</i> Hakluyt Society	60
Imâms and Seyyids of 'Omân, The. <i>See</i> Hakluyt Society	62	— in 1858. <i>See</i> Mills	170
Imbault-Huart, C. Documents sur l'Asie Centrale	105	— in 1880. <i>See</i> Temple	178
Impartial Review of Disputes relative to Mahomed Ally Khan	154	— Journal of Medical Science	435
— Vindication, An, of the East India Company	154	— Missions	220-226
Imperial Dictionary of Biography—India. <i>See</i> Prinsep	131	— Museum, The	290
Impey, E. Caves of Koolvee	127	— Question in 1853. <i>See</i> Prinsep	173
— Surg. E. Delhi, Agra, and Rajpootana	426	— Tr., Vol. 6	442
— Malwa Opium. Tr., Vol. 9	442	— Reform Tracts. Tr., Vols. 165, 291	480, 506
— Sir E. Memoirs	48	— Review, &c.	435
— Tr., Vol. 56	453	— The Revolt and the Home Government	167
— Speech	48	— State and Prospects. <i>See</i> Thornton	178
In the Company's Service	351	— What can it Teach us? <i>See</i> Müller	206
In my Indian Garden. <i>See</i> Robinson	283	Indian Acts	239
Inam Commission	167	— Agriculturist	439
— See Knight	168	— Alphabets	426
— See Petition	173	— See Holle	368
Inauguration of Umritsur Station	272	— Alps, The	127
Ince, Dr. J. Kashmir Hand-Book	20	— Annals of Medical Science	435
Index of Places in the Maps of India	17	— Antiquary	435
— Society. Publications	435	— Antiquities. <i>See</i> Lassen	38
India. Administrative	157-180	— See Maurice	144
— Descriptive	120-135	— See Prinsep	40
— See also Geography.		— Archipelago	190-196
— Historical Works	135-151	— Army, 1849-60. <i>See</i> Casualty	265
— Pictorial Works	423-431	— See Military, &c. - 264-270	265
— See Bradbury	559	— See Thoughts on Re-construction	269
— See Congreve. Tr., Vol. 177B	484	— Costumes. <i>See</i> Ackerman	423
— Modern Traveller	127	— Art. <i>See</i> Birdwood	121
— Ancient and Modern. <i>See</i> Allen	120	— Baptist	435
— and Europe compared. <i>See</i> Briggs	121	— Chiefs, The. <i>See</i> Ghose	125
— and her Neighbours. <i>See</i> Andrew	120	— Christian Intelligencer	435
— and its Future	167	— Civil Service. <i>See</i> Birdwood	159
		— See Lee-Warner	169
		— See Remarks	174
		— See Ryan	175
		— See Tupp	178
		— See Woodrow	183
		— Tr., Vol. 512	551
		— Debate	167
		— Pensions	167

	Page		Page
Indian Cookery Books, &c.	334	Indian Musulmans. <i>See</i> Meer	
— Criminal Procedure Bill	167	Hassan	129
— <i>See</i> Ilbert Bill.		— <i>See</i> Syed	134
— Daily News	439	— <i>Tr.</i> , Vols. 242, 274 - 497, 503	
— Economist	439	— Mutiny. <i>See</i> under India,	
— Evangelical Review	435	Historical Works.	
— Famine, The	167	— <i>See</i> Papers	172
— of 1877	561	— <i>See</i> Thornhill	566
— Commission, The	167	— <i>Tr.</i> , Vols. 157, 165, 180,	
— <i>See</i> Famine.		222, 354 - 476, 479, 484, 493, 516	
— Finance. <i>See</i> Articles	158	— <i>Articles.</i> Blackwood's	141
— <i>See</i> Duff	164	— Navy, The. <i>See</i> Low	261
— <i>See</i> Dykes	164	— <i>See</i> Mends	262
— <i>See</i> Fawcett	164	— <i>See</i> Williams	263
— <i>See</i> Hunter	166	— News	439
— <i>See</i> Lingam Laksmaji	169	— Notes. <i>See</i> Hogg	126
— <i>See</i> Marriott	170	— about Dogs	338
— <i>See</i> Strachey	177	— Observer. <i>See</i> Boyd	348
— <i>See</i> Temple	178	— Paper Currency	167
— and Opium	167	— Penal Code	239
— Forester	435	— Poetry. <i>See</i> Arnold	356
“ — Game.” <i>See</i> Rice	132	— Polity. <i>See</i> Chesney	161
— Governments	167	— Public Opinion	439
— Harbours. <i>See</i> Robertson	262	— Works	561
— Herald	439	— <i>See</i> Strachey	177
— Idylls. <i>See</i> Arnold	357	— <i>See</i> Thornton	178
— Imperial Tables of Weights,		— Railways	167, 270-275
Measures, &c. <i>See</i> Bridgnell	287	— and Indian Finance	167
— Import Duties on Cottons	290	— Records, &c.	141
— Industries. <i>See</i> James	281	— Recreations. <i>See</i> Tennant	134
— Journal of Art, Science, and		— Religions, The	212
Manufacture	435	— <i>See</i> Barth	202, 356
— Languages	386-406	— Reminiscences. <i>See</i> Addison	348
— Law	230-253	— <i>See</i> White	54
— <i>See</i> Alexander	558	— Review	435
— <i>See</i> Branson	559	— Ryot, The. <i>See</i> Abhay Das	157
— <i>See</i> Cranenburgh	559	— Seals	426
— <i>See</i> Doraisawmi	560	— Selector	435
— <i>See</i> Kistna Row	562	— Snakes, &c. <i>See</i> Ewart	318
— <i>See</i> McEwen	562	— <i>See</i> Fayer	318
— <i>See</i> Manual	562	— <i>See</i> Russell	321
— <i>See</i> Mayne	562	— <i>See</i> Wall	344
— <i>See</i> Michell	563	— Society	435
— <i>See</i> Rivaz	565	— Spectator	567
— <i>See</i> Sen	565	— Staff Corps. <i>See</i> Papers	268
— <i>See</i> Shephard	566	— Statesman	439
— Commission. <i>See</i> Report	244	— Student	435
— Journals	435	— Surveys. <i>See</i> Surveying	270-275
— Reports	239	— <i>Catalogue</i>	12
— Leisure. <i>See</i> Macgregor	350	— Timbers. <i>See</i> Gamble	280
— Lexicography. <i>See</i> Zachariæ	360	— Vocabulary, 1788	393
— Literature. <i>See</i> Weber	355, 359	— Wheat	280
— Materia Medica, The. <i>See</i>		— <i>See</i> Forde	271
Medicine	332-345	— <i>See</i> Wheat	286
— Medical Service Defence		— Year-Book. <i>See</i> Murdoch	130
Committee	561	Indiana Survey. <i>See</i> Cox	199
— Meteorological Memoirs. <i>See</i>		Indications Bibliographiques	6
Blanford	329	Indigo. <i>See</i> Cotton, &c.	278
— Mirror	439	— <i>See</i> Long	169
— Miscellany	354	— <i>See</i> Monnereau	282
— Musulmans. <i>See</i> Garcin de			
Tassy	215		
— <i>See</i> Hunter	126		
— <i>See</i> Lees	181		



	Page		Page
Indigo. <i>See</i> Shortt	284	Injustice, The, of the Abkarry	
— Tr., Vols. 142, 143, 367 - 470,	519	Department	167
— Commission, The. <i>See</i> Grant	165	Inland Customs Department, &c.,	
— Cultivation. <i>See</i> Burnouf	277	Madras Presidency	167
— — <i>See</i> Selections	284	Innes, A. Law of Easements	228
Indische Bij	435	L. C. Rediviva	349
Essays. <i>See</i> Nisikānta		— Justice. Examination of	
Chattopādhyāya	354	Mr. Nelson's Views of Hindu Law	249
Gids	435	— Forests and Rainfalls in	
Schetsen. <i>See</i> Groneman	125	India	280
Skizzen. <i>See</i> Weber	359	— P. R. Bengal European	
Streiten.	359	Regiment	266
Studien.	359	Inquiries, The, of Ramchandra	204
Wetboeken	192	Inquiry into the Causes of the	
Indo-Anglian Literature	561	Stationary Condition of India.	
Indo-Aryans, The. <i>See</i> Rajen-		Tr., Vol. 36	448
dralala Mitra	40	— Government of India	167
— <i>See</i> Ramachandra	210	— Proneness to Litigation	
Indo-Briton, The	127	of the Natives of India. Tr.,	
Indo-China. <i>See</i> Further India	188-190	Vol. 36	448
— <i>See</i> Garnier	560	Inscriptions. <i>See</i> Archæology	35-41
— <i>See</i> Launay	562	— on Sikh Guns	426
— <i>See</i> Louvet	562	Insel-Studien. <i>See</i> Hahn	12
— <i>See</i> Norman	563	Insignia of Orders conferred on	
— <i>See</i> Scott	565	the Duke of Wellington	426
Indo-Chinese Gleaner, The	435	Insolvency in India. <i>See</i> Millet	241
Indo-European Religions. <i>See</i>		Installation of the Maharajah of	
Flotard	203	Mysore	167
— <i>See</i> Keary	205	Instructiones Missionariorum	223
Indo-Germanic Languages. <i>See</i>		Instructions for Marches and En-	
under Philology	363-373	camping	266
— Myths. <i>See</i> Meyer	219	— for Meteorological Tele-	
— Religion. <i>See</i> Asmus	202	graphy	330
Indophilus. Letters on the Mutiny		— for Officers arriving with	
of Vellore. Tr., Vol. 162	478	British Troops. Tr., Vol. 444	535
Indopolite. <i>See</i> Letter	169	Intercepted Correspondence to and	
Indore Penal Code	249	from India. Tr., Vols. 46, 74	451, 456
Inductive Sciences, The. <i>See</i>		Interest Tables, &c. <i>See</i> Iyah Chetty	290
Whewell	257	— <i>See</i> Meppen	292
Indus, The. <i>See</i> Andrew	120, 270	International Law. <i>See</i> Phillimore	229
— <i>See</i> Bellew	101	— <i>See</i> Woolsey	230
— <i>See</i> Burnes	122	— Monetary Conference	258
— <i>See</i> Carless. Tr., Vol. 9	443	— <i>See</i> Conference	257
— <i>See</i> Navigation	273	— Numismata Orientalia	43
— <i>See</i> Route	175	— Telegraph Convention	272
— Railway. <i>See</i> Viceroy	275	Internationale Mähemaschinen-	
Industrial Arts of India. <i>See</i>		Concurrenz	280
Birdwood	121	— Zeitschrift für Allgemeine	
— of the 19th Century-		Sprachwissenschaft	435
<i>See</i> Wyatt	431	Interpolation Tables. <i>See</i> Godward	326
Infanticide. <i>See</i> Bhawoo Dajee.		Intervention and Non-Intervention	
Tr., Vol. 256	499	<i>See</i> Stapleton	32
— <i>See</i> Browne	160	Intorcetta, P. De Cultu Sinensi	217
— <i>See</i> Cooverjee. Tr., Vol. 51	452	Intrigues of a Nabob. <i>See</i> Thompson	53
— <i>See</i> Moor	129	Introduction to the Study of Logic	256
— <i>See</i> Wilson	179	Inzenga, Prof. Sumach	280
Infantry Manual	266	Ipecacuanha. <i>See</i> M'Nab	282
Tr., Vols. 447, 448, 449	535	Iran. <i>See</i> Ayuso	10
Inheritance, Law of. <i>See</i> under		— <i>See</i> Ritter	14
Hindu Law	248-51	— <i>See</i> Spiegel	94
— <i>See</i> under Moomum-			
— mudan Law	252-3		
— Tr. Vol. 20	445		

	Page		Page
Iranians, The. <i>See</i> Fontane	24	Ivanoff, A. Russian Grammar	421
— <i>See</i> Spiegel	41	— N. P. Khiva in 1839-40	105
Irby, Hon. C. L. Travels	64	Ivens, R. <i>See</i> Capello	73
Ireland. <i>See</i> Connellan	30	Ives, Edw. Voyage to India	64
— <i>See</i> Kane	290	— Capt. E. R. Brigade Drill	267
— <i>See</i> Witte. Tr., Vol. 256	499	Iwanin, M. I. Chingiskhan and Tamerlan	142
— Tr., Vol. 126	465	Iwullee Rock Caves. <i>See</i> Copies of Sculpture	424
— and Western India	167	Iyah Chetty, P. Interest Calculator	290
— J. B. Wall Street to Cashmere	64	Iyer, S. <i>See</i> Sandaram.	
Irish Grammars and Dictionaries. <i>See</i> Celtic	422		
Irrationale of Speech	368	J.	
Irrawaddy River. <i>See</i> Gordon	186	Jaarboek van het Mijnwezen, &c.	435
Irregular Cavalry. <i>See</i> Trower	269	Jabalpur. <i>See</i> Jubbulpore.	
— Tr., Vol. 266	502	Jack, A. Views of Kot Kangra	427
Irrigation	276-286	Jackson, Basil. England and Russia, &c. Tr., Vol. 52	452
— Tr., Vols. 7, 136	442, 468	— Military Surveying	272
Irvine, Dr. R. H. Medical Topography of Ajmeer	338	— and C. R. Scott. Military Life of Wellington	48
— Patna Materia Medica. Tr., Vol. 350	515	— Sir C. Lord Dalhousie's Indian Administration	167
— W. Rent Digest	239	— J. Journey from India	64
Irving, B. A. On Caste	209	— J. R. What to Observe, &c.	20
— The Commerce of India	290	— K. A. Views in Afghanistan	427
— D. Scottish Poetry	347	— Canal and Culvert Tables	272
— J. Annals of our Time	25	— L. d'A. Curve-Book	272
— J. T. Indian Sketches	199	— Hydraulic Manual	272
— Washington. Columbus	48	— Randle. Speech. Tr., Vol. 101	461
— Mahomet, &c.	215	— T. Letter to Rev. E. B. Pusey. Tr., Vol. 166	480
Irwin, Eyles. Buonaparte's Expedition to the East. Tr., Vol. 69	455	— W. On Appeal in Criminal Cases. Tr., Vol. 297	508
— Voyage up the Red Sea	64	— W. C. Memoir	154
— H. C. Oudh History, &c.	142	— Tr., Vol. 46	451
Is India to have Railways	272	Jacob, G. Law Dictionary	228
Is Russia Wrong?	97	— Major G. A. Manual of Hindu Pantheism	356
Isambert, E. Itinéraire de l'Orient	20	— Sir G. le Grand. Letter to East India United Service Club. Report on Babriavar. Tr., Vol. 261	501
Isbrand, E. Voyage à la Chine. <i>See</i> Brand	109	— Report on Katteewar	17
— <i>See</i> Ysbrants.		— Taylor's Indian History	142
Isenberg, Rev. C. W. Amharic Dictionary and Grammar	374	— Western India	167
— and Krapf, Messrs. Journals	79	— J. Native Army in India	267
Isinglass. <i>See</i> Royle	293	— Views and Opinions. <i>See</i> Pelly	51
— Tr., Vol. 29	447	— S. Index to Enactments relating to India	239
Isis. <i>See</i> St. John	81	— W. Production &c., of Precious Metals	258
Islam	214-217		
— <i>See</i> Menge. Tr., Vol. 166	480		
Island Life. <i>See</i> Wallace	322		
Ismailia. <i>See</i> Baker	77		
Issel, A. Istruzioni Scientifiche Pei Viaggiatori	330		
Italia Economica	561		
Italian Civil Code. <i>See</i> Codice	227		
— Dictionaries, &c. <i>See</i> Latin	417-419		
— Languages. <i>See</i> Corssen	365		
— <i>See</i> Deecke	365		
Itier, J. Voyage en Chine	118		
Itinéraires dans l'Asie Centrale	105		
Itineraries in the Holy Land. <i>See</i> Société de L'Orient Latin	89		

	Page		Page
Jaccoliot, L. Le Gange et le Brahmapoutre - - -	127	Jameson, J. Cholera Morbus -	388
— Ruines de Golconde -	127	— Discovery, &c. in Africa.	
Jacquemont, V. Letters from India	127	<i>See</i> Murray - - -	75
— Voyage dans L'Inde -	127	— R. Minerals - - -	324
Jacquet, E. Memoire. <i>See</i> Nève	51	— Mineralogy - - -	—
— Recherches sur la Religion des Malabars - - -	209	W. Botanical Gardens, N. W. P. - - -	313
Jacquín, N. J. Observaciones Botánicas - - -	313	Jami. Biographical Sketch. <i>See</i> Lees. Tr., Vol. 242 - - -	497
Jacquot, C. Codes de la Legis- lation Forestiere - - -	228	Jamieson, A. Celestial Atlas -	327
Jadunath Ghose. History of Kooch Behar - - -	142	— J. Dictionary, Scottish Lan- guage - - -	420
Jaeger, G. Der Bison - - -	319	Jangams. <i>See</i> Brown - - -	559
Jähns, Max. Ross und Reiter -	306	Janneau, G. L'Alphabet Cam- bodgienne, &c. - - -	405
Jaeschke, H. A. Tibetan Diction- aries and Grammar - - -	413	Jannarakis, A. Deutsch-Neugri- chisches Handwörterbuch - -	416
Jaffrey, A. T. Hints to Gardeners of South India. Tr., Vol. 7 -	442	Janssen, L. <i>See</i> Godinho de Eredia	12
Jagor, F. Ostindisches Handwerk	290	Japan - - -	108-119
— Reisen in den Philippinen -	192	<i>See</i> Hakluyt Society - - -	59
Jahn, Dr. J. Archæologia Biblica	38	— Expedition, The. <i>See</i> Heine	426
Jail Conference. <i>See</i> Indian	167	— Handbook. <i>See</i> Murray -	563
— Hygiene. <i>See</i> Hume - - -	337	— Lacquer Industry. <i>See</i> Quin	293
— Manual, Bengal. <i>See</i> Hodge	166	Japanese Bibliography. <i>See</i> Pages	7
— Manufacturers, Bengal. Tr., Vol. 164 - - -	479	— <i>See</i> Siebold - - -	8
Jails, &c. <i>See</i> Clark - - -	161	— <i>See</i> Summers - - -	9
— <i>See</i> Howell - - -	166	— Christianity. <i>See</i> Matos. Tr., Vol. 301 - - -	509
— <i>See</i> Hutchinson - - -	337	— <i>See</i> Orano - - -	224
— <i>See</i> Mouat - - -	171	— <i>See</i> Pineyro - - -	224
— Lower Provinces - - -	167	— <i>See</i> Xavier - - -	226
— Presidency of Fort William. Tr., Vol. 297 - - -	508	— Dictionaries and Grammars 411-	412
Jainaprakrit Grammar. <i>See</i> Müller	388	— Fauna. <i>See</i> Siebold - - -	321
Jainas, The. <i>See</i> Burgess - - -	559	— <i>See</i> Franchet - - -	312
— <i>See</i> Francklin - - -	212	— Flora. <i>See</i> Siebold - - -	315
— <i>See</i> Warren - - -	213	— Language. <i>See</i> Boller - - -	364
Jaisalmir Gazetteer. <i>See</i> Walter	19	— <i>See</i> Charency - - -	365
Jalandhar Gazetteer. <i>See</i> Punjab	564	— Poetry. <i>See</i> Chamberlain -	356
Jalbhoj, R. H. Reply to Lord Salisbury - - -	167	— Tea. <i>See</i> Langlegg - - -	562
Jamaica Botany. <i>See</i> Lunan -	313	Jardine, J. Customary Law of the Chin Tribes - - -	239
— Insurrection. Tr., Vol. 148 -	472	— Notes on Buddhist Law -	239
Jamaspi Dastur. Pahlavi Diction- ary - - -	384	— Prize, The. <i>See</i> Forchhammer	560
James, A. Indian Industries -	281	Jarrett, Capt. H. S. Examina- tions in Oriental Languages -	368
— F. L. Wild Tribes of the Soudan - - -	74	Jashar, Book of. <i>See</i> Donaldson	203
— Lieut.-Col. H. Meteorolo- gical Observations - - -	330	Jaubert, A. Géographie d'Édrisi. <i>See</i> Edrisi - - -	11
— Hugo. Scramble through Scinde, &c. - - -	127	— Grammaire Turke - - -	414
— Dr. J. T. Memoirs - - -	48	— Notice d'un Manuscrit Turc. Tr., Vol. 264 - - -	501
— S. Voyage to Arabia, &c. -	64	— L'Ancien Cours de l'Oxus. Tr., Vol. 289 - - -	506
— W. The Indian Evidence Act	239	Jauna, D. Histoire de Chypre -	25
— Kindersley's Law of Evidence	239	Java. <i>See</i> Beauvoir - - -	55
— Naval History - - -	261	— <i>See</i> Junghuhn - - -	427
— Naval Occurrences between Great Britain and the U. States	261	— <i>See</i> Kinsbergen - - -	427
— Sir W. M. The British in India - - -	167	— <i>See</i> Malaisia - - -	190-196
— Major. Peshawur Settlement	167	— Tr., Vol. 274 - - -	503
		— Christianity. <i>See</i> Einfüh- rung, &c. - - -	222

	Page		Page
Java. Cotton Printing. <i>See</i> Mus-		Jewish Colonics in Palestine. <i>See</i>	
schenbroek	563	Tr., Vol. 20	444
— Cultivation of Tea. <i>See</i>		— Names. <i>See</i> Nestle	206
Horsfield. Tr., Vol. 29	447	— Trade, Ancient. <i>See</i> Herzfeld	289
Javanese Flora. <i>See</i> Blume	310	Jews, The. <i>See</i> Flavius	24
— — — <i>See</i> Hasskarl	312	— <i>See</i> Narrative. Tr., Vol. 259	500
— — — <i>See</i> Horsfield	313	— Karaite, The. <i>See</i> Rule	28
— — — <i>See</i> Zollinger	316	— Modern, The. <i>See</i> Smucker	29
— Zoology, &c., <i>See</i> Horsfield	319	— at K'ae-fung-foo. <i>See</i> Smith	118
Javasche Oudheden	427	— at Mecca. <i>See</i> Dozy	23
Javerilal U. Yajnik. Local Self-		Jeypore. Act for Suppression of	
Government in Bombay	167	Thuggy and Dacoity	249
Jaworsky, J. L. Afghanistan und		— Exhibition. <i>See</i> Hendley	426
Buchara	561	— State Trials	254
Jeannarakl, A. Kretas Volks-		Jhang Gazetteer. <i>See</i> Punjab	564
lieder	219	Jhelam Gazetteer. <i>See</i> Punjab	564
Jeanneret, H. Epidemic Cholera	339	Jireček, C. J. Geschichte der	
Jeanse, J. E. Rupee Exchange	290	Bulgaren	25
Jefferson, T. Virginia	199	Jocelyn, Lord. Six Months with	
Jeffrey, F. Essays	347	the Chinese Expedition	113
Jeffreys, Rev. H. On Temperance.		— Speech on the Ameers of	
Tr., Vols. 16, 131	444, 466	Scinde. Tr., Vol. 2	441
— J. British Army in India	267	Jochmus, Lieut.-Gen. Memorandum	
— W. Lower Ganges Canal	281	on India. Tr., Vol. 186	486
Jehangeer Nourjee. Residence in		Jörg, E. Einfluss des Tropen-	
Great Britain	64	klima's, &c.	338
Jehanzebe	349	Jogendra C. Ghosh. The Bengal	
Jenkins, A. H. British Sovereignty		Tenancy Bill	561
in India. Tr., Vol. 188	486	Johaentgen, Dr. F. Das Gesetzbuch	
— Capt. F. Cooch Behar	167	des Manu	358
— R. Report on Nagpore	167	Johannsen, C. Historia Jemanae	25
— Lieut. <i>See</i> Ganz	425	John, C. S. On Indian Civilization.	
Jenner, T. Provinces of China	113	Tr., Vol. 43	450
Jennings, S. Goldfields in the		— P. Malayalam Vocabulary,	
Wynaad	127	&c.	402
Jerdon, T. C. Birds of India	319	Johns, Rev. C. A. Forest Trees	
— Indian Ornithology	319	of Britain	281
— The Mammals of India	319	Johnson, C. W. Cottage Gardeners'	
— <i>See</i> McMaster	320	Dictionary	281
Jerusalem. <i>See</i> Williams	90	— D. Indian Field Sports	127
— Missions. Tr., Vols. 147, 149,		— E. J. Deviations of the	
155	472, 473, 474	Compass	261
Jervis, Lieut. H. Journey to the		— F. Persian, Arabic and	
Falls of the Cavery, &c.	127	English Dictionary	384
— Major T. B. India in Relation		— <i>See</i> Garcin de l'assy. Tr.,	
to Great Britain. Tr., Vol. 6	442	Vol. 145	471
— Memoir of the Konkun	17	— G. W. Stranger in India	127
— Surveys in India. Tr.,		— H. Logography. Tr., Vol. 63	454
Vol. 177A	483	— J. Influence of Tropical	
— Capt. T. B. Sind Campaign,		Climates on Europeans	338
&c. Tr., Vol. 351	516	— The Oriental Voyager	64
— Works on Metrology, &c.	290	— Lieut.-Col. J. Journey from	
Jesse, Capt. Notes of a Half-pay	97	India to England	64
— G. K. Evidence, Vivisection	338	— Samuel. English Dictionary	420
Jessore. <i>See</i> Gastrell	16	— Oriental Religions	205, 561
— <i>See</i> Westland	19	— W. Oriental Races and Tribes	427
Jessup, Rev. H. H. The Women		— and Henderson, Messrs. Photo-	
of the Arabs	223	graphic Album	427
Jesuit, The, and the Brahmin		Johnston, Ch. Abyssinia	79
<i>See</i> Komareek	349	— Tr., Vol. 262	501
Jevons, W. S. Money and Exchange	258	— H. H. The River Congo	561
— Political Economy	258	— J. Educational Pamphlets	181

	Page		Page
Johnston, K. Africa	561	Jordan, W. Geographie der Liby-	
— W. G. The Oriental Inland		schen Wüste	12
Steam Company	261	Jordanus, Friar. See Hakluyt	
— Major. Expedition to Candy	184	Society	61
Johnstone, C. E. Indian Morse		Jordaš, J. L. Dos Góvernos Legítimos	25
Circuit	272	— The Reform Question. Tr.,	
— J. Letter to Proprietors of		Vol. 178	484
E. I. Stock	154	Joseph, A. Planters' Tamil Guide	400
— Tr., Vol. 50	451	Josephus. Works. See Flavius	24
— J. W. Registration Manual	239	Joubert de Passa, M. Canales de	
— W. H. See San Bartolomeo	132	Cataluña y de Valencia	281
Jolly, J. Die Frauen nach den		Jourdain, A. La Perse	92
Dharmaçāstra	249	Jourdan, D. M. P. See Hugo	228
— Infinitiv im Indogerma-		Journal Asiatique	435
nischen	368	— de St. Pétersbourg	439
— Institutes of Nárada	249	— des Savants	435
— Systematik des Indischen		— d'un Voyage aux Indes	65
Rechts	561	— d'un Voyage de Siam	189
Jolowicz, H. Bibliotheca Ægyptiaca	6	— of the Hydrographical De-	
— Orientalische Poesie	354	pôt, St. Petersburg	272
Jomard, M. Les Monuments de		— of the Indian Archipelago	435
la Géographie	12	— of a Journey from Bassorah	
Jones, B. S. British Power in		to Bagdad	65
India	142	— Official	439
— F. Direct Highway to the		— of Science and the Arts	435
East	167	Journals of the House of Commons	31
— Topography of Nineveh	12	Jousset, Dr. Conférences upon	
— G. Alliance with Russia.		Homœopathy. Tr., Vol. 442	534
Tr., Vol. 241	497	Joy Kissen Sen. The New Dis-	
— Practical Arithmetic	327	pensation	209
— H. Campaigns of Lord Lake		Joyes, W., and Pillay, S. S.	
against the Maráthás	142	Grammatica Tamuliensis	400
— J. F. Persia and Kurdistan	92	Juan de Persia, Don. Relaciones	92
— O. Winter Campaign in		Jubainville, H. d'A. de. Les pre-	
India	142	miers Habitants de l'Europe	307
— and Goury. Views on the Nile	427	Jubbulpore Church Missionary	
— Rev. R. Distribution of		Association. Tr., Vol. 160	477
Wealth, &c.	258	— District. Settlement Report.	
— Political Economy	258	See Kembhard	168
— T. R. Animal Kingdom	319	— Exhibition. Report	298
— Capt. W. Irrigation of		— Ethnological Committee. See	
Rohileund	281	Report	132
— Sir W. Institutes of Menu	249	Judas, A. C. Zodiaque de Dendera	327
— Life of Nadir Shah	25	Judgments of the Privy Council	
— Persian Grammar	384	on Appeals from India	435
— Poetical Works	354	— in the Rent Case	239
— Al Sirájyyah	252	— in Suits for Defamation, &c.	239
— Works and Life	354	Judicature. Supreme Courts of.	
— See Teignmouth	53	See Letters Patent	154
— W. H. Revenue Circular		Judicial Award of Interest	239
Orders	167	— and Revenue System. See	
Jong, P. de. Catalogus MSS.		Rammohun Roy	174
Orientalium	6	— Tr., Vol. 241	497
Jonge, J. K. J. de. Nederlandsch-		— Regulations, Fort William.	
Oost-Indië	192	See Prinsep	244
Jonnès, A. C. M. de. L'Océan		— System, Bengal	239
des Anciens, &c.	307	— See Papers	243
— Les Temps Mythologiques.		— System of India. See Report	245
See Moreau	219	Judson, A. Burmese Grammars	
Jordan, The. See Lynch	86	and Dictionaries	405, 406
— See Ritter. Tr., Vol. 298-	508	— Ann H. Mission to the	
— F. P. Die Polnische Sprache	421	Burman Empire	223

	Page
Juggernaut. <i>See</i> Idol-Shrine	209
— <i>See</i> Strachan	210
Jukes, J. B. Voyage of H.M.S. "Fly"	198
Julien, F. Pays de Babel	368
— S. Les Contrées Occidentales. <i>See</i> Hionen-Thsang	64
— Examen Critique, &c.	410
— Exposé, &c. Tr., Vol. 134	467
— Industries de l'Empire Chinois	113
— Noms Sanscrits en Chinois	410
— La Porcelaine Chinoise	290
— Syntaxe Chinoise	410
— Vie d'Hionen-Thsang	212
Jummoo and Kashmir. <i>See</i> Drew	16
Jumna Canals. <i>See</i> Baker	276
Jump, R. Views in Calcutta	427
Júnághadh. <i>See</i> Watson	19
Junghuhn, Fr. Battaländer auf Sumatra	192
— Java. Reisen, &c.	192, 427
— Tr., Vol. 450	536
— Javanische Balanophoreen. Tr., Vol. 459	538
— Plants. <i>See</i> Miquel	313
Jungle Life in India. <i>See</i> Ball	120
— Terry Districts. <i>See</i> Browne	15
Junius. Education of the People of India. Tr., Vol. 47	451
Junnar Buddhist Caves. <i>See</i> Burgess	36
Jurien de la Gravière, Adm. Les Campagnes d'Alexandre	25
— Voyage en Chine. <i>See</i> La Gravière	113
Jurisprudence. <i>See</i> Amos	227
— <i>See</i> Austin	227
— <i>See</i> Michell	563
— <i>See</i> Norton	242
— Musulmane	252
Justi, F. Handbuch der Zendsprache	384
— Kurdische Grammatik	384
Justice, Administration of, Fort William Tr., Vol. 420	530
— Administration of, in the British Colonies. <i>See</i> Miller	229
— Administration of in British India. <i>See</i> Morley	171
— <i>See</i> Norton	242
— Tr., Vol. 5	442
— <i>See</i> Sykes. Tr., Vol. 28	446
— Tr., Vol. 79, 135 457, 468	457, 468
— for India. A Letter to Lord Palmerston. Tr., Vol. 177B	484
Justice's Manual	239
Justification of the Netherlands East India Company	192
Justinian. <i>See</i> Sanders	229
Juynboll, T. G. J. De Præcipuis Progressibus, &c. Tr., Vol. 290	506

## K.

	Page
Kabad Rama Ran. Police Officer's Manual	239
Kabbalah. <i>See</i> Ginsburg	204
Kachari Language. <i>See</i> Endle	404
Kaegi, A. Der Rigveda	353
Kämpfer, E. Amœnitates Exoticæ	92, 113
— Histoire du Japon	113
Kaeuffer, J. E. R. Geschichte von Ost-Asien	26
Kaffirs. <i>See</i> Alberti	72
— <i>See</i> Angas	423
— <i>See</i> Cole	73
— Language of. <i>See</i> Boyce	374
Kafiristan. <i>See</i> Downes	101
— <i>See</i> Ritter	14
Kaira. <i>See</i> Umiahankar Yájnik	19
— Revenue Assessment	168
Kaisarnámah i Hind. <i>See</i> Eastwick	139
Kajars, The Dynasty of the. <i>See</i> Brydges	91
Kakhyens of Burmah. <i>See</i> Singphos. Tr., Vol. 266	502
Kala Sankalita. <i>See</i> Warren	150
Kaladgi Collectorate	168
Kalat, Journey to. <i>See</i> Masson	129
Kalevala	219
— <i>See</i> Schiefner	219
Kalidasa. <i>See</i> Griffith	353
— <i>See</i> Pischel	359
Káli-Krishna, Rájá. Native Implements, Paris Exhibition. Tr., Vol. 136	468
Kali P. S. Gupta. Lord Ripon's Speeches	561
Kalina, Dr. A. La Langue des Tziganes Slovaques	306
Kálingar Antiquities. <i>See</i> Maisey. Tr., Vol. 49	451
Kalkar, C. H. Geschichte der römisch-catholischen Mission	223
Kallio, J. C. Lingua Arabica	378
Kally Prosono Dey. Life, &c. of Sir L. Cavagnari	48
— Life of the Hon. Ashley Eden	48
Kalmuk Grammar. <i>See</i> Popof	412
Kalmuks. <i>See</i> Bergmann	95
Kalpi Settlement Report. <i>See</i> White	179
Kalthoff, J. H. Jus Matrimonii Veterum Indorum	250
Kalyán'a Shaṭ'anku. <i>See</i> Kearns	209
Kam Hi. Circa Cœli, &c. Cultum	217
— <i>See</i> Novissima	224
Kamala Kanta Sen. Registration Manual	239

	Page		Page
Kaminee	349	Kashmir. See Ollivier-Beauregard	307
Kamptee and Seetbuldoe, Report on. See Ranking	342	— See Schonberg	133
Kandahar in 1879. See Le Mesurier	102	— See Torrens	134
— See under Afghanistan.		— See Vigne	135
Kane, Dr. R. Industrial Resources of Ireland	290	— See Wakefield	135
Kangaroos. See Gould	318	— See Ward	23
Kangra District. Land Revenue. See Lyall	169	— Ancient Buildings in. See Cole	424
— Gazetteer. See Punjab	564	— Ancient Coinage. See Cunningham. Tr., Vol. 28	446
— Mission. Tr., Vol. 158	476	— Medical Mission. Tr., Vol. 60	477
Kanitz, F. Donau-Bulgarien	86	— and its Shawls	290
Kanny Loll Dey. Drugs of India	338	— See Cashmere.	
— Hindu Social Laws, &c.	338	Kashmiri Vocabulary. See Elmslie	404
— Tr., Vol. 139	469	Kasyapa, R. P. See Rama.	
Kappler, A. Surinam	199	Kathiwar. See Jacob	17
Karabacek, Dr. J. Muzjaditen	86	Katyayana and Patanjali. See Kielhorn	358
— Persische Nadelmalerei	290	Kaulen, F. Assyrien und Babylonien	38
Karachi. See Kurrachee.		— Lingua Mandshurica	412
Karaite Jews, The. See Rule	28	Kautzsch, E. Grammatik des Biblisch-Aramäischen	381
Karumania. See Beaufort	83	— und Socin, A. Die Moabitischen Alterthümer	38
Karasine, H. H. Campagne de Chiwa	427	Kavanagh, M. Origin of Language and Myths	368
Karen Grammars, &c.	405-406	Kawi Language. See Humboldt	407
— Mission. See Mason	223	— See Kern	407
— Tr., Vol. 294	507	— Inscription. See Crawford. Tr., Vol. 227	494
Karens of the Golden Chersonese. See McMahan	187	Kay, Rev. W. Influence of Christianity on Woman. Tr., Vol. 164	479
Karlee Caves. See Scott	429	Kayastha Ethnology	127
Karnal Gazetteer. See Punjab	564	Kayat, Assaad Y. Voice from Lebanon. See Assaad	82
— Revenue. See Kurnool	168	Kaye, Sir J. W. Christianity in India	142
Kars, &c. See Lake	26	— East India Company	154
— See Monteith	26	— India, Ancient and Modern	427
— See Sandwith	28	— Life of Sir J. Malcolm	48
Karsandas Múlje. English-Gujarati Dictionary	398	— Life, &c. of Lord Metcalfe	48
Kárún and Dizful Rivers. See Selby. Tr., Vol. 20	445	— Life of Tucker	48
Karunkulam Krishna Josiar. The Granhanadarpanam; on Eclipses	327	— Lives of Indian Officers	48
Kashgar. See Bellew	104	— Long Engagements	351
— See Kuropatkin	105	— Sepoy War	142
Kashiker, S. R. Manual of Hindu Law	250	— War in Afghanistan	102, 561
Kashinath T. Telang. Free Trade and Protection	258	— See Watson	430
— Was the Ramayana copied from Homer?	358	Kazan. See Turnerelli	100
Kashmir. See Bates	15	— Catalogue. See Dorn	5
— See Bellew	104	— Tartar Vocabulary	414
— See Clarke	424	Kazimirski, A. de B. Dictionnaire Arabe-Français	378
— See Drew	16	Keane, A. H. Asia	12
— See Hayward	426	— Ethnology of Soudan	307
— See Hervey	64	— J. F. Meccah	86
— See Hügel	126	— Medinah	86
— See Ince	20	Keurns, Rev. J. F. Kalyan'a Shaṭ'anku	209
— See Klaproth. Tr., Vol. 461	538	— The Tribes of South India	127
— See Letters from India, &c.	128		
— See Montgomerie	17		
— See Murray-Aynsley	130		

	Page		Page
Keary, C. F. Primitive Belief among the Indo-European Races	205	Kennedy, J. Essays	368
Keay, S. Land Revenue System of British India	561	— Life and Work in Benares and Kumaon	561
Kedernath Dutt. The System of Marriage, Bengal. Tr., Vol. 140	469	— J. P. A Railway Caution!	272
— Our Wants, &c. Tr., Vol. 136	468	— Dr. R. H. Campaign of the Army of the Indus	142
— Ghosh. Criminal Rulings	239	— Notes on Cholera	338
Keene, H. G. The Death of Akbar, &c.	349	— Lieut.-Col. Vans. Ancient and Hindu Mythology	205
— Handbook to Agra	20	— Origin of Languages	368
— Handbook to Delhi	21	Kennet, C. Madras Commercial Ready Assistant	291
— Handbook to Lucknow	20	Kenny, C. L. Gates of the East	79
— History of Hindostan	561	Kenny, A. S. See Hunt	337
— Indian Districts during the Mutiny	142	Kenrick, J. Ancient Egypt	79
— The Moghul Empire	142	Kent, Jottings of. See Miller	21
— The North-West Frontier of India	168	Keppel, Hon. G. Journey across the Balcan	86
— Stone Industries of Agra	290	— Journey from India to England	65
— The Turks in India	142	— Hon. H. Expedition of H.M.S. Dido to Borneo	192
Keer, Rev. W. B. On Navigation	261	— The Indian Archipelago	192
Keightley, Thomas. History of India	142	Ker, D. On the Road to Khiva	105
Keijzer, S. Mawerdi's Publiek Regt van den Islam	252	Kerbaker, M. Filologia Comparata	368
— Mohammedaansche Strafrecht	252	— Hermes	219
Keir, J. Cow Pox in India	338	Kerchove de Denterghem, O. de. Les Palmiers	281
Keith, T. J. Garo Grammar	404	Kerhallet, C. de. Détroit de Gibraltar. See Vincendon-Dumoulin	263
Kelaart, E. F. Zoology of Ceylon	319	— L'Océan Indien	261
Kell, E. Sermon. Tr., Vol. 162	478	Kern, H. Buddhism in Indië	212, 561
— J. B. Cholera at Sunderland in 1831. Tr., Vol. 38	449	— Jaartelling der Zuidelijke Buddhisten	212
Kellgren, A. H. A. De ovo Mundano	209	— Kawi-Studien	407
Kellgren, H. Die Finnische Sprache. Tr., Vol. 290	506	— Tijdstippen der Indische Geschiedenis	142
— Grammatik der Osmanischen Sprache. Tr., Vol. 278	504	Kerr, H. Advice to Cadets	267
Kellie, J. Cholera Spasmodica	338	— J. The Domestic Life, &c. of the Natives of India	127
Kellner, C. Grammatik der Sanskrit	388	— The Land of Ind	127
Kellogg, S. H. Hindee Grammar	390	— Public Instruction, Bengal	181
Kelly, Sir F. Claims of the Nawab of the Carnatic. Tr., Vol. 162	478	— R. Collection of Voyages and Travels	65
— F. W. Surveying for India	272	— Pay and Audit Regulations	239
— P. Oriental Metrology	291	— Tables of Pay. Tr., Vol. 446	535
— The Universal Cambist	291	— The Theory of the Earth	324
— W. K. Indo-European Tradition, &c.	219	Kershaw, Capt. J. Views in the Burman Empire	427
— Syria and the Holy Land	86	Kertch. Photographs	427
Kelsall, J. Bellary Manual	17	Keshub C. A. Chowdhoo. The Rent Question, Bengal	168, 561
Kélu Nambiar. Malabar Law and Land Tenure	250	— Chunder Sen. See Slater	566
Kemaon. See Kumaon.		— Lectures in India	209
Kemble, J. M. Anglo-Saxon Runes	347	— in England	209
Kempson, M. Publications, N.W.P.	6	Kesson, J. The Cross and the Dragon	223
Kennaway, Rev. C. E. India	127	Keuchenius, L. W. C. Het Reglement van Nederlandsch Indië	193
Kennedy, H. G. Antiquities of Siam, &c.	38	Key, T. H. Essays	368
— J. Christianity and the Religions of India	205	— A, to the Chronology of the Hindus	142
— Doctrines of the Bible, &c.	205		



	Page		Page
Keyzer, J. Embassy to China.	111	King, Rev. C. W. Precious Stones and Gems	291, 324
<i>See</i> Goyer		— Japan and Malaysia. <i>See</i> Claims-	109
— S. <i>See</i> Keijzer.		— G. Cinchona, India	281
— Khalsa Villages of Ajmere. <i>See</i> Sutherland	18	— G. E. Indian Family Doctor	338
— ———— Tr., Vol. 208	490	— P. P. Western Coasts of Australia	198
Khana. <i>See</i> Haly	280	— R. Arctic Ocean	65
Khandeish Collectorate. Revised Rates of Assessment	168	— Lt.-Col. R. Tribes of the Nilgiri Hills	127
Khanikoff, N. de. <i>L'Asie Centrale</i>	105	— R. Moss. Diary in India	561
— Bokhara. <i>See</i> Bode	104	— Rufus. Navigation Laws of the United States. Tr., Vol. 92	459
Khasi Hills, The. <i>See</i> Oldham	324	Kinglake, W. Eöthen	86
Khasia Language. <i>See</i> Pryse	404	"Kings of the East"	205
— ———— <i>See</i> Roberts	405	Kinloch, A. A. A. Large Game Shooting in Thibet, &c.	319
— ———— <i>See</i> Schott	405	— C. W. Futtehpore	17
Khatmandu Libraries. Sanskrit Works	6	Kinnaird, Hon. Douglas. Hyderabad Papers. Tr., Vol. 93	460
Khazars, The. <i>See</i> Harkavy	97	Kinnear, J. Cairo, Petra, &c.	86
Khedives and Pashas	79	Kinnear, J. M. Geographical Memoir of the Persian Empire - Journey through Asia Minor, &c.	86
Kheri District Settlement. <i>See</i> Redfern	174	Kinsbergen, J. van. Oudheden van Java	427
Khetter Mohun Dutt. Pathology of Fever, &c.	338	Kirby, Rev. W., and Spence, W. Entomology	319
— M. Gangoly. Early Marriage	307	Kircher, A. China	113
Khiva	105	Kirghiz Cossacks The. <i>See</i> Levchine	98
— ———— <i>See</i> Karasine	427	— ———— Steppes. <i>See</i> Basiner	104
— ———— <i>See</i> Lerch	38	— ———— <i>See</i> Vlangali	100
— ———— <i>See</i> Central Asia.		Kiriri Language. <i>See</i> Von der Gabelentz	375
Khmer. <i>See</i> Cambodia.		Kirk, C. Life of Rev. W. K. Fletcher	48
Khond Agency and the Calcutta Review	168	Kirkpatrick, H. C. Rev. R. O'Keefe <i>versus</i> Cardinal Cullen	254
Khonds, The. <i>See</i> Campbell	122	— Col. Letters of Tippoo	142
— ———— <i>See</i> Macpherson	17	— ———— Nepal	127
— ———— Language of. <i>See</i> Lingum	403	Kirstenius, P. Grammatica Arabica	378
— ———— <i>See</i> Smith	405	Kishnagur Missions. Tr., Vols. 163, 166, 295	478, 480, 508
Khorassan. <i>See</i> Fraser	92	Kishori Lal Sarkar ; Indian Evidence and Oaths Acts	239
— ———— <i>See</i> MacGregor	93	Kisseh-Khün : Persischer Erzähler	384
Khorsabad Inscriptions. <i>See</i> Oppert	39	Kissory Chand Mittra. Memoir of Dwarkanath Tagore	48
Khory, R. N. Principles, &c. of Medicine	338	— ———— The Rajahs of Rajshaye	127
Khwarizm. <i>See</i> Sachau	107	— ———— Tr., Vols. 137, 141	468 470
Kidd, Dr. J. Geological Essay	324	Kistna District Manual. <i>See</i> Mackenzie	17
— Rev. S. China	113	Kistna Row, P. R. Cases, Indian Law Reports	562
— ———— The Chinese Language. Tr., Vol. 453	536	Kitab-i-Yamini. <i>See</i> Reynolds	147
Kieff. <i>See</i> Semenowsky	99	Kitai und Karakitai. <i>See</i> Schott	117
Kielhorn, S. F. Katyayana and Patanjali	358	Kittel, F. Ursprung des Lingakultus	209
— ———— Sanskrit Grammar	388		
Kiepert, H. Alte Geographie	12		
— ———— Entdeckungsgeschichte Afrika's	74		
— ———— Map of the Insurrection in India. Tr., Vol. 222	493		
Kiesewetter, R. G. Musik der Araber. Tr., Vol. 395	525		
Kindersley, J. R. Law of Evidence	239		
— ———— <i>See</i> James	239		
— ———— N. E. Specimens of Hindoo Literature	354		
— Mrs. Letters from the East Indies, &c.	127		

	Page		Page
Kittlitz, F. H. v. Das Russische Amerika	97	Knighton, W. Elihu Jan's Story - Forest Life, Ceylon	127 184
Kittoe, M. Drawings	427	History of Ceylon	184
Illustrations of Indian Architecture, &c.	427	Policy of the Future in India	168
Kjerulf, Prof. Glacialformationen, &c. Tr., Vol. 458	537	Private Life of an Eastern King	127 127
Klaproth, J. Aperçu Général des Trois Royaumes	113	Tropical Sketches	127
Asia Polyglotta	368	Kniphorst, J. H. Zeeroof in den Oost-Ind. Archipel	193
L'Asie	12	Knoetel, A. Hycsos	79
Berlin Chinese Books, &c.	6	Knollys, Capt. H. Incidents in the China War	113
Fookoua Siriak	113	The Sepoy War. See Grant	140
Güldenstädt's Kaukasische Länder	97	Knorr, E. Das Russische Heeres-Sanitätswesen	97
Kaukasische Sprachen	416	Knowsley Hall Menagerie. See Gray	318
See Magasin Asiatique	105	Knox, G. E. Bengal Criminal Law	239
Mont Caucase, &c.	97	Civil Procedure in British India	239
Nipon-O-Dai-Itsi-Ran	113	Indian Contract and Common Carriers Acts, &c.	239
Sprache der Uiguren	414	The Indian Limitation and Majority Acts	239
Tableau du Caucase	97	Procedure of Mofussil Small Cause Courts	239
Tableaux de l'Asie	26	R. Ceylon	184
Vocabulaire Géorgienne	416	Koch, Bodo, and Dhimal Tribes. See Hodgson	404
Miscellaneous Works.		Koch, A. Der Semitische Infinitiv	368
Tr., Vols. 48, 264, 389, 394, 411, 457, 461, 462	451, 501, 524, 525, 528, 537, 538	Dr. C. The Crimea and Odessa	97
See Schmidt	117	C. F. Grammatik der Englischen Sprache	420
Klatt, F. W. Herbarium Schlagintweit	313	M. De. Traités de Paix	26
Kleczkowski, Cte. Cours de Chinois	410	Kockström, T. R. Lärabok i Finska språket	413
Kleeman, N. E. Vienne à Belgrade, &c.	65	Kölbing, E. Geschichte der Romanischen Poesie, &c.	347
Kleinschmidt, S. Grammatik der Grönländischen Sprache	422	Koen, J. P. Lofrede	193
Klinkert, H. C. Conversatie-Boek voor het Maleisch	407	König, E. Schrift, &c. des Äthiopischen	381
Kloguen, Rev. D. L. C. Goa	127	Koepfen, C. F. Die Religion des Buddha	212
Klug, F. R. Insectenkunde	319	Koerting, G. Dietsy und Dares	219
Kluge, Fr. Deutsches Wörterbuch	420	Koffler, J. Cochinchina. Tr., Vol. 347	515
Klunzinger, C. B. Upper Egypt	79	Kohistan. See Ujfalvy	107
Knapp's, Dr., Chemical Technology. See Ronalds	331	Kojah Case, The. See Arnould	253
Knatchbull, Sir Edw. See Bartlett and Gleig. Tr., Vol. 100	461	Kolben, P. Cape of Good Hope	75
Knight, C. London	17	Kolenati, F. A. Die Bereisung Circassien's	97
See Shakspeare	348	Kolff, D. H. Voyage of the Dourga	193
R. Inam Commission	168	Kolhapur Views. See Herald	426
India	168	Koloniale Kroniek	193
The Indian Empire, &c. Tr., Vol. 138	469	Kolosh Language. See Weniaminoff	422
Speech on India Affairs	168	Kols, The. Tr., Vol. 334	513
Speech on Local Taxation, &c. Tr., Vol. 162	478	Language of. See Nottrott	404
R. P. Collection of Coins. See Nummi	43		
Rev. S. On Confirmation. Tr., Vol. 16	444		
Rev. W. India's Plea for Men. Tr., Vol. 294	507		
Capt. Diary in Cashmere	127		

	Page		Page
Komareek, Wm. The Jesuit and the Brahmin	347	Kotschy, T. Reise in den Cilicischen Taurus	86
Kommu R. Shastry. The Devastanam Draft Act	240	Kotzebue, M. von. Journey into Persia	92
Kommy Numberumaliah. Criminal Code, Madras	240	Kouli-Kan. See Kuli Khan.	
Konkan, The. See Jervis	17	Kovalevski, J. E. Dictionnaire Mongol-Russe-Français	412
Koukani Dictionaries, &c.	396-398	— Introduction des Langues Orientales. Tr., Vol. 134	467
— See Rivara	355	— M. Decay of Communal Agriculture in the Canton Vaud. (Russian)	281
Konungs-Skuggsjá. Speculum Regale	256	Kraatz, D. G. Die Staphylinen-Fauna	313
Kooloo. See Kulu.		Krafft, A. Die Arabischen, &c. MSS., Wien. Tr., Vol. 344	514
Koolvee. See Impey	127	Krautz, M. Internal Navigation	261
Koonawur. See Gerard	16	Krapf, Rev. J. Eastern Africa	223
Koonch Settlement Report. See White	179	— Galla Language	374
Koondah Ranges. See Peacock	428	— Journal. See Isenberg	79
Koordistan and Koords. See Creagh	84	Krehl, L. Das Leben des Muhammed	562
— See Fowler	91	— De Numis Muhammadanis	43
— See Fraser	85	— Religion der Vorislamischen Araber	205
— See Kinneir	86	Kreitner, G. Im Fernen Osten	65
— See Millingen	87	Krek, G. Slavische Literaturgeschichte	368
— See Rich	88	Kremer, A. von. Arabische Lexicographie	378
— See Wagner	94	— Culturgeschichte des Orients	215
Kopal-Kundala. See Bankim Chatterjee	351	— Gebiete des Islams	215
Kopp, U. Bilder, &c. der Vorzeit	368	— Die Grossen Seuchen des Orients	338
Korán, The. See Dieterici	377	— Ideen des Islams	215
— See Hirschfeld	215	— Südarabische Sage	360
— See La Baume	215	Krishna Chandra Roy. High Education, &c. of the Graduates	181
— See Lane	355	— Kamal Bhattacharya. Unsettled Questions of Succession	250
— See Muhleisen-Arnold	205	— Row, P. Mysore	142
— See Muir	563	— Singh. Mysore as it is	168
— See Nöldeke	360	Krishnama Chari, A. The Law of Torts	240
— Tr., Vol. 390	524	Krishnamacharya. Canarese Grammar, &c.	403
— See Penrice	378	Krishnanath Raghunathji. The Governors of Bombay	168
— See Saint-Hilaire	216	Krishnasawmy Iyengar. Canarese Dialogues	403
— See Tornberg	217	Krishnaswámi Aiyar. History of India	142
— See Vriemoet	380	Krishnayya, A. K. Indian History	142
— See Weil	217	Kristnah Pillay, T. G. Revenue Compendium, Madras	168
— See Wherry	356	Kristnasawmy Iyer. District Moonsif's Guide	240
— and Scriptures. See Tr., Vol. 242	497	— Rules of Practice	240
Kordofan. See Marno	79	Kristo Das Pal, Hon. Speeches. See Ram Chandra Palit	52
— See Pallme	80		
— See Pfund	76		
Kosegarten, L. Chrestomathia Arabica	378		
— J. G. L. De Ægyptorum Litteraturá. Tr., Vol. 412	528		
— Ibn Batuta. Tr., Vol. 401	526		
Koskinen, V. Finnische Geschichte	26		
Kossäer Sprache. See Delitzsch	380		
Kossowicz, C. Inscriptiones Achæmenidarum	38		
Kostenko, L. T. Russian Mission to Bokhara	105		
— Turkestan	105		
Kot Kangra. See Jack	427		
Kotegurh Mission	223		

	Page		Page
Krüger, K. Sanskritische Deklination	388	Kuram Field Force. See Colquhoun	101
— T. Die Eroberung von Vorderasien, &c. Tr., Vol. 274	503	— Valley. See Aitchison	310
Krummel, L. Die Religion der Arier	209	— See Gilham-Thomsett	102
Kruse, T. Indiens alte Geschichte	142	— See Robertson	103
Krusenstern, A. J. de. Memoirs. See Ross	52	Kurd Dynasties. See Barb	22
— Voyage round the World	65	Kuropatkin, A. W. Kashgaria	105
Krusinski. Revolutions in Persia. See Cerceau	91	Kurrachee Collectorate	168
Ktesias. See Ctesias.		— Fair and Exhibition	298
Kuch Behar. See Jenkins	167	— Harbour. See Direct Steam	260
— See Jadunath Ghose	142	— See Parkes	263
Kudriaffsky, E. von. Japan	113	— See Price	273
Kufra. See Rohlfis	76	— See Walker	263
Kuhl, H. Die Deutschen Fledermäuse	319	Kurrah. Views. See Abbott	423
— J. Die Anfänge des Menschengeschlechts, &c.	307	Kurschat, Fr. Grammatik der Littauischen Sprache	421
Kuhn, A. Entwicklungsstufen der Mythenbildung	219	Kurz, S. Bamboo and its Use	281
— Die Herabkunft des Feuers	219	— Forests, &c. of Pegu	281
— und Schleicher, A. Beiträge zur Vergleichenden Sprachforschung	368	Kussendrager, R. J. L. Java	193
— E. W. A. Pali Grammatik	388	Kussner, J. C. Die Reise des Prinzen Waldemar nach Indien	65
Kuladgee. See Kaladgi.		Kuzzilbash, The. See Fraser	351
Kuli Khan. See Fraser	139	Kyd, James. Papers. Tr., Vol. 146	471
— See History	92	Kylas C. Bose. Memoir of D. C. Banerjee	48
Kulja to Lob-Nor. See Prejevalsky	106	Kymore Mountains, The. See Williams. Tr., Vol. 7	442
Kulu. See Calvert	122	Kynaston, Lieut. Casualties Afloat	261
— See Egerton	425	Kyriak Cankof, A. und D. Grammatik der Bulgarischen Sprache	421
— See Harcourt	16		
Kumaon. See Andrew	270	L.	
— See Atkinson	15	Laager, F. Wellington's Thätigkeit in Indien	142
— See Batten	15	La Baume, J. Le Koran Analysé	215
— See Dollard	335	Laborde, Léon de. Journey through Arabia Petraea	86
— See McLelland	324	Laborie. See Planters' Manual	283
— District. Settlement Report. See Beckett	159	Lac. See O'Conor	283
— and Gurhwal. See Henwood	324	Lacam, B. The Case of	261
— See Strachey. Tr., Vol. 2	441	— Tr., Vol. 55	452
— Revenue Courts. See Rules	245	Laccadive Islands. See Robinson	18
Kunhya Lall. Designs for Wooden Bridges. See Lalla	272	Lace. See Palliser	292
— Rules for calculating Velocity of Rivers, &c.	272	— See Seguin	293
— Rules, &c. for the Measurement of Timber. See Rai	293	Lachman Singh. Memoir of Bulandshahar	17
Kunte, A. M. Risi	349	La Couperie, T. de, Prof. See Terrien.	
— M. M. Vicissitudes of Aryan Civilization in India	142	La Croix, P. de. History of Genghizcan	26
Kunth, C. S. Enumeration Plantarum	313	— Timur Bec	26
Kunze, Dr. G. See Goebel	336	— Turkish Tales	351
Kupffer, A. T. Annales de l'Observatoire de Russie	330	La Croze, V. Christianisme des Indes	205
— Annuaire Magnétique et Météorologique	330	Ladák. See Cunningham	16
		— See Lambert	128
		— See Torrens	134
		— &c. See Vigne	135

	Page		Page
Ladies' Monitor. See Stewart	309	Land in the N.W. Provinces	168
Lady and her Horse	128	— Measures of the Madras	
La Flotte, M. de. Essai sur L'Inde	128	Presidency	168
Lagarde, P. de. Armenische Studien	416	— See Bayley	287
— Hispanus de Lingua Arabicâ	378	— of the Five Rivers and Sindh.	
— Semitica	360	See Ross	132
Laghu Shabda Malika	397	— of the Lion and Sun. See	
La Gravière, J. de. See Juricu.		Wills	94
Lagrée, D. de. Voyage en Indo-		— Revenue, B. India, The. See	
Chine	189	Robinson	175
Lahore Chronicle	439	— Law, N. W. P. See	
Gazetteer. See Punjab	564	Crosthwaite	236
Settlement Report. See		— Policy, N. India. See	
Saunders	176	Connell	162
— Reigning Family. See Smyth	148	— Procedure in N. India.	
— to Yarkand. See Henderson	105	See Cust	236
Lahoul. See Harcourt	16	— Settlements, &c. See	
Laillet, E. Madagascar	75	— under India Administrative - 157-180	
Laing, A. G. Western Africa	75	— System of British India.	
— D. Buildings in England	427	See Keay	561
— S. England's Mission in the		— Tax in Bengal, Bahar, and	
the East	168	Orissa. See Agricola. Tr., Vol. 181	485
Lake, Col. A. Defence of Kars	26	— See Baillie	252
— E. Sieges of the Madras		— in India. See Briggs	160
Army	267	— und Forstwirthe, Baden	281
— J. J. Islam, &c.	215	Landed Property in Bengal. See	
— Lord. Campaigns. See Jones	142	Rouse	175
— See Thorn	149	Landholders of Bengal, &c. 1792.	
Lakemacher, J. G. Lingua		See Thought, &c. Tr., Vol. 109	463
Arabica	378	Landholders' and Commercial As-	
Lakshmaji, L. See Lingam.		sociation. Tr., Vol. 143	470
Lakshman Vishnu Parajpye.		— See Report	283
English-Sindhi Dictionary	399	Landholding. See Field	227
Lakshmpati Nayudu, C. P.		Landlord and Tenant. See Bell	231
Catechism of Codes, &c.	240	— See Chevendra	233
Laldas Damodherdas. Presidency		— See Whinfield	248
Small Cause Courts	240	— See Wyatt	248
Lalla Dwarka Dass. Hindi versus		Landolicus. Works on Gardening	281
Urdu	168	Landor, W. S. Works.	347
Lally, Count. See Fragments	139	Landré, G. N., et Agron, P. Dic-	
— See Memoirs	50	tionnaire Française-Hollandaise	418
Lalor, J. J. See Roscher	259	Landseer, J. Sabæan Researches	38
La Loubere. See De La.		— E. The Modern Egyptians	79
Lamartine, A. de. Voyage en		— E. W. Arabian Society in	
Orient	65	the Middle Ages	215
Lambert, A. B. Cinchona	313	— Arabic Lexicon	378
— C. Trip to Cashmere and		— Selections from the Koran	355
Ladâk	128	Lane-Poole, S. Speeches, &c. of	
Lambertinis, P. de. De Missæ		Mohammed	215
Sacrificio	205	— Studies in a Mosque	215
Lambrick, Rev. S. Singhalese		Lang, A. Custom and Myth	562
Grammar	404	— J. Wanderings in India	128
— Tr., Vol. 145	471	Lange, D. A. Palmerston and the	
Lamont, Dr. Denkrede, &c. Tr.,		Suez Canal	168
Vol. 390	524	— H. M. Het Eiland Banka	193
Lancaster, Sir J. Voyages. See		Langegg, Junker von. Japan-	
Hakluyt Society	62	ische Thee-Geschichten	562
Land Acquisition Act (1870). See		Langham, T. Nett Duties on	
Beverley	231	Merchandize	291
— and Labour of India. See Lees	169	Langhans, C. Ost-Indische Reise	128
— in India. See Wood. Tr.,		Langlés, L. Alphabet Mantchou-	412
Vol. 188	486	— Tr., Vol. 416	529

	Page		Page
Langlès, L. Catalogue des Livres	6	Latham, G. India to England	168
— Dictionnaire Tartare-Mant-	412	— Dr. J. Birds	819
— chou-Français	412	— Index Ornithologicus	319
— MSS. Sanskrits. See Hamilton	6	— R. G. English Dictionary	420
— Monuments de l'Hindou-	128, 427	— The English Language	347
stan	128, 427	— Essays	368
Langley, Capt. E. A. Court of	128	— Ethnology of India	128
Meer Ali Moorad	128	— Varieties of Man	307
Langlois, A. Monumens Lit-		Latin Dictionaries and Gram-	
— téraires de l'Inde	358	— mars	417-419
— V. Histoire de l'Arménie	95	— See Corssen	365
— Numismatique des Arabes	43	— Language. See Merguet	369
Lankenau, H. v., und Oelsnitz, L.		— See Pauli	370
v. d. Das Heutige Russland	97	Latitude and Course Corrector.	
Lanman, C. B. Sanskrit Reader	388	— See Loggan	261
Lanoye, F. de. L'Inde Contem-		La Touche, J. D. Ajmer-Merwara	
— poraine	128	— Gazetteer	17
Lansdell, H. Russian Central Asia	562	Latrobe, Rev. C. I. South Africa	75
Lansdowne MSS. See British		Latter, Thos. Notes on Bud-	
— Museum	4	— dhism. Tr., Vols. 20, 28	445, 446
Laos. See Bock	188	— Burmese Grammar	406
— See Marini	189	Latz, Dr. G. Die Alchemie	291
— See Miche. Tr., Vol. 155	474	Lauderdale, Earl of. Govern-	
— See Mouhot	189	— ment of India under the Board	
La Pérouse. See Dillon	197	— of Controul	168
Lapidarium Zeylanicum. See		— Tr., Vol. 108	462
— Ludovici	427	Lauer, M. Armenische Chres-	
Laplace, M. Voyage autour du		— tomathie	416
— Monde	65	— Grammatik der Classischen	
Lapp Mythology. See Friis	218	— Armenischen Sprache	416
Larcher, P. H. Notes on He-		— Moses von Chorene	95
— rodotus	26	Laughton, Mrs. A. Poems	349
Lardner, Rev. D. Steam Com-		Launay, Adr. Histoire de l'Annam	562
— munication with India by the		Laurence, Dr. F. Correspond-	
— Red Sea	168	— ence with Burke	48
Largeau, V. Le Sahara	75	— T. B. English Poetry in India	349
La Roque. Voyage to Arabia	86	Laurie, J. Universal Tables	291
Larpent, Sir G. Turkey	86	— Col. Action in Eastern Asia	113
Lascarides, G. P. English-Greek		— Ashé Pyee	187
— Lexicon	416	— Burmah	187
Las Cases, Count de. Napoleon		— Burmese Wars	187
— at St. Helena	48	— French Possessions in India	128
Laserson, Rev. E. Malayalim		— Fytche's Administration of	
— Dictionary	402	— British Burma	187
Lassalle, C. Origin of Languages	868	— Orissa	128
Lassen, C. Deutung der Eugub-		— Pegu	187
— inischen Tafeln. Tr., Vol. 42	450	— Petition Literature	168
— Indische Alterthumskunde	88	— Sketches of Anglo-Indians	48
— Institutiones Linguae Prac-		— Temple of Jaganath.	
— ritica	388	— Tr., Vol. 483	542
— Keilinschriften von Per-		Lauterbach, W. Brebis du Si-Fan.	
— sepolis. Tr., Vol. 435	538	— Tr., Vol. 457	537
— Könige in Baktrien, &c.	26	— Méprises de quelques Sino-	
— Pentopotamia Indica. Tr.,		— logues. Tr., Vol. 461	538
— Vol. 415	529	Lauth, F. J. Ægyptens Vorzeit	79
— Sur le Pali. See Burnouf	387	— Ægyptische Chronologie	79
— Taprobané Insula	184	— Alexander in Egypt	79
— und Westergaard, N. L. Kei-		Lauts, G. Balie	193
— linschriften	38	— Nederlanders in Indië	193
Last Year in China to the Peace		Lauture, D'E. dc. See Escayrac.	
— of Nanking	113		

	Page		Page
La Vaisière, P. de. Histoire de Madagascar	562	Le Bruyn, C. Travels	65
Laveau, G. de. See Mouraviev	106	Leckey, E. Goojuratee Grammar	398
Law, General	227-230	— Indian Outbreak of 1857	143
— See Carmignanus	559	Leckie, D. R. Route to Nagpore	128
— See Pellat	564	Lecky, W. E. H. England in the 18th Century	31
— See Pothier	564	— Rationalism in Europe	26
— See Society	8	Leclerc, L. La Médecine Arabe	338
— Hindu	248-251	Le Comte, L. China	113
— Indian	230-248	Leconte, J. See Boisduval	317
— Moohummudau	252, 253	Le Couteur, J. Wheat	281
— Periodicals, Indian	435	Lectures on Education	181
— C. W. Handbook for Burma	562	Lee, Lieut.-Col. H. War in the Southern States	199
— T. Land Revenue Settlement	154	— R. On Captures in War	267
— — Tr., Vol. 388	523	— Christianity and Mohammedanism	205
— Rising Resources in Bengal	168	— S. Eurasian and Anglo-Indian Villages	21
— W. J. Court-martial on Lieutenant Plowden	254	— Rev. S. Hebrew Grammar and Lexicon	381
Lawrence, Sir G. Forty-three Years in India	142	— The Travels of Ibn Batuta	65
— Sir H. M. Adventures in the Punjab	128	— W. Life, &c. of Defoe	48
— Essays	168	Lee's Catalogue of Orient. MSS.	6
— Life. See Edwardes	47	Lee-Warner, W. Letter to H.M. Civil Service Commissioners	169
— Lord. Foreign Policy of Tr., Vol. 162	478	Leeds, Duke of. Impeachment of. See Cooke	253
— —, and the Oudh Taluqdars. Tr., Vol. 367	519	— National Exhibition, 1868	298
— Life of. See Smith	52	Leemans, C. Asiatische en Amerikaansche Monumenten. Tr., Vol. 19	444
— Military Asylum. Tr., Vols. 166, 449	481, 535	— Bôrô-Boudour	193, 427
Lawson, C. A. At Home on Furlough	349	— Les Monumens Egyptiens	79
Lay, F. La Slavonie	562	Lees, W. N. Biographical Sketch of Jami. Tr., Vol. 242	497
— G. T. Chinese as they are	113	— Indian Musulmans	181
— Malaysia. See Claims	109	— Instruction in the Oriental Languages. Tr., Vol. 187	486
— H. N. Our Interests in China	113	— Land and Labour in India	169
Layamon's Brut	347	Le Fanu, H. Indian Penal Code - Manual of the Salem District	17
Layard, A. H. Nineveh, &c.	86, 427	Lefroy, J. H. Cannon of Muhammad II.	38
Lazari, V. Viaggi di Marco Polo	65	Legal Certainties, by Tim Barnacle. Tr., Vol. 216	492
Lazarus, J. Tamil Grammar	400	Legends of my Bungalow. See Boyle	559
Leach, Lieut. R. Affghanee Grammar	384	— of the Punjab. See Temple	220
— Panjabee	399	Le Gentil, M. Voyage, &c.	65
— Vocabulary, Seven Languages	399	Leger, L. La Langue Russe	421
— — Tr., Vol. 289	506	Legge, Rev. J. Life, &c. of Con-fucius	217
Leake, W. M. Tour in Asia Minor	86	— V. Birds of Ceylon	319
Leaves from the Journal of a Subaltern	142	Leggett, E. Law of Bills of Lading	228
— See Sandford	147	Legh, Thos. Egypt	79
Lebanon, Mt. See Assaad	82	Legislative Councils, The. See Proceedings, India, &c.	244
— See Churchill	84	— See Birdwood	159
Le Bas, Rev. C. W. Life of Dr. Middleton	48	— — See Acts.	
Lebedeff, H. Grammar of East Indian Dialects	393		
Le Blanc, V. Voyages, &c.	65		
Le Bon, G. Civilization des Arabes	562		

	Page		Page
Legrand, E. Grammaire Grecque Moderne	416	Lenormant, Fr. Monnaies de la Lydie	43
— M. Caractères Chinois	410	— Premières Civilisations	26
La Gras. Instructions Nautiques sur les Dardanelles, &c.	261	— Syllabaires Cunéiformes	380
Leguat, Fr. Voyages	65	— Textes Cunéiformes	38
Leguest, L'Abbé. Racines Sémitiques	368	Lentz, R. Eastern Persia	92
Leh Trade Products. <i>See</i> Aitchison	286	Leo, H. Angelsächsisches Glossar	420
Lehrberg, A. C. Geschichte Russlands	98	— Africanus, J. Descriptio Africae	75
Leichhardt, Dr. L. Expedition in Australia	198	Leon, E. de. The Khedive's Egypt	79
Leidy, J. Fresh-Water Rhizopods, N. America	319	— J. A. Sugar Cultivation	281
Leighton, D. E. W. Indian Gold Mining	291	Leonard, G. S. Brähma Samáj	209
— H. F. Real Property	240	— H. Report on the Hooghly	261
Leith, Sir G. Prince of Wales Island	193	Leone, G. Viaggio. <i>See</i> Ramusio	68
— Tr., Vol. 74	456	Leonhard, K. C. von. Pierre de Tchihatcheff. Tr., Vol. 286	506
Leitner, G. W. Alphabets current in the Punjab, &c.	369	Leonowens, A. H. English Governess at the Siamese Court	189
— Analysis of Abdul Gha-fur's Dictionary	399	— Siamese Harem Life	189
— Arabic Grammar	378	Leontieff, K. N. Byzantinism and Slavism	307
— The Changars	128	Lepcha Language. <i>See</i> Main- waring	404
— Dardistan	105	— <i>See</i> Schott	405
— Indigenous Education in the Punjab	181	Leprosy. <i>See</i> Bull	333
— Life, &c. <i>See</i> Stocqueler	53	— <i>See</i> Carter	333
— Linguistic Fragments	128	— <i>See</i> Lépre	338
— Self-Government in the Punjab	562	— <i>See</i> Lewis	338
Le Maire, J. Indische Spiegel	65	— <i>See</i> Lisbca	338
— <i>See</i> Duquesne	56	— <i>See</i> Medical Reports	340
Le Marchand, G. Campagnes dans L'Afghanistan	102	— <i>See</i> Report	342
Le Messurier, A. Birds of India - Kandahar in 1879	102	Lepsius, R. Babylonisch-As-syrische Längenmasse	38
Lemire, C. Relations du Cambodge, &c.	189	— Chronologie der Ägypter	79
Lengenfeldt, T. von. Russland	98	— Denkmaleer aus Aegypten	427
Lenormant, Fr. L'Accadien et des langues Touraniennes	369	— Tr., Vol. 402	527
— L'Alphabet Phénicien	369	— Discoveries in Egypt, &c.	79
— Antiquités de la Troade, &c.	38	— Königsbuch der Alten Agypter	79
— Chaldean Magic	205	— Letters from Egypt, &c.	79
— Le Déluge, &c.	219	— Nubische Grammatik	374
— Dieux de Babylone	205	— Paläographie	369
— Divination chez les Chal-déens	205	— Sprachvergleichende Ab-handlungen	369
— Etudes Accadiennes	380	— Tr., Vol. 269	503
— Etudes Cunéiformes	369	— Standard Alphabet	369
— Fragments Cosmogoniques de Berose	26	— Tr., Vol. 275	504
— Histoire de l'Orient	26	— Tyrrhenische Pelasger	369
— Inscriptions Sinaïtiques	38	— Die Zwölfte Königsdynastie	79
— Langue Primitive de la Chaldée	380	Lerch, P. Archæological Excur-sion into Turkestan-Khiva	38
— Lettres Assyriologiques	38	— Kurden und die Iranischen Nordehaldäer	384
— Monnaie dans l'Antiquité	43	Leroy-Beaulieu, A. L'Empire des Tsars	98
		Leskien, A. Altbulgarische Sprache	421
		— Die Declination im Sla-visch-Litauischen, &c.	369
		— und Brugman, K. Litauische Volkslieder, &c.	422
		Lerlie, Capt. F. Early Races of Scotland	307



	Page		Page
Leslie, M. E. Memorial of Mrs. H. C. Mukerji	49	Levi, L. History of British Commerce	291
Lespinasse, General. On Artillery	267	Levins, P. Rhyiming Dictionary	420
Lesquereux, Leo. Fossil Flora of the Western Territories	324	Levy, J. Neuhebräisches Wörterbuch	381-
Lessar's, M., Journeys in Central Asia	105	Lewes, G. H. The History of Philosophy	256
Lesseps, F. L'Histoire du Canal de Suez	79	Lewin, M. Causes of the Indian Revolt	169
Lessing, J. Ancient Oriental Carpet Patterns	427	— Speech on Government of India	154
Letellier, C. L. A. Langue Universelle	369	— The way to lose India	169
Lethbridge, Roper. Bengal Tenancy Bill	169, 562	— Tr., Vols. 162, 177B, 186	478, 483, 486
— High Education in India	181	— T. H. A Fly on the Wheel	562
— History of Bengal	143	— Hill Proverbs	307, 404
— History of India, &c.	143	— Hill Tracts of Chittagong	17
— Mogul Empire as known to the Dutch	128	— The Lushai Dialect	404
Letter on East India Trade	291	— Manual of Tibetan	413
Lettere sul' India Orientale	128	— Wild Races of South Eastern India	128
Letters from the Caucasus and Georgia	93	Lewis, A. J. Civil and Penal Code	240
— from China and Japan	113	— Rev. C. B. Indian Missions. Tr., Vols. 155, 206	474, 490
— from India and Kashmir	128	— John Chamberlain	49
— from Madras. By a Lady	128	— Memoirs of Rev. J. Thomas	49
— from a Persian in England	352	— C. G. The Indian Evidence and Oaths Acts	240
— on Afghan Affairs in 1880	562	— Sir G. Speech in the House of Commons. Tr., Vol. 177B	484
— Patent for establishing Supreme Courts of Judicature	154	— J. Bengal Police Guide	240
— to Friends at Home	128	— S. Topographical Dictionary	17
— to the Madras Athenæum and Daily News	169	— T. History of the Parthian Empire	26
— to the Marquis of Hastings on the Indian Press	169	— T. R., and Cunningham, D. D. Leprosy in India	338
— to Proprietors, E. I. C.	154	— Oriental Sore	338
— See East India Co., Tr.		Lex. Criminal Trials in Bengal	254
Lettres Chinoises, &c. à M. Paw	205	Leyden, Dr. J. Poetical Remains	350
— Edifiantes, &c.	223	— and Erskine, W. Memoirs of Baber	143
Lettsom, J. C. The Tea Tree	281	— Museum. See Leemans. Tr., Vol. 19	444
— Tr., Vol 407	528	— University Library. See Catalogue	4
Leudesdorf, M. Die Gesundheitszustände	338	— See Dozy	5
Leupe, P. A. Nieuw-Guinea	198	— See Jong	6
Leupol, L. Racines Sanscrites	388	— See Steinschneider	9
— See Burnouf	387	Liardet, Capt. F. Seamanship, &c.	261
Leupolt, Rev. C. B. Recollections of a Missionary	223, 562	Lias, Brau de St.-Pol. De France à Sumatra	562
Leva, A. Commerce des Belges aux Indes	291	— Pérak	193
Le Vaillant. Travels in Africa	75	Libellus Aurarius. See Massmann	39
Levantehandel im Mittelalter. See Heyd	289	Libraries. See Bibliography	3-10
Levchine, A. de. Les Kirghiz-Kazaks	98	— Tr., Vols. 51, 131, 205	452, 466, 490
Lévêque, É. E. Mythes de L'Inde	219	Libro d' Oro. Delhi Durbar	562
Leverett, F. P. Latin Lexicon	418	Licht vom Orient. See Frank	353
Leveson, Col. H. A. The Hunting Grounds of the Old World	128	— und Schattenbilder von Java	193
Levi, L. Annals of British Legislation	228	Lichtenstein, A. A. H. Palæographia Assyrio-Persica	39
— Commercial Law	228		

	Page		Page
Licuis. <i>See</i> Faber	217	Lingard, J. History of England	31
Liddell and Scott. Greek Lexicon	416	Lingga. <i>See</i> Angelbeek	190
Lieblein, J. Chronologie Egyptienne.	79	Linguistic Essays. <i>See</i> Abel	356
— <i>Egyptische Denkmäler</i>	79	— <i>See</i> Cust	356
— <i>Egyptian Religion</i>	562	— <i>Fragments. See</i> Leitner	128
Liebrecht, F. Zur Volkskunde	307	Linguistique, La. <i>See</i> Hovelacque	368
Life in Bombay	128	— <i>See</i> Revue	437
— in Calcutta	352	— <i>See</i> Société	437
— in India	352	Linné, C. Species Plantarum	313
— in the Ranks. <i>See</i> Taylor	353	— <i>Systema Naturæ</i>	320
— of an Artilleryman in India	562	— <i>Systema Vegetabilium.</i>	
— Boat Models. <i>See</i> Report	262	— <i>See</i> Roemer	314
— Tables, English. <i>See</i> Farr	258	— <i>See</i> Sprengel	315
Lighthouses. <i>See</i> Description	260	— <i>Tr., Vol. 407</i>	528
— <i>See</i> Gordon. <i>Tr., Vol. 262</i>	501	Linnean Society	436
— &c. in all Seas. <i>See</i> Ver-		— <i>Tr., Vol. 403</i>	527
— <i>zeichniss</i>	263	Linnæana, in Nederland Aanwezig	49
Lignana, G. Lingue e Letterature		Linschoten, J. H. van. Voyages	65, 567
— <i>Indo-Europee</i>	307	Lionne, L'Abbé de. Lettres	223
Liliacées, Les. <i>See</i> Redouté	314	Liotard, L. Carolina Rice in India	281
Liljevalch, C. P. Chinas Handel	113	— <i>Indian Dyes</i>	281
Lillie, A. Buddha and Buddhism	212	— <i>Nankin Cotton in India</i>	281
Lilly, W. S. Ancient Religion, &c.	562	— <i>Paper Manufacture in India</i>	281
Limburg-Brouwer, Dr. van. Akbar	352	— <i>Silk in India</i>	281
Limitation Act, &c. in India. <i>See</i>		Lipsius, R. A. Die Syrischen Briefe	
— <i>Alexander</i>	558	— <i>des Ignatios</i>	360
— <i>See</i> Bejunji Ruttonjee	231	Lisboa, J. C. Papers on Leprosy	338
— <i>See</i> Biswas	231	List of Antiquarian Objects, Brit-	
— <i>See</i> Bourke	232	— <i>tish Burma</i>	187
— <i>See</i> Cranenburgh	235	Literary History of the Middle	
— <i>See</i> Knox	239	— <i>Ages. See</i> Berington	346
— <i>See</i> Missry	241	— <i>Society, Madras and Bombay</i>	436
— <i>See</i> Rivaz	245	Literature of Bengal, The	354
— <i>See</i> Sen	245	Lithotomy. <i>See</i> Wise. <i>Tr., Vol. 141</i>	470
— <i>See</i> Shephard	246, 566	Lithuanian Grammars and Diction-	
— <i>See</i> Thomson	247	— <i>aries. See</i> Slavonic	421, 422
Lincei, Accademia dei. <i>See</i> Reale	437	Litteræ Annæ Japoniæ	223
Linde. <i>See</i> Van der Linde.		Little's, Capt., Detachment. <i>See</i>	
— <i>F. Tea in India</i>	281	— <i>Moor</i>	145
— <i>F. E. G. Calculation Tables</i>	291	Liver, Diseases of. <i>See</i> Ballingall	332
Lindhelm, W. von. Russland	98	— <i>See</i> Bell	332
Lindley, J. Flora Orchidacea	313	— <i>See</i> Faithhorn	335
— <i>Vegetable Kingdom</i>	313	— <i>See</i> Malcolmson. <i>Tr., Vol. 27</i>	446
Lindner, B. Altindische Nominal-		— <i>See</i> Packman. <i>Tr., Vol. 4</i>	441
— <i>bildung</i>	369	Liverani, F. Fra G. di Carpine	114
Lindo, A. A. On Navigation Laws,		Liverpool. <i>See</i> Smithers	294
— <i>&amp;c. Tr., Vol. 122</i>	464	— <i>East India Association. Tr.,</i>	
Lindsay, H. H. British Relations		— <i>Vol. 437</i>	533
— <i>with China. Tr., Vol. 179</i>	484	— <i>Free Library. See</i> Huggins	6
— <i>J. History of the Parthians</i>	43	— <i>Earl of. On Coins of the</i>	
— <i>R. H. War with China. Tr.,</i>		— <i>Realm</i>	31
— <i>Vol. 255</i>	499	Lives, &c. of Illustrious Persons of	
— <i>W. S. History of Merchant</i>		— <i>Eastern Nations</i>	49
— <i>Shipping</i>	291	— <i>of Indian Officers. See</i>	
— <i>Lord. Holy Land, &amp;c.</i>	86	— <i>Kaye</i>	48
— <i>Lives of the Lindsays</i>	49	Livesay, G. H. P. Military	
— <i>Mr., and Gutzlaff, Rev. C.</i>		— <i>Transport in India</i>	267
— <i>Voyage to Ports of China</i>	114	Livingstone, Dr. Travels in S.	
Linen Trade, The. <i>See</i> Warden	295	— <i>Africa</i>	75
Lingam Lakshmaji. The Aryavarta	128	— <i>Last Journals. See</i> Waller	77
— <i>Indian Deficits</i>	169	— <i>See</i> Stanley	76
— <i>Khond Grammar</i>	403		
— <i>Telugu Glossary</i>	402		

	Page		Page
Ljungstedt, Sir A. Portuguese Settlements in China	114	London Library. See Harrison	6
Lloyd, H. E. Hamburgh (1813). Tr., Vol. 428	532	— to Lahore	165, 169
— J. Y. W. History of Powys Fadog	562	— to Lucknow, &c.	128
— M. Rangoon Gazetteer	17	— to Persepolis. See Ussher	71
— Sir W., and Gerard, Capt. A. Caunpoor to the Himalaya	128	— and Calcutta compared. See Mullens	224
Lloyd's Register. See Annals	287	Long, Col. C. C. Central Africa	75
Loan Collections, South Kensington. Scientific. Fans	299	— G. Court-martial. See Hough	228
Loango-Küste. See Bastian	72	— Rev. J. Bengal Missions	223
Loarer, E. Process for converting Oils into Vegetable Wax	281	— Calcutta and Bombay	128
Lobb, S. Positivism	256	— Eastern Proverbs, &c.	307, 356
Lobeck, C. A. Aglaophamus	205	— Eastern Question	26
Lobo, J. Voyage to Abyssinia	79	— English and Keltic Proverbs	307
Lobscheid, Rev. W. Canton Dialect	410	— Indigo System	169
— Ethnographische Miscellen	307	— — Tr., Vol. 143	470
Local Court Jurisdiction Bill. Tr., Vol. 342	514	— Oriental Proverbs	307
— Self-Government. A. P. W.	169	— Our Russian Neighbours. Tr., Vol. 334	513
— — See Madras Native Association	170	— The Position of Turkey	86
— — Madras. See Committee	162	— Prabad Mala	307
— Taxation, &c. See Knight. Tr., Vol. 162	478	— Proverbs in the Zenana	307
Loch, Capt. G. G. Events in China	114	— Russia in C. Asia, &c.	105
— H. B. Personal Narrative	114	— Russian Proverbs	98
Lockett, Capt. A. Arabic Syntax	378	— Scripture Truth in Oriental Dress	205
Lockwood, E. Natural History, &c.	128	— Social Life in Calcutta, &c. Tr., Vols. 205, 334	489, 513
Lockyer, C. Trade in India	291	— Sociological Questions. Tr., Vol. 152	474
Lodewijks, G. A. Beri-Beri	338	— Vernacular Literature	7
Lodwick, Maj.-Gen. The Rajah of Sattara. Tr., Vol. 474	540	— — Tr., Vol. 159	476
Loebe, Dr. J. See Gabelentz	367	— Village Communities in India and Russia. Tr., Vol. 334	513
Löher, F. von. Cypern	86	— Visit to Moscow and Kief	98
— Die Magyaren	307	— — Russia	98
Loewe, L. Circassian Dictionary	416	— Trial of	254
— The Egyptian Language. Tr., Vol. 289	506	— — Tr., Vol. 143	470
Lofft, Capel. Pamphlets. Tr., Vols. 233, 248	495, 499	— Engagements. See Kaye	351
Loftus, A. J. Journey across the Isthmus of Kra	193	Longlands, H. Warehousing System, Port of London. Tr., Vol. 92	460
— W. K. Chaldæa and Susiana	86	Longobardi. Religion des Chinois	217
Loganatha Mudaliar, C. C. Indian History	143	Longperier, A. de. Medaille d'Or de Dynamis. Tr., Vol. 460	538
Logarithmic Tables. See Short-rede	328	— Monuments Émailés du Moyen-Age. Tr., Vol. 460	538
Loggan, E. The Latitude and Course Corrector	261	— Œuvres. See Schlumberger	40
Logic, &c.	256, 257	— Rois Parthes Arsacides	26
Lohara and Wurrungaum Pergunnas, &c. Assessment	169	Longridge, J. A. Calcutta and South-Eastern Railway	273
London. See Knight	17	Lonsdale, A. W. Burmese Language	406
— before the Fire. See Miller	21	Loo-Choo Island. See Hall	112
— Corporation Library	6	Loose Papers, by P. C. T.	250
— Exhibitions	299, 300	Looshai. See Lushai.	
— Indian Society. Proceedings	169	L'Or, Louis de. Lettre. Tr., Vol. 282	505
— Institution	6	Lorbeer, Rev. H. Memoirs of the Rev. W. Ziemann	49
		Lord, H. The Banians	209
		— Religion of the Persees	214
		— Dr. See Burnes	101

	Page		Page
Lord's Prayer, The Polyglot. See Vater Unser	430	Lucknow Album. See Ubbas Alli	430
Lorentz, M., et Parade, A. Culture des Bois	281	— District Settlement. See Butts	160
Loring, F. W., and Atkinson, C. F. Cotton Culture	291	— Handbook. See Keene	20
Lose Blätter aus dem Geheim-Archiv der Russischen Regierung	98	— Siege of. See Anderson	136
Lost Links in the Indian Mutiny. See Malet	352	— See Bartrum	136
Loth, O. Arabic MSS.	7	— See Case	137
Lottin De Laval. Voyage dans la Peninsule Arabique	86	— See Lady's Diary	142
Lotus, The, of the Ancients. See Duppa	311	— See Meham	427
Lotz, D. W. Inschriften Tiglath-pileser's I.	39	— See Narrative	145
Loudon, J. C. Arboretum, &c.	313	— See Rees	147
— Encyclopædia of Plants	313	— Views of. See Dodgson	425
Louis, J. A. H. Sericulture in Bengal	281	Ludeking, E. W. A. Amboina	193
— S. Anglo-French Calculator	291	Ludlow, History of. See Documents	31
Loup du Chorassan. See Traub-	353	— E. Cardamom Cultivation	
Louvain University. See Nève	347	in Coorg	281
Louvet, L.-E. La Cochinchine Religieuse	562	J. M. British India	143
Low, Lieut. C. R. History of the Indian Navy	261	Thoughts on the Policy of the Crown towards India	169
— Journal of Gen. Abbott	102	Ludolfus, J. Historia Æthiopica, &c.	26
— Life of Sir George Pollock	49	— Lexicon Æthiopico-Latinum	381
— Sir Frederick Roberts	49	Ludovici, L. Lapidarium Zeylanicum	427
— Soldiers of the Victorian Age	49	Ludwig, A. Agglutination oder Adaptation	369
— H. Sarawak	193	— Anschauungen des Veda	358
— Capt. J. Penang	193	— Der Infinitiv im Veda	388
— Thai Grammar	406	Lühdorf, F. A. Acht Monate in Japan	114
Löw, I. Aramäische Pflanzennamen	381	Lüttke, M. Ægyptens Neue Zeit	79
Lowe, Dr. T. Central India during the Rebellion	143	Luillier, Sieur. Voyage aux Grandes Indes	65
Löwenstern, I. L'Écriture Assyrienne. Tr., Vol. 415	529	— See Symson	70
— Cunéiforme de Persepolis. Tr., Vol. 426	531	Lulloo Lal Kuvi. Inflexion, &c in the Bruj Bhakha	390
Lower Provinces, Bengal. Administration, 1847. Tr., Vol. 216	492	Lumbroso, G. Économie Politique de l'Égypte	79
— Code, The	234	Lumsden, H. B. Mission to Candahar	103
— Ferry Funds	169	— See Bellew	101
Lowndes, W. T. Bibliographer's Manual	7	— M. Arabic Grammar	378
Loyal Hours. See Dutt	349	— Persian Grammar	384
Loyd, T. K. Civil Auditors Manual, N.W.P.	169	— Thos. Merut to London	65
Luard, J. Dress of the British Soldier	267	Lunan, J. Hortus Jamaicensis	313
— Views in India	427	Lunar Tables. See Garrard	326
Lubbock, Sir J. Civilisation	307	— See Gordon	326
— Pre-Historic Times	307	— See Hansen	327
Lucena, P. Joan de. Vida del P. Francisco Xavier	49	— See Taylor	328
Lucking, G. Die Französischen Mundarten	369	Lund, P. W. Genus Euphone. Tr., Vol. 451	536
		— University. MSS. See Tornberg	9
		Luristan and Arabistan. See Bode	91
		Luro, Lieut. E. Annam	189
		Lushai Dialect. See Brojo N. Shaha	404
		— See Lewin	404
		— Expedition. See Nuthall	268
		— See Woodthorpe	151
		— Raids into Cachar. See Correspondence	162
		Lushington, C. Calcutta Benevolent Institutions	223
		— Calcutta to Europe	65

	Page
Lushington, H. The Double Government. Tr., Vol. 6	442
— A Great Country's Little Wars	103
— Sir S., and Warren Hastings. Tr., Vol. 396	525
— S. R. Life of Lord Harris	49
Lusiad, The. See Camoens	346
Lutfullah. Autobiography	49
Luynes, Duc de. La Mer Morte	86
Luzzatto, P. Inscriptions Assyriennes	39
— Notice sur Abou Jousouf Hasdaï. Tr., Vol. 3	441
— Sanscritisme, &c.	369
Lyall, Sir A. C. Asiatic Studies	205
— Berar Gazetteer	17
— C. J. Hindustani Language	393
— J. B. Kangra District Settlement	169
— R. The Russians, &c.	98
Lycian Inscriptions. See Savelsberg	371
Lycklama, A. Nijeholt. Voyage en Russie, &c.	65
Lye, E. Saxon and Gothic Dictionary	420
Lyll, C. Geology	324
Lynch, F. T. Letter to Right Hon. J. Sullivan. Tr., Vol. 113	463
— Lieut. W. F. The Dead Sea	86
Lyndhurst, Lord. The Eastern Question	87
Lyon, A. The Law of India	240
— Capt. G. F. Attempt to reach Repulse Bay	66
— Private Journal	66
— J. B. Food Tables	338
— S. Hebrew Grammar	381
Lyons, J. Civil Auditors Manual, Madras	169
— R. T. On Relapsing or Famina Fever	338
Lytton, Lord. Selected Speeches	49
— Poetry, &c. See Chick	346
— See Sourindro M. Tagore	294
— and the Afghan War. See Eastwick	101

M.

Macandrew, Col. Revenue Matters	169
Macno. See Biker	109
Macarius. Travels	66
McArthur, Dr. J. See Clarke	46

	Page
Macartney, Lord. Embassy to China. See Alexander	423
— See Holmes	112
— See Staunton	118
— Life. See Barrow	45
— See Cotsford. Tr., Vol. 77	457
Macassar. See Historical	192
— See Speelman	195
Macaulay, Kenneth. Sierra Leone. Tr., Vol. 122	464
— Lord. Essays	347
— History of England	31
— Minutes on Education in India	181
— and High Education in India	181
— Life. See Trevelyan	53
— Major-Gen. Letters to Lord Harris	267
Macbride, Dr. J. D. The Mohammedan Religion explained	215
M'Canu, H. W. Dyes and Tans of Bengal	282
McCarthy, J. History of Our Own Times	31
— History of the Four Georges	562
McCaskill, Lady. Indian Misgovernment	169
McClelland, J. Geological Survey of India	324
— Medical Topography	338
— Scientific Inquiries, Kemaou	324
— See Natural History Drawings	428
McClelland, J. F. Studies in Ancient History	307
McCluer, Lieut. J. India and Persian Gulf	261
McCoan, J. C. Our New Protectorate	87
McCosh, J. Advice to Officers in India	267
— Assam	17
— Floating Harbour of Refuge	262
— Medical Advice to the Indian Stranger	338
— Nuova Italia	66
— Tours in many Lands	66
McCoy, I. Baptist Indian Mission	223
McCrinkle, J. W. Ancient India	12
McCudden, T. Oriental Eras	143
Macculloch, Dr. J. Classification of Rocks	324
— Geology	324
— Highlands, &c. of Scotland	66
— Malaria. Tr., Vol. 146	471
McCulloch, J. R. Commercial Dictionary	291
— Geographical Dictionary	12
— Statistical Account of the British Empire	17

	Page		Page
McCulloch, J. R. Taxation	238	Mackenna, P. J. History of India.	
— R. S. Manual for Inspectors of Spirits	291	See Taylor	149
McCurdy, E. A. Neilgherry or Blue Mountains	427	Mackenzie, A. How India is Governed	169
Macdonald, A. The Nana Furuu- wees	49	— North-East Frontier, Bengal	169
— Rev. D. Africana	75	— C. The Mission, the Camp, and the Zenana	129, 427
— H. C. Mysore Tribes and Castes	128	— F. St. Stephen's Chapel, Westminster	427
— Lt.-Col. J. Artillery Ex- periments, &c.	267	— G. The Kistna District	17
— Rev. K. S. The British Empire	32	— Capt. G. G. Military Pay, &c.	267
— Notes on Byron's "Siege of Corinth." Tr., Vol. 189	486	— Lieut. J. S. Civil Code	240
— The Vedic Religion	209	— J. T. Reconstruction of the Government of India	169
— W. B. Coptic Grammar	375	— — — Tr., Vol. 177B	484
— Asst.-Surg. Court-Martial	254	— — — Trade of India	291
Macdonell, J. Survey of Political Economy	258	— — — Tr., Vol. 368	519
MacDonnel, Eneas. Letter and Speech. Tr., Vols. 35, 36	448	— K. S. Second Campaign in China	114
MacDonnell, A. P. Famine, Bengal and Behar	169	— R. War with Tippoo Sultaun	143
MacEwen, R. S. T. Presidency Small Cause Courts	240, 562	— Capt. Halebid Temple	39
Macfarlane, C. British India	143	— Collection. See Taylor. Tr., Vol. 257	500
— Japan	114	— — — See Wilson	10
— Our Indian Empire	143	McKerrell, J. Carnataca Grammar	403
— Turkey and its Destiny	87	McKertich, S. M. Anglo-Burmese Translator	406
MacGahan, J. Campaigning on the Oxus, &c.	105	Mackie, C. Castles, &c. of Mary of Scotland	32
Macgillivray, J. Voyage of H.M.S. "Rattlesnake"	198	Mackinnon, Dr. K. Public Health of Bengal	339
Macgowan, Rev. J. Amoy Col- loquial Manual	410	Mackinnon's Memorial to Court of Directors. Tr., Vol. 231	495
McGowan, J. Arguments against Swedenborg	205	Mackintosh, Capt. A. The Maun Bhows. The Mhadeo Kolies. Tr., Vol. 33	447
Macgregor, Gen. Sir C. M. Journey through Khorassan	93	— Account of the Ramoossies	129
— Wanderings in Balochistan	103	— — — Tr., Vol. 33	447
— J. America	199	— Rt. Hon. Sir J. Memoirs	49
— Commercial Statistics	291	— Travels in Europe, &c.	66
— Medical Sketches	338	— Mrs. Damascus	562
— J. L. L. Organisation of Forests	282	— J., & Co. Indian Shipping Telegram Code	262
MacGregor, Major R. G. Epi- taphs from Greek Anthology	350	Macleau, Dr. C. The Affairs of Asia. Tr., Vol. 101	461
— Indian Leisure	350	— Consequences of laying open the Trade to India. Tr., Vol. 68	455
M'Gregor, Dr. W. L. History of the Sikhs	143	— Epidemic and Pestilential Diseases	339
McHenry, G. The Cotton Trade	291	— Quarantine Laws	339
Máchéras, L. Chronique de Chypre. See Miller	26	— — — Tr., Vol. 38	448
McIvor, W. G. Cultivation of Medicinal Chinchonas	282	— C. D. Standing Orders, Board of Revenue	169
— Horticultural Gardens, Oot- camund. Tr., Vol. 49	451	— J. N. H. Revenue Settle- ment, Saugor District	169
— Our Mountain Ranges	282	— J. S. Administration of the E. I. C. Tr., Vol. 5	442
— See Planter's Manual	283	Macleau's Guide to Bombay	21
Mackay, A. Western India	291	Macleary, Rev. G. F. The Christian Statesman	223
		— Thos. Astronomical Obser- vations	327

	Page		Page
Macleod, Major-Gen. A. India	169	Madagascar. See Flacourt	74
— A. On Southern India	267	— See Freeman	74
— D. A. Medical Topography of Bishnath	339	— See Guillain	74
— Rev. N. Missions to India. Tr., Vol. 294	507	— See Laillet	75
— Peeps at the Far East	129	— See La Vaisière	562
McLeod, K. Cattle Plague	339	— See Oliver	563
— Medico-Legal Experience	339	— See Pollen	76
M'Leod, J. Voyage of H.M.S. "Alceste"	115	— See Renefort	76
Macloughlin, D. Cholera	339	— See Rochon	76
McMahon, A. R. Karens of the Golden Chersonese	187	— See Sibree	76
— T. W. R. Picnic Party at Penang	193	— Missions. Tr., Vol. 155	474
McMaster, A. C. Jerdon's "Mammals of India"	320	Madden, Sir F. See Layamon	347
McMurdo, Major M. Reply to Lt.-Col. Burliton. Tr., Vol. 49	451	— Dr. R. R. Egypt	79
M'Nab, J. Ipecacuan Plant	282	Madhava Prasad. Code of Civil Procedure	241
Macnaghten, E. Stamp Act	240	— Row, Sir T. Reflections about Russia	103
— F. Correspondence. Tr., Vol. 194	487	— Three Addresses	562
— Sir F. W. Hindoo Law	250	Madinier, P. L'Agriculture des Colonies	282
— See Prosunno, C.	250	— Le Sorgho. Tr., Vol. 450	536
— Sir W. H. Hindu and Mohammedan Law	250	Madras, or Fort St. George	129
— Nizamut Adawlut Reports	240	— See Guide	20
— Principles of Hindu Law	250	— See Letters of a Lady	128
— Muhammadan Law	252	— See Photographic Views	428
— Sudder Dewanny Adawlut Reports	240	— See Short Account	133
— See Mitacshara	567	— Agricultural Exhibition. See Report	283
McNair, Major F. Perak	193	— Antiquarian Remains. See Sewell	41
Macnamara, Dr. C. On Cholera	339	— Army. See Wilson	270
— Diseases of the Eye	339	— Disturbances in 1810. See Account	264
— F. N. Himalayan Districts	339	— See Malcolm. Tr., Vol. 65	454
— Capt. R. Aide Memoire	267	— See Narrative	154
Macneill, J. Euphrates Valley Railway	170	— Tr., Vols. 193, 194, 231	487, 495
Macpherson, A. G. Law of Mortgage	241	— Medical Topography. See Medical	340
— Penal Code. See Morgan	241	— Sieges. See Lake	267
— D. Annals of Commerce	291	— Artillery. See Begbie	264, 436
— European Commerce with India	292	— Asylums and Schools	181
— Dr. D. Two Years in China	115	— Auxiliary Bible Society. Tr., Vol. 149	473
— J. Annals of Cholera	339	— Bar, The. How to Improve it	241
— Early Seats of Cholera	339	— Catalogue of Fixed Stars. See Taylor	328
— History of E. I. Company	154	— Cavalry and Infantry. Native Officers	267
— Sir J. Case of. Tr., Vol. 293	507	— Civil Administration. See Smollett	176
— Lieut. The Khonds	17	— Civil Engineer. Departmental Reports. Tr., Vol. 7	442
M'Queen, J. Africa	75	— Civil Engineering College	273
Macrae, C. C. Contract Act	241	— Civil Fund. See Brown	160
— Law of Divorce	241	— Tr., Vol. 31	447
— Family Literary Club. Tr. Vol. 152	474	— Comic Almanac	350
— J. See Wheeler	54	— Committee, 1785. Resolutions and Petitions. Tr., Vol. 196	488
Madagascar. See Copland	73	— Cookery Book	334
— See Dalrymple	73	— Courier	439
— See Dellon	56	— Engineers and Pioneers. See Vibart	269
— See Drury	73		

	Page		Page
Madras Famine. <i>See</i> Dalzell	163	Madrasah Literary Club Budget	436
— <i>See</i> Digby	163	Madrasiana. <i>See</i> Munro	130
— <i>See</i> Review	175	Madriz, F. J. Cultivo del Café	282
— Code	562	Madura. <i>See</i> Nelson	18
— Festivals. <i>See</i> l'airs	124	— <i>See</i> Sewell	21
— Exhibitions	300, 301	— <i>See</i> Tripe	430
— First European Regiment.		— Missions. Tr., Vols. 149, 163,	
<i>See</i> Historical Record	266	206	473, 479, 490
— Handbook. <i>See</i> Murray	21	— <i>See</i> Lettres	223
— Harbour. <i>See</i> Memoir	262	Mätzner, Ed. Englische Grammatik	420
— Horticultural Society. <i>See</i>		Maffei, A. F. X. Konkani Dic-	
Handbook	312	tionary and Grammar	397
— Imports and Exports	292	Maffei, J. P. Historia Indica	143
— Inland Customs. <i>See</i> Inland	167	Magnallans, G. History of China	114
— in the Olden Time. <i>See</i>		Magan, Capt. W. Strategy	267
Wheeler	150	Magasin Asiatique	105
— Irrigation Works. <i>See</i> Selec-		Magellan. Voyage round the	
tions	284	World. <i>See</i> Hukluyt Society	52
— and Canal Company	282	“Magenta.” Voyage. <i>See</i> Giglioli	58
— Its Army and Commerce	170	Magic. <i>See</i> Lenormant	205
— Journal of Education	436	— <i>See</i> Maury	205
— of Literature and Science	436	— <i>See</i> Salvete	207
— of Medical Science	436	Magnetical Observations. <i>See</i>	
— Literary Society	436	under Meteorology and Tr., Vols.	
— Loss and Ransom of. <i>See</i>		21, 27	445, 446
Letter, &c. Tr., Vol. 61	453	Magnetism, Terrestrial. <i>See</i> Hop-	
— Mail	439	kins	324
— Male Asylum Herald	439	Magnoliae Michelia, &c.	313
— Native Association on Local		Magnus, F. <i>See</i> Sonnerat	133
Self-Government	170	Magyar, L. Reisen in Süd-Afrika	75
— Presidency. <i>See</i> Beddome	310	Magyars, The. <i>See</i> Löher	307
— <i>See</i> Norton	171	— <i>See</i> Patterson	67
— <i>See</i> Routes	18	— Language of. <i>See</i> Boller	413
— <i>See</i> Scott	18	— <i>See</i> Fauvin	413
— <i>See</i> Short Account	133	— <i>See</i> Ujfaly	413
— Proceedings, Mr. Pitt's East		Mahabaleshwar Guide	21
India Bill. Tr., Vol. 204	489	— <i>See</i> Murray	341
— Public Works	174	Mahadeva, G. Renade. Re-mar-	
— <i>See</i> Memorandum	170	riage of Widows	250
— Railway. Rates and Fares	273	Mahaffy, J. P. Prolegomena to	
— Company. <i>See</i> Papers	273	Ancient History	26
— Railways. <i>See</i> Proposed	273	Mahamurree in Gurhwal. <i>See</i>	
— Records. <i>See</i> Notes	563	Batten	15
— Religious, &c. Societies. Tr.,		— <i>See</i> Renny	342
Vols. 144, 149, 151, 159 - 471, 473, 476		Mahanuddy Sections	282
— Revenue Administration. <i>See</i>		Maharaj Libel Case, The	254
Bribery	160	Mahdi, Le. <i>See</i> Darmesteter	560
— Roads. <i>See</i> Butterworth	122	— Ali. Famine Commission	170
— Salt Commission Report	170	— Famine, Nizam's Do-	
— School of Industrial Arts	292	minions	170
— Tr., Vol. 144	471	Mahendra C. Mitra. Life of	
— Seat of Government. <i>See</i>		Mahammed Mohsin	49
Removal	565	— The Specific Relief Act	241
— Social Condition. <i>See</i> Five		— Lal Sircar. Science Asso-	
Hundred Questions	306	ciation. Tr., Vol. 334	513
— Spectator	439	Mahmoud le Gasnevide	352
— Standard	439	Mahn, E. A. P. Orientalisches	
— Times	439	Studium. Tr., Vol. 364	518
— University Reports	181	Mahomet. <i>See</i> under Islam	214-217
— Weights and Measures. <i>See</i>		— <i>See</i> Krehl	562
Land	168	— <i>See</i> Muir	563
— <i>See</i> Weights	296	— Tr., Vols. 280, 303	505, 509
— and Cuddalore	223		



	Page		Page
Mahometan Chronology. <i>See</i> Wüstenfeld	30	Maistre, T. de. Les Soirées de St. Petersburg	205
— Coins. <i>See</i> Numismatics	42-44	Maize. <i>See</i> Bonafous	276
— Dynasties in Spain. <i>See</i> Gayangos	24	Majendie, Lieut. V. P. Up among the Pandies	129
— or Moohummudan Law	252, 253	Major, R. H. Prince Henry the Navigator	12
— Power in India. <i>See</i> Briggs	137	— <i>See</i> Hakluyt Society	59, 60
Mahometanism. <i>See</i> Islam	214-217	Majority Act, Indian. <i>See</i> Knox	239
— <i>See</i> Pfander. Tr., Vol. 166	480	Majumdar's Series. Bengali Dictionaries	395
Mahommed Ali Chan. Letter to Court of Directors	154	Malabar. <i>See</i> Baldaus	120
— Cauzim. Goozratee Dictionary	398	— <i>See</i> Biervillas	55
Mahon, Lord. History of England	32	— <i>See</i> Drury	123
— Rise of our Indian Empire	143	— <i>See</i> Medical Topography	340
Mahratta Chiefs. <i>See</i> Genealogy	125	— <i>See</i> Phillips	131
— Country, Southern. <i>See</i> Marshall	170	— <i>See</i> Report	175
— <i>See</i> Revenue	175	— Const. Military Transactions. <i>See</i> Couteur	138
— History, &c. <i>See</i> Broughton	121	— <i>See</i> Visscher	135
— <i>See</i> Duff	138	— Fishes. <i>See</i> Day	317
— <i>See</i> Smith	148	— Law, &c. <i>See</i> Cuddalore	559
— <i>See</i> Waring	150	— <i>See</i> Kelu Nambiar	250
— Mission. Tr., Vol. 131	466	— <i>See</i> Walker	179
— War. <i>See</i> Blacker	136	— Missions. <i>See</i> Account	220
— <i>See</i> Despatches	138	Malabári, B. M. Gujarát	129, 562
— <i>See</i> Historical Account of Bombay	141	— The Indian Muse	350
— <i>See</i> Wellesley	150	Malabarico-Latina Grammatica	402
— Tr., Vols. 57, 69, 77, 109, 111, 132, 135, 197	453, 455, 456, 463, 467, 468, 488	Malaca Conquistada. <i>See</i> Menezes	193
Mahulem, Histoire Orientale	352	Malacca, Straits of. <i>See</i> Newbold	194
Maid of the Mere, The	350	— <i>See</i> Thomson	118
Maignot, Mgr. Letter to N. Char-mot	223	Malagasy Language. <i>See</i> Marin-	407
Mailla, P. de. <i>See</i> Histoire	112	— <i>See</i> Parker	408
Main, Rev. R. <i>See</i> Admiralty Manual	329	Malaisia -	190-196
Maine, Sir H. S. Ancient Law	228	— <i>See</i> Bastian	558
— Early History of Institutions	228	— <i>See</i> Cantor	317
— Early Law and Custom	228	— <i>See</i> Epp. Tr., Vol. 41	449
— Village Communities	228	— <i>See</i> Forbes	560
— T. J., and Brown, T. Marine Steam Engine	262	— <i>See</i> Lias	562
Mainpuri District. Settlement Report	170	— <i>See</i> Musschenbroek	563
— <i>See</i> Edmonstone. Tr., Vol. 208	490	Malan, Rev. S. C. Chinese Version of the Bible. Tr., Vol. 189	487
Mainwaring, Col. G. P. Rong (Lepcha) Language	404	Malaria. <i>See</i> Oldham	341
Mainyo-i-Khard, The. <i>See</i> West	386	— <i>See</i> Russell	343
Mair, R. S. Medical Guide. <i>See</i> Hull	337	Malati et Madhava	358
— Unnatural Deaths, Madras	170	Malay. <i>See</i> Malaisia	190-196
Mairan, M. de Lettres sur la Chine	114	— Grammars and Dictionaries	406-9
Mairwara. <i>See</i> Dixon	16, 164	Malayalam	402
— <i>See</i> Story of	177	Malayan Coinage. <i>See</i> Millies	43
Maisey, Lieut. F. Antiquities at Kálingar. Tr., Vol. 49	451	— Family, A. <i>See</i> Marsden	49
— Drawings	427	— Languages. <i>See</i> Bopp	364
— Col. F. C. Military Law	228	— MSS. <i>See</i> Vandenberg	9
		— Tr., Vol. 9	536
		— Miscellanies	193
		Malcolm, H. Travels in S.E. Asia	66
		— Sir J. Central India	143
		— Disturbances in the Madras Army, in 1809. Tr., Vols. 65, 194	454, 487
		— The Government of India	170
		— History of Persia	93
		— The Life of Lord Clive	49

	Page		Page
Malco'm, Sir J. Poems - - -	350	Manbhum Mission. Tr., Vol. 160	477
— Political History - - -	143	Manby, C. Screw Piles, &c. -	273
— Public Affairs. Tr., Vol. 472	539	Manchester Missionary Exhibition	301
— Report on Malwa - - -	17	Manchu Books, &c. See Klaproth	6
— Sketch of the Sikhs - - -	129	— See St. Petersburg - - -	8
— Life of. See Kaye - - -	48	— See Schott - - -	8
— Pait Convalescent Station.		— See Summers - - -	9
Tr., Vol. 4 - - -	441	— Language - - -	412
Malcolmson, J. G. On Beriberi -	339	— Tr., Vol. 416 - - -	529
— Cases of Liver Abscess.		Manchus, The. See Plath - - -	116
Tr., Vol. 27 - - -	446	— See Ross - - -	117
Malcom, H. Travels in Hindo-		Mandalay to Momein. See An-	
stan, &c. - - -	66	derson - - -	185
Maldonado, Fr. de H. Epitome de		Mandelslo, J. A. de. Persia to	
la Chine - - -	114	the E. Indies - - -	66
Malet, H. P. Lost Links in the		— See Olearius - - -	67, 130
Indian Mutiny - - -	352	Mander, S. S. Opium Trade -	114
Malláni Gazetteer. See Walter -	19	Mandlik, V. N. See Vishwanath.	
Malleson, Col. G. B. Decisive		Mandu. See Harris - - -	426
Battles of India - - -	144	— See History - - -	141
— Essays, Indian History - - -	143	Manners in the East. A Drama.	
— Herat - - -	103	Tr., Vol. 45 - - -	450
— History of Afghanistan - - -	103	Mangelsdorf, K. E. Europäische	
— the French in India - - -	143	Geschichte - - -	26
— Indian Mutiny - - -	143	Mangles, J. Travels. See Irby -	64
— See Mutiny - - -	145	— R. D. Vindication of the Go-	
— Lord Clive - - -	49	vernment of Bengal. Tr., Vol. 179	484
— A Native State and its		Munilla, Voyage to. See Barrot -	190
Rulers. Tr., Vol. 162 - - -	478	— See Guignes - - -	112
— Native States of India - - -	143	Manipur. See Brown - - -	15
— Recreations of an Indian		— See Munipore.	
Official - - -	49	Manitius, H. A. Die Sprachen-	
— Seringapatam - - -	143	welt - - -	369
— Studies from Genoese His-		Mann, J. A. Cotton Trade of	
tory - - -	26	Great Britain - - -	292
Malloch, D. E. Siam - - -	189	Manners in the East. Tr., Vol. 45	450
Malloch, H. Telegraphs in con-		Mannert, K. Geographic der	
nection with Railways - - -	273	Griechen und Römer - - -	12
Malory, Sir T. History of King		Mannevillette. See D'Apré's.	
Arthur - - -	347	Mannhardt, W. Wald- und Feld-	
Malpière, D. B. de. La Chine -	114	kultus - - -	219
Malta. See Boisgelin - - -	23	Manning, Thos. Mission to Lhasa.	
— See Winterberg - - -	30	See Markham - - -	114
Maltby, T. J. The Ganjam Dis-		— W. O. Law of Nations - - -	229
trict Manual - - -	17	— Mrs. Ancient and Mediæval	
— Uriya Handbook - - -	395	India - - -	144
Malte-Brun, M. Universal Geography	12	Manockjee Cursetjee. Defects in	
Maltese Grammar. See Vassalli -	419	the Law of Perjury. Tr., Vol. 161	477
Malthus, Rev. T. R. Letters, &c.		— Education, &c. Tr., Vol. 156	475
E.L.C. College. Tr., Vols. 97, 107	461, 462	Manomohan Ghose. Open Com-	
— Principles of Political		petition for the Civil Service.	
Economy - - -	258	Tr., Vol. 187 - - -	486
Maltzan, H. F. von. Reise nach		Manouchi, M. See History of	
Südarabien - - -	87	Famerlane - - -	141
Malwa. See Bnigrie - - -	15	Mansel, C. G. Agra Settlement	
— See Malcom - - -	17	Report. Tr., Vol. 208 - - -	490
— See Westergaard - - -	150	Manson, J. Drawings of Almorah	427
— Campaign. See Sylvester	148	Mansur, History of Seyd Said -	87
Mammalia of India. See Jerdon -	319	Manu. See Burnell - - -	357
— See Sterndale - - -	321	— See Johaentgen - - -	358
Man, Chronicle of See Munch -	32	— See Jones - - -	249
		Manual of Titles - - -	129

	Page		Page
Manuduction for the Manual of the Sounding System. Tr., Vol. 145	471	Markham, C. R. The Missions of Bogle and Manning	114
Manuel, R. A. Index to Acts	241	— Peruvian Bark	282
Manufactures	386-396	— Quichua Grammar	422
Manzi, G. Sui Prati Marcitorii	282	— Refutation of the Scurvy Committee Report	339
Marathi Dictionaries and Gram- mars	396-398	— Travels in Peru, &c.	199
— Schools and Schoolmasters	181	— Wynaad Coffee Planting District	282
Marcel, J. J. Vocabulaire Fran- çais-Arabe	378	— See Hakluyt Society	60-63
Marcet, Mrs. Conversation on Political Economy	253	— Col. F. Shooting on the Himalayas	129
March, F. A. Study of the Eng- lish Language	347	Markree Catalogue of Stars	327
Marches, &c. See Instructions	266	Marlborough, Duke of. See Coxo	46
— See Selected Papers	269	Marlès, M. de. Histoire de l'Inde	144
— of the British Armies in India, 1790 to 1791. See Rennell	147	Marmagoa Railway and Harbour	273
Marco della Tomba. See Guber- natis	222	Marno, E. Reise in der Egyp- tischen Äquatorial-Provinz	79
— Polo	66	— Reisen im Gebiete des blauen und weissen Nil	75
— See Lazari	65	Maronites, The. See Churchill	84
— See Marcus Paulus	13	Marre, A. Code des Successions en Java	193
— See Murray	67	Marriage. See McClennan	307
— See Pauthier	67	— Ceremonies, South India. See Kearns	209
— See Yule	71	— Hindu Law of. See Kalthoff	250
Margary, A. R. Shanghae to Bhamo, &c.	114	— See Ragoonatha Row	250
Margetts's Horary Tables	327	— See Tagore Law Lec- tures	247
Mariette, A. Le Serapéum	427	— of Hindu Widows	129
Marigny, Abbé de. Histoire des Arabes	26	— See Eshwar C. Vidya- sagar. Tr., Vol. 164	479
Marin, Marre de. Grammaire Malgache	407	— See Introduction. Tr., Vol. 20	445
Marine Corps, The. See Gillespie	261	— System, Bengal. See Keder- nath Dutt. Tr., Vol. 140	469
— Service, E. I. C. See Appeal	151	— and Divorce, Native Converts. Tr., Vol. 205	489
— Steam Engine. See Maine	262	Marriott, W. F. Indian Political Economy	170
Mariner, W. Tonga Islands. See Martin	198	Marryat, Florence. "Gup"	129
Marini, F. de. Missioni nella Giappone, &c.	223	— Joseph. Duties on Sugar and Timber. Tr., Vols. 89, 90	459
Mariny, Romain. Relation de Tunquin	189	— Pottery, &c.	292
Mariti, J. Cypem, &c.	87	— Capt. Code of Signals	262
Marius, Letters of. On the E. I. Bill, &c. (1784). Tr., Vol. 115	464	Marsden, W. Catalogue	7
Marjoribanks, A. Travels in New S. Wales	198	— Chronological Tables. Tr., Vol. 389	524
Markly, W. Elements of Law	228	— Chronology of the Hindoos. Tr., Vol. 425	531
— Indian Law	241	— History of Sumatra	193
Markham, A. H. Cruise of the "Rosario"	66	— Life, &c.	49
— A. M. Bijnour District, 10th Revision of	170	— Malay Dictionary	407
— C. R. Chinchonæ in the Madrid Herbaria	313	— Memoirs of a Malayan Family	49
— Destruction of Forests	282	— Numismata Orientalia	43
— Indian Surveys	273	— Polynesian Languages, &c.	407
— Memoir of Lady Ana de Osorio	49	— See Marco Polo	66
		— See Natural History Draw- ings	428

	Page		Page
Marsh, C. Barlow's Administration	170	Martin, Sir J. R. Medical Topography, Calcutta	339
— Tr., Vols. 62, 195-453, 488		— Sanitary History of British Army in India	267
— The Missionary Question. Tr., Vol. 94	460	— Tropical Climates	339
— G. P. Extracts from Man and Nature	282	— K. Die Tertiärschichten auf Java	324
— H. C. Ride through Isiam	93	— L. A. La Femme en Chine	114
Marshall, G. F. L. Barbets	320	— P. Syro-Chaldaicæ Institutiones	381
— Birds' Nesting in India	320	— R. M. British Colonies	32
— Butterflies of India, &c.	320	— British Position in China	114
— G. T. Guide to Bengal	144	— British Possessions in Asia	129
— H. Ceylon	184	— China: Political, &c.	114
— H. Enlisting, &c. Soldiers	267	— Despatches of Marquis Wellesley	50
— Military Miscellany	267	— The East India Company's Administration. Tr., Vol. 179	484
— J. Correspondence. Tr., Vol. 126	465	— Eastern India	17
— Naval Biography	49	— Letter to Viscount Cranborne	170
— T. Reports on Mahratta Pergunnahs	170	— Railways	273
— T. E. Ports of Madras and Ceylon	262	— Taxation of the British Empire	258
— T. W. M. Missions in S. India. See Strickland	225	— Tea Trade of England, &c.	292
— W. Reports of Appeals	241	— Tr., Vol. 39	449
— W. E. The Todas	129	— Sir T. Life of the Prince Consort	50
— W. H. Four Years in Burmah	187	— Dr. W. Cases, Calcutta Eye Infirmary. Tr., Vol. 516	552
Marshman, Dr. J. Chinese Grammar, &c.	410	— Use of the Ophthalmoscope. Tr., Vol. 141	470
— Christianity and British Government in India. Tr., Vol. 40	449	— Major W. Reconstruction, Bengal Army. Tr., Vol. 449	535
— J. C. Civil Law	241	Martineau, Harriet. Eastern Life	79
— Debates on India Question. Tr., Vol. 6	442	— Future Government of India	170
— History of Bengal	144, 562	Martinez, J. Historias de la India Oriental	144
— History of India	144	Martini, E. Burmese Agriculture	282
— How Wars arise in India. Tr., Vol. 45	450	— M. Events in Japan	223
— The Life of Carey, Marshman, and Ward	50	— Sinica Historia, &c.	114
— Memoirs of Sir H. Have-lock	50	Martiniere, La. See Bateman. Tr., Vol. 47, 176A	451, 483
— Resumption, &c. of Estates	170	— Tr., Vol. 166	481
— Revenue Regulations	170	Martius, C. F. P. von. Reise in Brasilien. See Spix	200
Marston, E. W. Beloochee Grammar, &c.	404	— T. W. C. Ostindische Rohwaarensammlung	282
Marten, Edm. De Ecclesiæ Ritibus	205	— Tr., Vol. 450	536
Martens, F. Das Consularwesen	229	Martyn, Rev. H. See Memoir	50
— Law of Nations	228	— Tracts on Christianity, &c. See Lee	205
— Russland und England in Central-Asien	105	— T. Buonaparte's Invasion of England. Tr., Vol. 46	451
— G. F. de. Traités d'Alliance Français	26	Marvin, C. Merv	105
Martin, A. Dialogues Arabes-Français	378	— Reconnoitring Central Asia	106
— C. La Puissance Militaire des Anglais dans l'Inde	144	— Region of the Eternal Fire	562
— Dr. E. Tracts on China	114	— Russian Advance towards India	106
— Rev. H. Memoir. Tr., Vol. 97	461		
— Dr. J. Natives of the Tonga Islands	198		

	Page		Page
Marvin, C. Russian Campaign against the Turcomans	105	Matthäi, F. Die Industrie Russlands	98
— The Russian Railway to Herat	98	Matthes, B. F. Boegineesch-Hollandsch Woordenboek, &c.	408
— The Russians at Merv and Herat	106	— Makassaarsche Sprak-kunst, &c.	408
Márvár Gazetteer. See Walter	19	Matthews, Capt. A. N. Mishcät-ul-Masabih	215
Mary, Rev. A. Life of Dr. Hartmann	50	— H. On Sound	330
Masai Land. See Thomson	566	— W. The Hidatsa Indians	422
Masclef, F. Grammatica Hebraica	381	Matthie, A. Greek Grammar	416
Masing, F. Verhältniss der Griechischen Vokalabstufung zur Sanskritischen	369	Matthieu d'Edesse. See Dulaurier	95
Maskell, J. Revenue Circular Orders	170	Maughan, W. C. Alps of Arabia	87
Mas Latrie, L. de. Chypre	26, 87	Maulmain Chronicle	439
Mason, Rev. F. Burma, &c.	187	Maun Bhow, The. See Mackintosh. Tr., Vol. 33	447
— Mrs. Civilizing Mountain Men	223	Maundevile, Sir John. Voiago	66
— Toungoo Conspiracy	223	Maundrell, Rev. II. Aleppo to Jerusalem	87
Masonic Herald	436	Maunoir, C. et H. Duveyrier. L'Année Géographique	13
— Record of Western India	436	Maupied, F. L. M. L'Origine des Peuples Anciens	307
Maspero, G. Les Contes Populaires de l'Egypte Ancienne	219	Maurer, F. Die Nikobaren	187
Massie, J. W. Continental India	129	Maurice, Rev. F. D. The Indian Crisis	205
Massman, J. F. Libellus Aurarius	39	— T. Brahminical Fraud Detected	209
Massmann, H. F. Ufilas	204	— Egyptian Grandeur and Superstition	80
Masson, C. Journeys in Afghanistan, &c. and to Kalat	129	— History of Hindostan	144
— — Tr., Vol. 189	487	— Indian Antiquities	144
— On Topes. See Wilson	41	— Modern History of Hindostan	144
— D. Recent British Philosophy	256	— On the Ruins of Babylon	39
Mast-making, &c. See Fincham	260	Mauritius. See Backhouse	72
Masters, C. C. Landlord and Tenant Act. See Wyatt	248	— See Bannister	72
Mastodon Giganteus. See Warren	325	— See De Vaux	73
Masulipatam. See Sullivan	177	— See Pridham	18
Masur, B. R. Manual of Hindu Law	250	Maury, A., Pulszky, F., and Meigs, J. A. Indigenous Races of the Earth	307
Mateer, Rev. S. The Land of Charity	223	— L. F. A. La Magie, &c.	205
— Native Life in Travancore	129	Maver, J. Philippine Islands. See Zuñiga	196
Matelico, G. de. Lingua Araba	378	Maw, H. L. Burmese War	187
Materia Medica. See Medicine 332-345		— Letters on India	144
— See Irvine. Tr., Vol. 350	515	Mawerdi's Publick Regt, &c. See Keyzer	252
Mathematics. See Astronomy, &c. 325-329		Mawson, J. Napier's Indian Command	267
Mather, Rev. R. C. Hindustani Scriptures. Tr., Vol. 145	471	Maxton, J. Memorial. Tr., Vol. 441	534
Matheran Hill. See Bellasis	20	Maxwell, Sir P. Duties of Magistrates and Justices of the Peace	241
— See Smith	133	— P. B. Duties of Straits Magistrates	229
Matheson, J. England to Delhi	129	— W. E. Malay Manual	408
Mathurá. See Growse	16	— Straits Settlements	193
Mathura Prasáda Misra. Urdu and Hindee Dictionary	390	— Dr. W. G. Cholera, &c.	339
Matos, G. de. Lettere di Giappone. Tr., Vol. 301	509	May, T. E. Law of Parliament	229
Matriarchate, The. See Redhouse	565	Mayeff, N. A. Russian Turkestan	106
— See Wilken	566	Mayer, L. Views in Egypt	427
Matriculation Journal, Madras	436		

	Page		Page
Mayers, W. F. The Chinese Government	114	Medical Officers in India. <i>See</i>	
— Chiueso Reader's Manual	410	Papers	172
— Treaties of China with Foreign Powers	114	— Retiring Fund. Tr., Vols. 13, 131	443
— The Treaty Ports of China and Japan	115	— and Physical Society of Calcutta	436
Mayne, J. D. Confession and Approvers	241	Medici, M. Grammaire Polyglotte	369
— Hindu Law	250	Medicine	332-345
— Penal Code	241, 562	— Hindu. <i>See</i> Mitra. Tr., Vol. 141	470
Mayo, Earl. <i>See</i> Hunter	48	— —. <i>See</i> Webb. Tr., Vol. 295	508
— Speeches	50	— —. <i>See</i> Wise. Tr., Vol. 267	502
— Tr., Vol. 157	476	Medico - Botanical Society of London. Tr., Vol. 265	502
Mayr, A. Das Indische Erbrecht	250	Medinah. <i>See</i> Burton	83
Mazjuditen, Dic. <i>See</i> Karabacek	86	— <i>See</i> Keane	86
Mead, H. The Sepoy Revolt	144	— <i>See</i> Wüstenfeld	90
Meade-King, W. O. The Indian Factories Act	170	Mediterranean. <i>See</i> Christmas	56
Meadows, T. T. China, &c.	115	— <i>See</i> Galt	57
— The Chinese and their Rebellions	115	— <i>See</i> Murray's Handbook	21
Meajahn. Darogah of Police	352	— <i>See</i> Saint-Sauveur	69
Meares, J. Voyages	66	— <i>See</i> Sandwich	69
Measles. <i>See</i> Rhazes	342	Medley, Capt. J. G. Campaigning in India	144
Measurement of Tinber, &c. <i>See</i> Manekji K. Todiválá	292	Medlicott, H. B., and Blanford. W. T. Geology of India	324
— <i>See</i> Rai Kunhya Lall	293	Medzoph, T. de. <i>See</i> Néve. Tr., Vol. 278	504
Meccah. <i>See</i> Burton	83	Meek, F. B. Fossils of the Upper Missouri	324
— <i>See</i> Keane	86	— Rev. R. Memorial of M. H. Cheek	50
— <i>See</i> Willoughby-Osborne	90	Meerut District Settlement Report	170
— <i>See</i> Wüstenfeld	90	— Mission. Tr., Vol. 154	474
Mecham, C. H. Siege of Lucknow	427	— Railway. <i>See</i> Opening	273
Medals of the British Army. <i>See</i> Carter	265	— Topography and Diseases. <i>See</i> Murray	341
Medhurst, W. H. Ancient China	115	— Universal Magazine	436
— China	115	— Volunteer Horse. <i>See</i> Dunlop	138
— Chinese, Corean, and Japanese Vocabulary	410	— to London. <i>See</i> Lumsden	65
— Chinese Dialogues	410	Megasthenes. <i>See</i> McCrinde	12
— Chinese Dictionary	410	— <i>See</i> Schwanbeck	14
— Chinese Theology	115	Megpunnaism. <i>See</i> Sleeman	176
— English-Japanese Vocabulary, &c.	412	Mehemet Ali. <i>See</i> Castille	84
— The Foreigner in Far Cathay	115	— <i>See</i> Madden	79
— The Hok-keen Dialect	410	— <i>See</i> Mengin	80
— The Interior of China	115	— <i>See</i> Mouriez	50
— True meaning of the word Shin	410	— <i>See</i> Prokesch-Osten	51
— The word "God" in Chinese	217	— <i>See</i> Puckler-Muskau	80
Medical College, Bengal	339	— <i>See</i> St. John	81
— Tr., Vols. 15, 27, 141 - 444, 446, 470		Mehmed Chukri. Dictionnaire Francais-Turc	414
— Departments. <i>See</i> Corbyn. Tr., Vol. 38	449	Mehren, A. F. Codices Orientales. <i>See</i> Westergaard	9
— Jurisprudence. <i>See</i> Baynes	231	Mehrwanjee H. Mehta. Gujratee Scholar	398
— <i>See</i> Chevers	333	Meier, E. Grabschrift des Eschmun-ézer	39
— Missions. Tr., Vols. 155, 158, 160	475, 476, 477	Meignan, Victor. Paris à Pékin	66
— Pamphlets. Tr., Vols. 38, 141, 225, 267, 323, 358, 440-442, 475			
448, 470, 493, 502, 512, 517, 534, 540			

	Page		Page
Meigs, C. D. Memoir of S. G. Morton	50	Ménant, J. Documents Juridiques.	
— J. A. Indigenous Races. See Maury	307	— See Oppert	39
Meinicke, C. E. Inseln des Stillen Ocean	198	— Empreintes de Cachets	39
Meinsma, J. J. Nederlandsche Oost-Indië	193	— Empreintes de Cylindres	39
Meisner, R. Deutsche Pilgerreisen. See Röhrich	88	— Glyptique Orientale	562
Mekran Mission, The. See Goldsmid	102	— Grammaire Assyrienne, &c.	380
Mekrance Beloochee Grammar. See Marston	404	— Inscription du Khorsabad.	
Mela, The, at Tulsipur. See Badley	558	— See Oppert	39
Melanesian Languages. See Malayo-Polynesian	406-409	— Inscriptions Cunéiformes	39
Mélanges D'Archéologie Egyptienne et Assyrienne	39	— Rois d'Assyrie	39
— Asiaticques. See Academie	432	Mencius. See Faber	217, 356
— &c. See Rémusat	355	Mendies, J. Bengali Dictionary	396
— Orientaux	354	Mendoça, J. G. de. Historia de la China. See Gonzales	111
— Russes. See Academie	432	— See Hakluyt Society	59
— Sémitiques. See Halévy	360	Mends, W. R. The Indian Marine	262
Melbourne Exhibition, 1880-81	301	Menezes, Arcebispo F. A. de. Jornada. See Gouvea	125, 222
— Library Catalogue	7	— De Sa de. Malaca Conquistada	193
Melgunof, G. Das Kaspische Meer	93	Meuge, Rev. J. Islam. See Mühler	216
Mellen, G. The United States	200	— Tr., Vol. 8	442
Melly, G. Khartoum	80	Mengin, F. Histoire de l'Egypte	80
Meltzer, O. Geschichte der Karthager	26	Meninski, Fr. à M. Thesaurus Linguarum Orientalium, &c.	415
Melville van Carnbee, P. Atlas van Nederlands-Indië	428	Menonville, T. de. Nopal	282
Melville, Lord. Open Trade to India. Tr., Vol. 68	455	Mentzel, C. Chronologia der Chinesischen Kayser	115
— Speech, Trial, &c. Tr., Vol. 127	466	Menzies, A. Report on Bequest of James Dick	182
— Hon. W. The Government of Bengal. Tr., Vol. 178	484	— S. Turkey	87
— On the East India Bill. Tr., Vol. 342	514	Meppen, J. P. Interest Tables	292
Mémoire sur les Bateaux à Vapeur	428	Mercantile Calculator. See Dinanath Muddonjee	288
Mémoires concernant les Chinois — pour servir à l'Histoire des Indes	144	— Law. See Smith	229
— sur Pondichéry	562	— Tables. See Newman	292
Memoirs of a Cadet. See Bengalee of the War in Asia, 1788	144	— and Maritime Guide. See Willmore	296
Memorial to Board of Trade from the Ship-Builders. Tr., Vol. 214	491	Merces, F. Exchange Tables	292
— Burt. Vol. 2	441	— Handy Calculator	292
— of Native Christians to Lord Dalhousie. Tr., Vol. 161	477	Merchant Shipping. History. See Lindsay	291
Memorials, Tr., Vol. 522	554	Mercure Indien, Le. See Rosnel	325
— to Lord Cornwallis. Anonymous. Tr., Vol. 181	485	Meredith, G. Shaving of Shagpat	352
Men of the Time. See Cooper	46	Merguet, H. Lateinische Formenbildung	369
— See Walford	53	— See Butler	15
— whom India has known. See Higginbotham	47	— See Forrest	186
Ménant, J. Les Achéménides	39	— See Helfer	187
— Babylone et la Chaldée	26	Meridional Arc of India. See Everest	326
— Cylindres Orientaux	39	Merivale, H. Life of Francis. See Parkes	51
		— Life of Sir H. Lawrence. See Edwardes	47
		Merk, T. N. Das Pandshab	144
		Merriam, A. C. Obelisk Crab	39
		Merrick, Rev. J. L. Life, &c. of Mohammed	215
		Merrill, S. East of the Jordan	563
		Merv. See Marvin	105
		— See O'Donovan	106

	Page		Page
Merveilles des Indes, Les. See Berquen	322	Meyer, L. Die Gothische Sprache	420
Merwanjee E. Chinoy. Cotton Calculator	292	— Grammatik der Griechischen und Lateinischen Sprache	369
Merx, A. Grammatica Syriaca	381	Meynard, C. B. de. Dictionnaire Geographique de la Perse	13
— See Beurmann	374	— Poesie en Perse	362
Meschoff, W. I. Bibliography of Turkestan	106	Meywar. See Brookes	137
Mésène et Kharacène. See Reinaud	88	— Bheel Corps. See Papers	268
Mesnil-Marigny, M. du. L'Economie Politique	258	Mhadeo Kolies. See Mackintosh. Tr., Vol. 33	447
Mesopotamia. See Ainsworth	82	Miall, E. Tr., Vol. 243	498
— Tr., Vol. 262	501	Miansarof, M. Bibliographia Caucasica	7
— See Buckingham	83	Michaëlis, C. Studium zur Romanischen Wortschöpfung	369
— See Fraser	85	Michaelis, G. Geschichte des Sprachstudiums	369
— See Oppert	39	— M. Recueil de Questions	340
Mess Stories	352	Michaud, J. Histoire de Mysore	144
Metallic Boats, &c. See Eyre	265	Michaux, F. A. Les Chênes de l'Amérique	313
Metaphysics, &c.	256, 257	— N. American Syiva	313
Metcalfe, Lord. Life. See Kaye	48	Michel, Dan. Ayenbite of Inwyt	347
Meteorology, &c.	329-332	— F. Le Pays Basque	307
— Tr., Vol. 340	514	Michell, J. and R. The Russians in Central Asia	106
Methodism. See Mudge	205	— R. Eastern Turkestan and Dzungaria	106
Methven, C. R. Docks and Dockyards for Bombay	262	— Overland Trade between Russia and China	98
Métivier, G. Dictionnaire Franco-Normande	418	— R. B. Digest of Indian Law Reports	241
Metrology, Assyrian. See Aurès	86	— Jurisprudence, &c.	241, 563
— Indian. See Bayley	287	— and E. B. Appeals from India	241
— See Böckh	287	Michels, A. Des. Dialogues Cochinchinois	406
— See Bridgnell	287	Michelsen, A. Geschichte der römischcathol. Mission. See Kalkar	223
— See Brooks	287	Michie, A. Siberian Overland Route	66
— See Browne	287	Michiels, A. V. Nederlandsch Oost-Indië. Tr., Vol. 356	517
— See Gover	289	Micius. See Faber	217
— See Jervis	290	Mickle, W. J. The Lusiad. See Camoens	346
— See Kelly	291	Middle Kingdom. See Williams	119
— See Muller	292	Middleton, Bp. Life. See Le Bas	48
— See Pasi	292	— Tr., Vol. 88	459
— See Prinsep	293	— Sir H. Bantam and the Maluco Islands. See Hakluyt Society	60
— See Weights and Measures	296	Midian. See Burton	83, 559
— See Woolhouse	296	Midland Counties Exhibition	301
Metzger, G. I. See Ziegenbalg	211	Midnapore. See Ricketts	18
Meunier, M. F. Grammaire Comparée	369	— See Torrens	19
Meursinge, A. Maleisch Leesboek	408	— Ryot's Case	563
Meyendorf, Baron. Orenburg to Bokhara	106	Mignan, Capt. R. Journey through Russia, &c.	98
Meyer, A. B. Ethnographisches Museum, Dresden	428	— Travels in Chaldæa	87
— E. Geschichte des Alterthums	563	Migne, L'Abbé. Les Livres Sacrés	205
— Geschichte des Pontos	26	Miklosich, F. Altslovenische Formellehre	369, 422
— Set Typhon	219		
— E. H. Indogermanische Mythen	219		
— G. Essays and Studien	369		
— Indogermanische Stammbildung	369		
— Mit Nasalen gebildete Præsensstämme	369		



	Page		Page
Miklosich, F. Altslovenische Lautlehre	369	Millingen, Major F. Wild Life among the Koords	87
— Die Türkischen Elemente in Ost-europäischen Sprachen	369	Mills, A. Colonial Constitutions	32
— Vergleichende Grammatik der Slavischen Sprachen	369	— India in 1858	170
— Zigeunermundarten	306	— A. J. M. Assam	170
Milburn, W. Oriental Commerce	282	— C. Muhammedanism	216
Miles, Col. W. History of Hydr Naik	144	— C. D. B. Buddha and Buddhism	212
— — Tipú Sultán	144	Milman, Right Rev. R. Memoir	50
Miley, S. Canara	129	Milne, J. Tables of Exchange	292
Military History, &c.	264-270	— Dr. W. Life in China	115
— Tr., Vols. 443-449, 455	534, 535, 537	— Memoirs. See Morrison	50
— Annual, 1844	267	— Mission to China	224
— Bijou, The. See Shipp	52	Milton, John. Paradise Lost	347
— Biography. See Chesney	46	Minahassa, De. See Graafland	192
— Law. See Clode	227	Minayeff, F. P. Ceylon and India	184
— See Gorham	238	— J. Pali Grammar	388
— See Hobson	228	Mineralogy	322-325
— See Hough	228	Minto, Lord. Life and Letters	50
— See Maisey	228	— Tr., Vols. 107, 193-4	462, 487
— Service and Adventure in the Far East	103	Mints, Indian. See Smith	294
— Surgery in India. See Cole	334	Minturn, R. B. New York to Delhi	66
Mill, James. Commerce Defended. Tr., Vol. 272	503	Mionnet, T. E. Médailles Antiques	43
— History of India	144	Miquel, F. Flora Indiæ Batavæ	313
— Tr., Vol. 92	460	— Nova Genera Apocynearum Indicarum. Tr., Vol. 450	536
— Political Economy	258	— Plantæ Coniferæ	313
— J. S. Autobiography	50	Mirasi Right. See Brown	248
— Dissertations, &c.	256	— See Ellis	164
— Hamilton's Philosophy	256	— See Papers	250
— Logic	256	Miri-Ways. Life, &c. of	352
— Petition to Parliament	154	Mirkhond. History of the Early Kings of Persia	93
— Principles of Political Economy	258	— See Wilken	94
— Representative Government	256	Miroir d'Or, &c.	352
— Unsettled Questions of Political Economy	258	Mirza, A. F. Persian Grammar	384
Miller, E., and C. Sathas. Chronique de Chypre	26	— K. F. Persian Prosody	384
— J. Administration of Justice	229	Mirzapore District. See Note	172
— Metaphysics	257	— Missions. Tr., Vol. 158	476
— Patrick. Steam Navigation. Tr., Vol. 48	451	Mirzas Kaiwan Jah. See White	157
— W. Jottings of Kent	21	Mishcát-ul-Masabih. See Matthews	215
— London	21	Miseraveis da India	352
— A Milton Memorial	50	Mishmee Hills. See Cooper	123
— Rev. W. The Aims of Education. Tr., Vol. 158	476	Mission, The, Camp and Zenana. See Mackenzie	129, 427
— Oriya Dictionary	396	Missionary Herald	436
Millett, A. F. Fyzabad Settlement Report	170	— Register. Conferences, &c.	224
Millet, H. Landlord and Tenant. See Bell	231	Missions and Missionaries	220-226
— Mofussil Small Cause Court Acts	241	— See Badley	558
— and Clarke, F. Insolvency in India	241	— See Bradbury	559
Millies, H. C. Monnaies de l'Archipel Indien	43	— See Gogerly	560
		— See Kennedy	561
		— See Leupolt	562
		— See Louvet	562
		— See Mullens	563
		— See Prouvèze	564
		— See Rhodes	565
		— Tr., Vols. 88, 94, 95, 96, 97	459, 460, 461

	Page		Page
Missions and Missionaries. Vols.		Moehler, Dr. J. A. Islam and the	
59, 100, 131, 144, 147, 149, 151 -	461,	Gospel	216
466, 467, 471, 472, 473		Mükern, P. von. Ostindien. See	
----- Vols. 154, 155, 158, 159,		Von Mökern	149
160 -	474, 475, 476, 477	Müllendorf, P. G. and O. F. von.	
----- Vols. 163, 166, 206,		Chinese Bibliography	7
294, 314-318 -	478, 480, 490, 507, 510	Moeller, J. H. Bibliotheca Goth-	
Missary, R. See Rajendro.		ana	7
Mitacshara, The. See Chowdrie -	233	--- De Numis Orientalibus	43
--- See Colebrooke	249, 567	--- Tr., Vol. 345	515
--- See Rajendro	250	--- Paläographische Beiträge -	370
--- See Venkatadry	251	Moens, S. M. Bareilly Report	170
Mitchell, A. Treaty between		Moerman, T. La Ramie	282
Government and the East India		Meso-Gothic Glossary. See Skeat	420
Company, 1780. Tr., Vol. 425 -	531	Moffat, R. S. The Economy of	
--- Jas. Maritime Wars of the		Consumption	259
Turks. See Haji Khalifeh	85	Mofussilite, The	439
--- Rev. J. Civilization of India	224	Moghul Empire, The. See Bernier	136
--- John M. The Herring	320	--- See Catrou	137
--- Rev. J. Murray Buddhism	212	--- See Commentarius	137
--- Letters to Indian Youth	205	--- See Keene	142
--- Parsees and the Zendavesta	214	--- See Lethbridge	143
Mitchell's Screw-Piles and Moor-		--- See Orme	146
ings. See Manby	273	--- Revenue. See Thomas	149
Mitford, A. B. Tales of Old Japan	115	Mohammad Ibraheem. Persian	
--- E. L. England to Ceylon	563	Grammar	384
--- G. N. Clodius. Afghan Wars	103	Mohammed Ali Hazin. Life.	
--- Maj. R. C. W. To Caubul		See Belfour	45
with the Cavalry Brigade	103	--- Ben Dawoud. See Bresnier.	
Mithra. See Hammer	214	Tr., Vol. 263	501
--- See Seel	214	Mohan Lal. Life of Dost Mo-	
--- See Windischmann	214	ammed Khan	50
Mithraic Coins. See Bird. Tr., Vols.		--- Tour in Central Asia	106
20, 29	445, 447	--- Travels in the Panjab, &c.	106
Mithridates. See Adelung	363	Mohindronauth Mookerjee. Me-	
--- Minor. See Welsford	372	moir of O. C. Mookerjee	50
Mitra, H. C. See Harish.		Mohendronath Shome. Anglo-	
--- M. C. See Mahendra.		Bengali Magazines	350
--- T. Law relating to the Hindu		Mohl, J. Études Orientales	354
Widow. See Tagore Lectures	247	--- See Dumast. Tr., Vol. 275	504
Mitter, D. Life. See Dinabandu	560	Mohn, H. Kometbanernes Ind-	
--- Govindram, &c.	50	byrdes Beliggenhed. Tr., Vol. 458	537
--- T. C. United Christian		Mohnike, O. Banka, &c.	194
Church. Tr., Vol. 206	490	Mohommed Ulli Khan. Famine	
Miterrutzner, Dr. J. E. Dinka		in the Cuttack Division	563
Sprache	374	--- Tr., Vol. 137	468
Mitra, K. C. See Kissory.		Mohumud Ameer Khan. Me-	
--- P. C. See Peary.		moirs. See Busawun Lal	45
--- Life of Ramcomul Sen	50	Mohunpersaud. Bengalee Voca-	
--- Spiritual Stray Leaves	350	bulary	396
Miyan Mithu Khan. Confessions		Moir, E. Torrent Regions of the	
of a Constable	129	Alps	282
--- Mohamed Panah's Arabic		Moises, Rev. E. The Persian	
Library. Tr., Vol. 29	447	Interpreter	385
Moabite, Stone, The. See Ginsburg	37	Moldavia, History. See Urechi	29
--- Tr., Vol. 189	487	Molesworth, J. T. Marathi Dic-	
Mockler, Major E. Baloochee		tionaries	397
Grammar	404	Molkenboer, J. H. See Dozy	311
Mocurrery System of Landed Pro-		Mollusca of India. See Godwin-	
perty. See Prinsep. Tr., Vol. 130	466	Austen	318
Modern Traveller, The. India	129	Molon, Ch. de. De la Perse	93
Moegling, Rev. H. Coorg Me-			
moirs	224		

	Page		Page
Molony, Col. Field Exercise, &c. Infantry. Tr., Vol. 447	535	Monte, S. de. Exchange Calculator	292
Moluccas, The. See Bastian	558	Montefiore, J. Mercantile Law	229
— See Kolf	193	Monteiro De Sousa, J. M. Dictionario Geographico	13
— See Twist	196	Monteith, Lieut.-Gen. W. Kars, &c.	26
Monardes, N. Historia Medicinal	340	Montfaucon, D. B. de. L'Antiquité Expliquée	39
Monasteries in the Levant. See Curzon	84	Montfort, Capt. Voyage en Chine	115
Monckton, E. H. C. Village Police, N. W. India. Tr., Vol. 8	442	Montgaillard, M. de. Seconde Guerre de Pologne	98
Moncrieff, Lieut. C. C. S. Irrigation, Southern Europe	282	Montgomerie, T. G. Routes in the Western Himalayas	17
— R. S. Lecture to Educated Hindoos. Tr., Vols. 156, 139	475, 469	— Trans-Himalayan Explorations	273
Mone, B. S. See Balkrishna.		Montgomery, J. Cotton Manufacture, United States	292
Monetary System in India. See Jervis	290	— R. Grand Trunk Road, Cawnpore. Tr., Vol. 136	468
Monete Cufiche dell' I. R. Museo di Milano	43	— Statistical Report of Cawnpore	17
Money. See Finance	257-259	— Rev. Gujarati Dictionary	398
— Lt.-Col. E. Tea	282	— District Gazetteer. See Punjab	564
— J. W. B. Java	194	Monthly Review	436
— R. C. European and Oriental Literature	354	Months, Names of the. See Benfey. Tr., Vol. 288	506
— W. T. Shipbuilding at Bombay. Tr., Vol. 214	491	Montrion, W. A. Hindu Law, &c. See Roer	251
Monfart, De M. Travels	66	— Hindu Will of Bengal	250
Monghyr. See Sherwill	18	Montucci, A. On the Chinese Language. See Morrison.	410
Mongolia and the Mongols. See D'Ohsson	28	— Tr., Vols. 394, 411, 434	525, 528, 583
— See Gilmour	111	Monumenta Historica Britannica	32
— See Hammer-Purgstall	92	Monumental Register, A. See Derozario	20
— See Howorth	25	Monuments de la Géographie. See Jumard	12
— See Liverani	114	— and Ornaments of Remote Ages. See Waring	41
— See Pallas	116	Moodeen Sheriff. Supplement to Pharmacopœia of India	340
— See Patkanoff	27	Moodeliar, G. See Gnanapragasa.	
— See Piassetzky	116	Moodie, Dr. J. Military Operations in Hindoostan	145
— See Potanin	116	Mookerjee, A. See Ashutosh.	
— See Prejevalsky	116	— P. M. See Peary.	
— See Prinsep	117	— T. C. See Tara.	
— See Ranking	27, 200	Mookerjee, A. See Annoda.	
— See Rémusat	28	— C. C. See Charu.	
— See Schmidt	117	— H. L. The Ordinary Labour Contract	241
— See Williamson	119	— Justice. See Mohindranauth	50
— See Wolf	30	— M. W. Effects of English Education	182
Mongolian Grammars, &c.	412	— O. C. Interest Calculator	292
Moniteur des Indes Orientales	194	Mookerjee's Magazine	567
Monk, C. J. The Golden Horn	87	Mookhopadhyo, R. M. See Raj Mohun.	
Monnereau, E. The Indigo-Maker	282	Mooltan. See Dunlop	425
Monopolies of the East India Company. Tr., Vols. 179, 217	484, 492	— Customary Law. See Roe	565
Monson, Hon. W. Letter to a Proprietor	154	— Gazetteer. See Punjab	564
Monsoons. See Capper	330		
Montague's Academy. Tr., Vol. 166	480		
Montalembert, Cte. de. Débat sur l'Inde. Tr., Vol. 162	478		
Montauban, Mrs. E. Year and a Day in the East	66		
Montclar, M. The Manufacture of Sugar. Tr., Vol. 258	500		

	Page		Page
Moon, A. Ceylon Plants	185, 313	Morgan, Sir R. F. Life.	See
— G. W. The Dean's English	347	— Cobban	46
Moonsiff's Guide, The District.		— — See Digby	46
— See Kristnasawmy Iyer	240	— Wm. The Arabs of the	
Moor, E. Hindu Infanticide	129	— City. Tr., Vol. 138	469
— Hindu Pantheon	210	— and Macpherson, A. G.	
— Oriental Fragments	354	— Penal Code	241
— Major. Bealings Bells	219	Morgenländische Forschungen	354
— Capt. Bombay Army Regu-		Morice, A. Deux Dialectes de	
— lations	267	— l'Indo-Chine	406
— Little's Detachment	145	— Pathologie des Annamites	340
— J. H. Indian Archipelago	194	Morier, J. Hajji Baba in England	352
Moorcroft, W., and Trebeck, G.		— Travels in Persia, &c.	93
— Travels in the Panjab, &c.	129	— Capt. Khiva	106
Moore, F. F. Privy Council		Moriscos in Spanien. See Rochau	28
— Reports	241	Morley, H. English Writers	347
— Fras. India under the Black		— J. Life of Richard Cobden	50
— Act. Tr., Vol. 162	478	— Wm. Discovery of Vol. II. of	
— Fred. Lepidoptera of Ceylon	320	— Jami al Tawarikh. Tr., Vol. 279	505
— E.I.C. Natural History Mu-		— W. II. Administration of	
— seum. See Horsfield	319	— Justice in British India	171
— Jas. History of Small Pox	340	— Arabic, &c. MSS., R. A. S.	7
— On Vaccination	340	— Digest of Cases, Supreme	
— Jos. Views at Rangoon	428	— Court	242
— L. Trichinopoly Manual	18	— Letter on a Turkish Tomb-	
— W. J. Manual of Medicine	340	— stone. Tr., Vol. 2	441
Moore's Indian Appeals, Digest		Mormoniani, Alfabeto dei. See Teza	421
— of Decisions in. See Tarrant	247	Mormonites and Musalmans. Tr.,	
Moorshedabad News	439	— Vol. 242	497
Mcozuffurnuggur. See Muzaffar-		Morning Chronicle	439
— nagar.		— Post	439
Moplah Outrages, Malabar	170	Morocco. See Description	73
Moquin-Tandon, A. Des Hirun-		— See Hay	74
— dinées	320	— See Hemsö	74
— Medical Zoology	340	Morosi, Prof. G. Dialetti Greci	416
Moradabad District Report. See		Morris, E. J. Cases, Sudder De-	
— Alexander	157	— wannee Adawlut, Bombay	242
Moral and Material Progress Re-		— See Harrington	238
— ports	171	— H. Geography	13
Moral, The, of the India Debate	171	— The Godavery District	18
Morangis, Comte de. See Frag-		— History of England	32
— ments sur l'Inde	139	— History of India	145
Morant, E. W. L. Rainfall, &c.		— Rev. J. B. Conversion of	
— of the Deccan	282	— Hindus	224
Morbid Sympathies. See Wilson-		— J. C. English-Teloogoo	
Mordtmann, A. Guide de Con-		— Dictionary	402
— stantinople	21	— R. Ayenbite of Inwyt. See	
Morehead, C. Clinical Researches		— Michel	347
— on Disease in India	340	Morrison, Gen. J. Alliance with	
— Medical Education in India	182	— the Great Mogul	145
Morellet, L'Abbé. La Compagnie		— M. B. Bengal Tenancy Bill	563
— des Indes	145	— Rev. R. Chinese Grammar,	
Moreri, L. Dictionnaire His-		— Dialogues, &c.	410
— torique	27	— See Klaproth. Tr.,	
Moresby, R., and Elwon, T. Snil-		— Vol. 264	501
— ing Directions, Red Sea	262	— Life and Memoirs	50
Morga, Antonio de. See Hak-		— Memoirs of Dr. Milne	50
— luyt Society	61	— Sermons. Tr., Vols. 40, 270-449,	503
Morgau H. R. Forestry in		— Translation from the Peking	
— Southern India	282	— Gazette	115
— Dr. J., and Addison, Dr. T.		— View of China	115
— Operation of Poisonous Agents.			
— Tr., Vol. 225	494		

	Page		Page
Mortgage, Law of. <i>See</i> Elberling	237	Müller, A. Die Griechischen	
— <i>See</i> Macpherson	241	Philosophen	360
— <i>See</i> Tagore Lectures	247	— D. H. Burgen und Schlösser	
Morton, Rev. J. <i>See</i> Leyden	350	Südarabiens	87
— J. C. Cyclopedia of Agriculture	282	Südarabische Studien	360
— S. G. New Species of Hippopotamus	320	— E. Ancient Inscriptions in Ceylon	185
— S. J. <i>See</i> Meigs	50	— Jainaprakrit Grammar	388
— Rev. W. Bengali Dictionary	396	— Simplified Pali Grammar	388
Mosaic Institutions. <i>See</i> Priestley	206	— Woerterbuch der Englischen Sprache	420
— <i>See</i> Priaulx	206	— F. von. Australian Mosses	314
— <i>See</i> Snaalschütz	206	— Extra-Tropical Plants	314
Mosblech, Boniface. Vocabulaire Océanien-Français	408	— Phytographia Australiæ	314
Moscley, Dr. B. Café	340	— Plants of Victoria	314
Mosenthal, J. de. Ostrich Farming	320	— F. Allgemeine Ethnographie	307
Moses, H. Sketches of India	130	— Die Basa, Grebo und Kru	374
— of Chorene.	95	— Grundriss der Sprachwissenschaft	370
— <i>See</i> Lauer	95	Die Guttural-Laute	370
Mossmann, S. New Japan	115	— Der Nominalstamm im Neupersischen	385
Mostras, C. Dictionnaire Géographique de l'Empire Ottoman	13	— Philological Essays	370
Motenabbius. <i>See</i> Bohlen. Tr., Vol. 17	444	— Reise der Novara. Anthropologie	307
Motley, J. Natural History of Labuan	320	— Linguistischer Theil	370
Motty Lall Shome. Life of Rajah Hurrish Chundra	50	— Die Stellung des Armenischen	370
Mouat, F. J. Anatomical Plates	340	Unter Tungusen und Jakuten	98
— British Soldier in India	267	— F. Max. Ancient Sanskrit Literature	358
— European Life in India	340	— Biographical Essays	563
— Plan of Calcutta University	182	— Buddha's Dhammapada.	
— Reports on Jails	171	<i>See</i> Rogers	213
— Tr., Vol. 161	477	— Buddhism	212
Mouhot, H. Indo-China, &c.	189	— Chips from a German Workshop	206
Moukden, Éloge de. <i>See</i> Amiot	108	Essays	370
Mounsey, A. H. Through the Caucasus and Persia	93	— The German Classics	347
Mountain, Col. A. H. S. Memoirs	50	— India, what can it Teach us?	203, 563
— Roads, &c. <i>See</i> Wilkins	275	Missionary Alphabet	370
Mountains and River Basins of India. <i>See</i> Saunders	14	— Mythologie Comparée	219
Moura, G. de. Grammatica Latina Portugueza	418	Origin and Growth of Religion. <i>See</i> Hibbert Lectures	204
— J. Le Royaume du Cambodge	189	— Resultate der Sprachwissenschaft	370
— J. de S. A. Soberanos Mohametanos	27	— <i>See</i> Sacred Books of the East	206
Mouraviev, Capt. N. Voyage en Turcomanie	106	— Sanskrit Grammars	388
Mouriez, P. Mehemet Ali	50	— Science of Language	370
Mourning in Turkey. <i>See</i> Osman Bey	87	— The Science of Religion	206
Mozoomdar, P. C. The Brahmo Somaj	210	— On the Stratification of Language	370
Mudge, Rev. J. Methodism	205	Survey of Languages	370
— Capt. W., and J. Dalby. Trigonometrical Survey	273	— Turanian Languages	370
Mudhusudun Mullick. Bengali Vocabulary	396	— 's Bau-Wau-Theorie. <i>See</i> Voigtmann	372
Mudie, R. China	115	— G. F., and Pallas, Dr. P. S. Conquest of Siberia	98
		— H. D. Sprachgeschichtliches	370

	Page		Page
Müller, J. Indian Tables	292	Mullick, G. B. Lord Northbrook's Mission to India	50
— and Henley, J. Die Plagiotomen	320	—, M. See Mudhusudun.	
— Dr. J. O. Die Semiten	307	Mullins, J. D. Birmingham Free Libraries, Catalogue	7
— M. J. Anfang des Bundeshesch. Tr., Vol. 402	527	Mulraj. Sanitary Primer	341
— N. Glauben, &c. der Alten Hindus	210	Mummies, Egyptian. See Pettigrew	80
— Dr. S. Reizen	194	Mun, T. England's Benefit by Foreign Trade	259
— Sumatra	194	—, England's Treasure by Foreign Trade	259
— Zoogdiereu van den Indischen Archipel.	320	Munch, P. A. Aslak Bolts Jordbog	13
Müllerus, Andreas. De Chataiâ Disquisitio. See Marcus Paulus	13	—, The Chronicle of Man, &c.	32
Mufassal, Das. See Trumpp	379	—, Historia Norvegica	27
Mugh, The. See Robinson	59	—, Olaf's Saga. See Saga	28
Muhammad Ali. Hindustani Teacher	393	Muncherjee Cawasjee. Prince Albert	350
Muir, Dr. J. Deities of the Rig Veda	210	Mundy, G. Christianity and Hindooism	206
—, Oriental Studies	358	— Gen. G. C. Tour in India	130
—, Progress of Sanskrit Studies	358	— Capt. R. Events in Borneo	194
—, Sanskrit Chair, Edinburgh	358	Munger, Rev. S. B. Tr., Vol. 131	466
—, Translations from Sanskrit Writers	353, 358	Munich Academy. See Bayerische Oriental MSS. See Aumer	3
—, Tr., Vol. 242	497	—, See Frank	5
— Sir W. The Early Caliphate	216	—, See Haug	6
—, The Corân	563	—, See Steinschneider	9
—, Life of Mahomet, &c.	216	Munipore Contingent, Looshai Expedition, &c. See Nuthall	268
—, Mahomet and Islam	563	—, See Manipur.	
Mukerji, Mrs. H. C. See Leslie	49	Munnich, J. Bibliothek van het Bataviaasch Genootschap	7
Mukharji, T. N. Indian Art Ware	292	Munro, Capt. I. Military Operations on the Coromandel Coast	145
—, See Trailokya.		— Sir T. Liberty of the Press in India. Tr., Vol. 162	478
Mukherji, G. P. The Berlin Congress	97	—, Life. See Gleig	47
—, J. N. Preservation of Health	340	—, Minutes, &c. See Arbuthnot	44
—, R. See Rajkrishna.		—, Mirasi Right. See Brown	248
Mukhopadhyā, R. K. See Rajkrishna.		— W. T. Madrasiana	130
Mukhopādhyā'ya, C. See Charu.		— Lt.-Col. Tent Contract of the Madras Army. Tr., Vol. 200	488
Muktsar Proper. Settlement Report	171	Municipal Affairs, Bombay. See Wood. Tr., Vol. 136	468
Mulfuzât Timûry, The	145	—, Improvements' Act, N. W. P.	242
Mulhall, M. G. Balance Sheet of the World	259	—, Manual, Panjab. See Nicholl	242
Mullens, Rev. J. Hindu Philosophy	210	—, Work in India. See Stern-dale	177
—, Lectures on Religion. Tr., Vol. 163	478	Munzinger, W. Journey in Abyssinia	80
—, London and Calcutta	224	—, Ostafrikanische Studien	75
—, Missions in South India	224	—, Das Recht der Bogos	80
—, Ten Years Missionary Labour	563	Murchison, C. Palæontological Memoirs. See Falconer	323
—, Vedantism, &c.	205	Murdoch, J. Christian Vernacular Literature of India	7
Muller, C. Geographi Græci Minores	13	—, England's Duty to India	171
—, See Ptolemæus	13	—, Indian Missionary Manual	224
—, G. P. Voyages et Découvertes Russes	66	—, Indian Year-Book	130
Mullick, G. B. See Mayo	50		

	Page		Page
Murdoch, J. "The Payment for Results System" -	182	Muttra District. <i>See</i> Whiteway -	179
— Tr., Vol. 153 -	474	Muttusami Pillei. Sketch of C. J. Beschi. Tr., Vol. 257 -	500
— Rent Question in Bengal -	171	Muzaffargarh District Gazetteer. <i>See</i> Punjab -	564
— Tamil Books -	7	Muzaffarnagar District -	171
— Tract Societies -	206	— <i>See</i> Thornton. Tr., Vol. 208	490
— Tracts on Religious Subjects	206	My Escape from the Mutinies -	145
— Works on Education in India	182	— Indian Journal. <i>See</i> Campbell -	122
— Tr., 151, 334 -	473, 513	" — Log." <i>See</i> Carnegie -	84
— and Nicholson, Rev. J. Books, &c. in Singhalese -	7	— Year in an Indian Fort. <i>See</i> Guthrie -	125
Murillo Velarde, P. Historia de Philipinas -	194	Mycetoma. <i>See</i> Carter -	333
Murr, C. Arabische Literatur. Tr., Vol. 413 -	529	Myers, A. B. R. The Hamran Arabs -	75
Murray, A. Forest Education -	282	— P. V. N. Remains of Lost Empires -	39
— Lient. A. Doings in China -	115	— Thos. Affairs of the East India Company. Tr., Vol. 217 -	492
— Hon. C. A. Hassan -	352	— The Chinese Language. Tr., Vol. 270 -	503
— British India -	145	Mynpooree. <i>See</i> Mainpuri.	
— Hugh, &c. Discovery and Adventures in Africa -	75	Myriantheus, L. Die Açvins -	219
— Travels in Asia -	67	— <i>See</i> Lascarides -	416
— Travels of Marco Polo -	67	Mysore. <i>See</i> Arthur -	120
— Dr. J. On Cholera -	341	— <i>See</i> Bell -	159
— Cholera, Agra -	341	— <i>See</i> Bowring -	121
— The Mahabuleshwur Hills -	341	— <i>See</i> British Administration -	160
— Topography of Meerutt -	341	— Tr., Vol. 190 -	487
— J. A. Sind Plants and Drugs -	341	— <i>See</i> Buchanan -	122
— Zoology, &c. of Sind -	320	— <i>See</i> Colebrook -	424
— J. F. The Chinese and the Ministry. Tr., Vol. 255 -	499	— <i>See</i> Dobbs -	123
— L. English Grammar -	420	— <i>See</i> Elliot -	124
— Aynsley, Mrs. J. C. Hindostan -	130	— <i>See</i> Home -	426
— Our Tour in Southern India -	130	— <i>See</i> Hunter -	426
— Simla to Lahore -	130	— <i>See</i> Krishna Row -	142
Murray's Handbooks -	21, 563	— <i>See</i> Krishna Singh -	168
Murree Guide. <i>See</i> Peacock -	564	— <i>See</i> Macdonald -	128
Muséon, Le -	436	— <i>See</i> Michaud -	144
Museum of Mankind. Tr., Vol. 13	443	— <i>See</i> Natural History Drawings -	428
Musgrave, A. Political Economy	259	— <i>See</i> Rajah -	174
Music, Ancient Nations. <i>See</i> Engel -	289	— <i>See</i> Rice -	18
— Arabian. <i>See</i> Kiesenwetter. Tr., Vol. 395 -	525	— <i>See</i> Smith -	18
— Hindu. <i>See</i> Hindu.		— <i>See</i> Sprengel -	148
— MSS. <i>See</i> British Museum	4	— <i>See</i> Wilks -	150
Musschenbroek, S. van. Bernsteins Reis naar Nieuw Guinea -	563	— <i>See</i> Wood -	151
— Java -	563	— Civil Procedure. <i>See</i> Rules -	245
— Wreck of the "King of the Netherlands." <i>See</i> Van -	263	— Coinage. <i>See</i> Hawkes -	42
Musulmans, The Indian. <i>See</i> Indian.		— Commissioner's Office, Records. <i>See</i> Selections -	176
Mutanabbi und Seifuddaula. <i>See</i> Dieterici. Tr., Vol. 287 -	506	— Country. <i>See</i> Allan -	423
Muter, Mrs. Travels in India, &c.	67	— Famine. <i>See</i> Elliott -	164
Mutinies, The, and the People -	145	— Inscriptions. <i>See</i> Rice -	40
Mutiny. <i>See</i> Indian Mutiny.		— Maharajah of. <i>See</i> Installation of -	167
— of the Bengal Army -	145	— Museum. <i>See</i> Oswald -	324
— at Madras. <i>See</i> Madras Army.		— War. Tr., Vol. 46 -	451
— at Vellore. <i>See</i> Bentinck -	151	Mysticism, Oriental. <i>See</i> Palmer -	216
— of the Officers of the Bengal Army (1766). Tr., Vol. 212 -	491	— <i>See</i> Tholuck -	217
		Mythology and Myths -	218-220
		— <i>See</i> Weber. Tr., Vols. 30, 33	447

N.		Page
Nabathaean Agriculture. <i>See</i> Renau		361
Nabob, The, and Nabobs. <i>Tr.</i> , Vol. 454		537
Nachtigal, Dr. G. Sahara, &c.		75
Nadir Shah. <i>See</i> Fraser		139
— <i>See</i> History		92
— <i>See</i> Jones		25
Naga Tribes. <i>See</i> Owen		130
Nagercoil Mission. <i>Tr.</i> , Vol. 154		474
Nagindass Brijbhokandass. Kid- napping in Kattywar		254
Nagpore. <i>See</i> Jenkins		167
— <i>See</i> Leckie		128
— <i>See</i> Medical Topography		340
— <i>See</i> Memorandum		170
— Exhibitions		301
Nahuijs van Burgst, Baron. Neder- landsch Indië		194
Nahuis, G. H. Benkoelen		194
Naidu, R. <i>See</i> Ramasawmy.		
Naima. Turkish Annals		87
Nairue, A. K. Bombay Revenue Officers' Handbook		171, 563
Najaf Koolee Meerza, Persian Princes in England		67
Nagendra N. Bose. Liberal Edu- cation		182
Nala et Damayanti		358
Nálanda Ruins. <i>See</i> Broadley		36
Nanabhai Chanjibhai. Digest of Cases, High Court, N.W.P., &c.		242
Nancy School. <i>See</i> Lorentz		281
Nan-Hua. <i>See</i> Balfour		217
Nanak, Life of. <i>See</i> Cust		46
Naoroji, D. <i>See</i> Dadabhai.		
Napier, Sir C. J. Conquest, &c. of Scinde. <i>See</i> Napier		145
— <i>See</i> Rathbone. <i>Tr.</i> , Vol. 45		450
— Life. <i>See</i> Napier		51
— and the Directors. <i>Tr.</i> , Vol. 180		484
— Baggage of Indian Army		267
— <i>See</i> Burlton		265
— <i>See</i> McMurdo. <i>Tr.</i> , Vol. 49		451
— Indian Command. <i>See</i> Mawson		267
— <i>See</i> Minutes		267
— Indian Misgovernment		171
— and Marquis of Dalhousie. <i>See</i> Discussions		164
— Lieut.-Col. E. Reminiscences of Syria		87
Napier, Lieut.-Col. E. S. Africa -		75
— Richard. Outram's "Con- quest of Scinde." <i>Tr.</i> , Vol. 266		502
— Gen. Sir W. Life, &c. of Sir Charles Napier		51
— and Capt. Rathbone		171
— W. F. P. War in the Penin- sula		267
— <i>See</i> Burt		265
— Lord, of Magdala		563
— Lieut.-Col. Wild Sports		67
Naples to Jerusalem. <i>See</i> Borrer		55
Napoléon. History of France. <i>See</i> Memoirs		26
— Life of. <i>See</i> Scott		52
— Military Maxims. <i>See</i> D'Aguiilar		265
— Opinions of. <i>See</i> Hough		48
— at St. Helena. <i>See</i> Abell		44
— <i>See</i> Forsyth		47
— <i>See</i> Las Cases		48
— <i>See</i> O'Meara		51
— <i>See</i> Stack		430
— <i>See</i> Warden		53
— Code. <i>See</i> Barrett		227
Nárada. Institutes. <i>See</i> Jolly		249
Narasimham, A. L. Registration and Stamps		242
Narducci, E. Saggio di Voci Italiane		418
— Il Trattato d' Ottica d' Alhazen. <i>Tr.</i> , Vol. 414		529
— Vita di F. Woepcke. <i>Tr.</i> , Vol. 414		529
Nares, Rev. R. Glossary		347
Narharrám Narbherám, English and Gújaráti Idioms		398
Narrative of the Bolarum Mutiny		268
— of Dissensions at Madras		154
— of the Expedition to Dongola		75
— of the Famine, N.W.P.		171
— of the Indian Revolt		145
— of the Loss of the "Winter- ton"		75
— of the Shipwreck of the "Antelope"		198
— of a Three Months March in India		130
— of Transactions, Dodwell's Voyage to Sooloo		154
— of the Voyages of H.M.S. "Adventure" and "Beagle"		67
— of what Happened in Bengal in 1760		145
Nash, C. War in Afghanistan		103
Násik Collectorate. Niphar and Chandur Talukas		171
Nasse, E. The Land Community of the Middle Ages		259
Nassiri Khosrau. <i>See</i> Schefer		69
National Association, The. <i>Tr.</i> , Vol. 138		469
— Debt. <i>Tr.</i> , Vol. 165		480



	Page		Page
National Indian Association	436	Navina Chandra Rai. Saddharma	
— Institution for the Natives of India. Tr., Vol. 334	513	— Sutram	563
— Magazine	436	Nawanagar. See Watson	19
Nations, Law of. See Chitty	227	— See Nowanuggur.	
— See Manning	228	Naxera, E. De Lingua Othomitorum	422
— See Martens	228	Nazarof, P. Central Asia. See Mazaroff	105
— See Twiss	229	Neale, F. A. Islamism	216
Native Agency in India. Tr., Vol. 162	478	— Residence in Siam	189
— Chiefs in 1877	130	— Rev. W. H. Mohammedan Theology	216
— Christian Literary Society. Tr., Vol. 163	479	Neamet Ullah. History of the Afghans	103
— Education in India. See under Education	180-183	Nearchus, Voyage, &c. See Vincent	14
— of India. See Letters to Madras Papers	169	Nederlandsche Zendinggenootschap. Mededeelingen	436
— Life in India. See Francis	425	Needham, l'Abbé. Caracteres Chinois	411
— See Kerr	127	Nees von Esenbeck, Dr. Flora Germanica	314
— See Sketches	133	— Plantæ Officinales	314
— Ministers. Tr., Vol. 147	472	Neesia, Genus Plantarum Javanicum. See Blume. Tr., Vol. 459	538
— Poor Asylum. Tr., Vol. 131	466	Neild, J. State of Prisons	39
— States, &c.		Neilgherry. See Nilgiri.	
— See Armies	558	Neill, Capt. J. M. B. Four Years Service in the East	103
— See Forces	265	Neison, F. G. P. Vital Statistics	341
— See Ghose	125	Nejd. See Blunt	83
— See Malleson	143	Nellore District Manual. See Boswell	15
— See Sutherland	177	Nelson, Lord. See Clarke	46
— Tr., Vol. 165	480	— See Nicolas	51
Natural History. See Botany, &c. 310-22		— J. H. Civil Procedure	242
— Drawings	428	— Criminal Procedure	242
Nature of Cholera, The	341	— Hindu Law. See Iunes	249
Nature Printing from unprepared Plants. See Smith	429	— Madura Manual	18
Nature's Self-Printing	314	— Scientific Study of the Hindu Law	250
Naucratis. See Buckingham. Tr., Vol. 262	501	— View of the Hindu Law	250
Naufragus. Adventures of	51	"Nemesis," H.M.S. Voyages. See Bernard	109
Naumann, E. G. R. Catalogus Lipsiensis	7	Nemnich, P. A. Lexicon der Naturgeschichte	820
Naval Architecture. See Blackburn. Tr., Vol. 44	450	— Wörterbücher der Naturgeschichte	320
— Biography. See Marshall	49	Nenny, Mr. Trade to the East Indies. Tr., Vol. 268	503
— See Raffe	51	Nepal. See Cavenagh	122
— History and Navigation	260-264	— See Hamilton	125
— and Military Gazette	439	— See Hodgson	354
Navalkar, G. R. See Ganpat Rao.		— See Kirkpatrick	127
— Parsi Religion	214	— See Military Sketches	144
Navarrete, F. de. Collección de los Viajes Espanoles	67	— See Oldfield	130
— Tradatos Historicos, &c. de China	115	— See Smith	133
Navigation between the Mediterranean and the Red Seas. Tr., Vol. 28	446	— See Sport and Work	134
— See King. Tr., Vol. 92	459	— See Wright	135, 151
— Laws. See Lindo. Tr., Vol. 122	464	— Flora. See Wallich	316
— of the Indus, &c.	273	Nerbudda, The. See Shakespear. Tr., Vol. 8	442
— of the Nerbudda. See Shakespear. Tr., Vol. 8	442	— Valley. See Coal of	323

	Page		Page
Nesbit, Rev. R. Doctrinal Subjects	206	Nève, F. Les Hymnes Funébres de l'Église Armenienne. Tr., Vol. 278	504
Nesbitt, A. Slade Collection of Glass	428	— Hymnes du Rig-Véda	359
Nesselmann, G. H. F. Littauische Volkslieder	422	— Mémoire d'Eugene Jacquet	51
— Die Orientalischen Münzen	43	— Monuments Syriaques	39
— Thesaurus Linguae Prussiae	422	— Les Pourânas	359
Nestle, A. E. Grammatica Sy- riaca	381	— La Première Chrétienté dans la Chine. Tr., Vol. 41	449
— Israelitische Eigennamen	206	— Tableau des Alphabets Tr., Vol. 278	504
Nestorians, The. See Badger	202	— Tamerlan et Schah-Rokh	27
— See Grant	85	— Thomas de Metzoph. Tr., Vol. 278	504
— See Perkins	93	— La Tradition Indienne du Déluge	219
Netherlands East India Company. See Impartial	154	Nevill, G. Mollusca	320
— Tr., Vol. 268	503	— Maj. Gen. Administration of the Marquess of Hastings. Tr., Vol. 209	491
— India. See Malaisia	190-196	New, C. Life in E. Africa	75
— See Dutch East Indies.		— Caledonia. See Annuaire	197
— See Van der Velde	430	— See Idiomes	407
— See Melvill	428	— Clearing, A.	352
— See Pers	428	— Cratylus. See Donaldson	365
— Bibliography. See Nijhoff	7	— Fairfield in Upper Canada. Tr., Vol. 154	474
— See Van der Chijs	9	— Golden Age, The. See Pat- terson	259
— Mines. See Jaarboek	435	— Guinea. See Blecker	316
— Royal Institute. See		— See D'Albertis	197
Koninklijk	436	— See Forrest	197
Netscher, E. Malay Spelling. See Robinson	408	— See Leupe	198
Neuman and Baretta. Spanish Dictionary	418	— See Macgillivray	198
Neumann, C. F. Armenische Literatur	354	— See Nieuw Guinea	198
— Asiatische Studien	115	— See Rosenberg	198
— Der Englisch-Chinesische Krieg	115	— See Rye	8
— Das Englische Reich in Asien	145	— History of the East Indies	145
— History of Vartan	27	— Holland. See Eden	197
— Der Indische Archipelagus	194	— South Wales. See Austral- asia	197-8.
— Ostasiatische Geschichte	115	— See Bennett	190
— Die Sikh und ihr Reich	145	— See Facts. Tr., Vol. 2	441
Neumayer, Dr. G. Beobachtung- en auf Reisen	331	— Testament. See Holy Scrip- tures	204
Neutrals. Rights and Duties of. See Hall	228	— York to Delhi. See Minturn	66
Nève, F. L'Antiquité Chrétienne en Orient	206	— Zealand. See Australasia	197-8
— Bouddhisme	212	— See Angas	423
— Tr., Vols. 30, 41, 341	447, 449, 514	— See Muter	67
— College des Trois Langues, Louvain	347	Newall, Maj. Gen. D. J. F. High- lands of India	130
— Les Époques Littéraires de l'Inde	359	— Capt. J. T. Hog-hunting in the East	130
— Études Syriaques. Tr., Vol. 278	504	Newberry, Dr. J. S. Mississippi Valley Sanitary Commission	200
— Femme dans la Poesie de l'Inde	359	Newbery, E. Code of Criminal Procedure	242
— Frédéric II. et la Philoso- phie Musulmane. Tr., Vol. 30	447	— Criminal Code, &c. See Cunningham	236
— Histoire des Littératures Orientales. Tr., Vol. 19	444	— Local and Special Laws	243
		Newbold, T. J. Straits of Malacca	194

	Page		Page
Newcomb, S. The Motion of the Moon	327	Nile Gleanings, See Stuart	81
Newdegate, C. N. Customs' Tariffs	292	— Notes	80
Newland, Queen v. Tr., Vol. 23	445	— Tributaries of Abyssinia. See Baker	77
Newman, F. W. Arabic Dictionary, &c.	378	Nilgiri Hills. See Baikie	15
— Iguvine Inscriptions	39	— See Barron	423
— S. Mercantile Tables	292	— See Bidie	310
— & Co.'s Handbook to Calcutta	21	— See Fullerton	425
Newnham, H. Revenue Management of an Indian Village	171	— See Guide	20
Neyoor Mission. See Tr., Vol. 154	474	— See Harkness	125
Nicholas, J. Tamil Vocabulary	400	— See Jervis	127
— Teloogoo Vocabulary	402	— See King	127
Nicholl, E. Panjab Municipal Manual	242	— See McCurdy	427
Nicholls, G. Geography	13	— See Medical	340
— Rev. W. W. Handbook for Indian Chaplains	171	— See Wight	316
Nicholson, E. Indian Snakes	320	— Manual, The. See Grigg	16
Nicobar. See Maurer	187	— Primitive Tribes. See Breeks	121
— Dictionary. See Roepstorff	406	— Sporting Reminiscences	130
Nicolaïdes. Législation Ottomane	252	Nilkantha Majumder. English Fiction	352
Nicolas, Sir H. Notitia Historica	27	Nilmadhuv Roy. The Rent Law	171
— J. B. Dialogues Persans-Français	385	Nimar, Settlement Reports	171
— Sir N. H. Nelson's Dispatches, &c.	51	Nineteenth Century	436
Nicolaus, J. Hodogeticum Orientale	381	Nineveh. See Botta	36, 423
Nicoll, A. Bodleian MSS., Arabic	7	— See Eichhoff. Tr., Vol. 224	493
Niebuhr, B. G. Ancient History	27	— See Fergusson	37
— C. L'Arabie, Voyage et Description	87	— See Fletcher	85
Niekamp, J. L. Missions-Geschichte	224	— See Jones	12
Niemann, G. K. The Alfoor Language	408	— See Layard	86, 427
— Bloemlezing uit Maleische Geschriften	408	— See Vaux	29
— Die Kennis van den Islam	216	Niphâr and Chândûr Tâlukâs. See Nasik Collectorate	171
Nieuhoff, J. Gezantschap aan Keizer van Sina	115	Nisikânta Chattopâdhyaïya. Indische Essays	354
Niger, The. See Allen	72, 423	Nizam, The. See Briggs	137
— Flora, The. See Hooker	313	— See Fraser	139
Nijhoff, M. Bibliotheca Néerlandico-Indica	7	— and Palmer & Co. Tr., Vol. 93	460
Nightingale, F. How some people have lived, &c. in India	341	Nizam's Dominions, The. See Hossain	561
— The Ryot, the Zemindar, &c.	171	Nizâmi. See Bacher	361
— Sir M. Route from India. See Hansou	63	Nizamut Adawlut. See Circulars	233
Nigritians. See Featherman	305	— See Constructions	235
— See Hartmann	74	— See Macnaghten	240
— See Quatrefages	308	— See Reports	245
Nil Darpan. A Drama. Tr., Vol. 143	470	— Affairs. Tr., Vol. 157	476
— And see Long.		Nobin Chandra Pal. Indian Herballist	341
Nile, The. See Africa.		Noble, J. An Arabic Vocabulary	378
— See Beke. Tr., Vol. 10	443	— Queen, A. See Taylor	353
— See Egypt.		Noé, Le Comte de. L'Expédition Anglaise	145
— See Jones and Goury	427	Noel, B. W. England and India	171
— See Ritter. Tr., Vol. 19	444	— Fr. Philosophia Sinica	115
— Boat, The. See Bartlett	77	Nöldeke, T. Geschichte des Qorâns	360
		— Tr., Vol. 390	524
		— Grammatik der Neusyrischen Sprache	382
		— Kitab Jamini. Tr., Vol. 493	544
		— Mandäische Grammatik	382
		— Die Mundart der Mandäer	382
		— Persepolis. See Stolze	430
		— Syrische Grammatik	382

	Page		Page
Noer, F. A. von. Kaiser Akbar	145	North West. See Notes	130
— Prinz Friedrich zu Schles-		— See Objects of Anti-	
— wig-Holstein-Noer	27	— quarian Interest	39
Nolan, E. H. British Empire in		— See Raikes	146, 174
— the East	145	— See Rajahs and Nawabs	131
— F. Egyptian Chronology	80	— See Shakespear	176
Nomentino. See McCosh	66	— Branch British Medical	
Non-Aryan Languages. See Hunter	368	— Association	436
Nonconformity Vindicated. See		— Code. See Codes	234
— Yendon. Tr., Vol. 243	499	— Famine. See Narrative	171
Non-Exemption Meeting, Calcutta,		— Famine Relief Fund, &c.	171
— 1857. Tr., Vol. 165	480	— Native States. See D'	
Non-Regulation Provinces, The.		— Cruz	163
— See Broughton	232	— Nizamut Aduwlut.	
Noorden, C. De. Symbolæ ad		— See Decisions	237
— Comparandam Mythologiam	206	— Settlement. See Car-	
Nopal, Culture du. See Menon-		— penter	161
— ville	282	— See Colvin	162
— for the Cure, &c. of Scurvy.		— See Corres-	
— See Anderson. Tr., Vol. 90	459	— pondence	162
Nopitsch, W. H. Kaufmännische		— Titles. See Manual	129
— Berichte	67	Northbrook, Earl. The Afghan	
Norbert, Père. Lettres	224	— Question	103
Norden, Capt. F. L. Travels in		— Convention with Turkey	27
— Egypt, &c.	80	— Speech on Calcutta Petition	563
Norendro Nath Sen. The Mar-		— See Mullaick	50
— riage Law of India	242	—'s Government of India	563
Norgate, Col. Sepoy to Subadar.		Northern Barrier of India, The.	
— See Seetarnm	52	— See Drew	123
Norges Statistik. See Evethe	257	— India. See Buyers	122
Norie, J. W. Nautical Tables	262	— Rifle Association. Tr., 443	534
— On Practical Navigation	262	— Trade, &c. See Hoey-	290
Nork, F. Braminen und Rab-		Norton, G. Duties of a Justice of	
— binen	210	— the Peace in India. Tr., Vol. 259	500
Norman, C. B. Tonkin	563	— A New Financial Scheme	
— H. D. L. Britsche Heer-		— for India. Tr., Vol. 177b	483
— schappij over Java	194	— Rudimentals	171
— Major H. W. Campaign of		— J. B. The Administration of	
— the Delhi Army. Tr., Vol. 180	484	— Justice in Southern India	242
— Conquest, The. See Freeman	31	— Tr., Vol. 157	476
Normandy, F. Criminal Law	242	— Condition of the Madras	
— High Court Reports	242	— Presidency	171
Norris, E. Assyrian Dictionary	380	— Educational Speeches	182
— Cornish Grammar	422	— Law of Evidence	242
North, Major. Journal of an		— See Chellappa Pillay	233
— Officer in India	51	— Leading Cases. Hindu Law	250
— East Frontier of Bengal, The.		— Lecture on Law and Juris-	
— See Mackenzie	169	— prudence	242
— See Pemberton	18	— The Rebellion in India	171
— India and Punjab Tract So-		— Topics for Indian States-	
— cieties. Tr., Vol. 159	477	— men	171
— West Frontier. See Bonamy	121	— Topics of Jurisprudence	242
— See Cotton	138	Norway, History. See Munch	27
— See Punjaub	131	Norwood, Rev. S. Our Indian	
— See Temple	19	— Empire	145
— Tr., Vol. 452	536	Nostitz, Gräfin P. Helfer's Travels	67
— Passage, The. Tr., Vol.		— "Not Guilty"	171
— 301	509	Note on the Dudhi Parganah	172
— Provinces. See Acts, &c.	230	— on the Rent Bill	563
— See Atkinson	15	Notes on Madras Government Records	563
— See Elliott	124	— on Tenant Right	563
— See Land	168		

	Page		Page
Notes and Materials for the History of Public Departments	32	Nuthall, W. F. Field Exercise, &c., Infantry. Tr., Vol. 447	535
— and Queries	436	—, The Muniapore Contingent during the Looshai Expedition	268
— See Punjab	347	—, Staff Officers' Companion	268
— of China and Japan	436		
Notice sur le Chili	563	O.	
Notices, Chinese Grammar	411	Oakeley, Sir C. Services in India	51
— sur les Colonies Françaises	563	— R. B. Pagoda of Haliibed	428
— et Extraits des MSS.	436	Oakes, Major A. F. Exercise, &c. for Madras Horse Brigade	268
Nott, J. C., and Gliddon, G. R., Types of Mankind	307	—, General Instructions for the Artillery of India	268
— Sir W. Memoirs. See Stockeler	53	—, Repository Exercise, Madras Artillery	268
— Lieut.-Col. Petition. Tr., Vol. 13	443	—, Tr., Vols. 4, 445, 447, 455	441, 535, 537
Nott's Brigade in Afghanistan	103	— Capt. H. Treatment of the Bednore Prisoners	145
Nottrott, A. Grammatik der Kolh-Sprache	404	— Lt.-Col. W. H. Reciprocals of Numbers	327
— L. Mission unter den Kolhs	224	Oakfield	352
Nourrisson, V. See Pezzi	370	Oates, E. W. Birds of British Burma	320
Nouvelle-Calédonie. See Annuaire	197	Oaths and Evidence Acts. See Goodeve	238
— See Idiomes	407	—, See Kishori Lal Sarkar	239
Nouvelles Lettres Édifiantes	224	Obaidullah. Arabic Grammar	378
— Routes du Globe. See Hélène	12	—, The Madrasah Scheme. See Maulavi	182
"Novara," The Voyage of. See Muller	307, 370	Obelisks. See Yates. Tr., Vol. 262	501
—, See Reise	68	—, See Zoega	41
Novaria, Thomas à. Thesaurus Arabico-Syro-Latinus	378	Oberländer, R. See Christmann	197
Novissima Sinica	224	Oberleitner, A. Chrestomathia Arabica	378
Nowanuggur, Jam of. See Memorial	170	—, Fundamenta Linguae Arabicae	378
Nowrosji Vesuvala, C. Courting the Muse	350	Obermüller, W. Geschichtlich-Geographisches Wörterbuch	13
Nowrozjee Furdoonjee. Civil Administration Bombay Presidency	172	—, Die Magyaren	307
—, Personal Bearing of Europeans	172	Obicinus, T. Grammatica Arabica	378
Nubia. See Belzoni	77	Obligations and Contracts. See Colebrooke	227
—, See Burckhardt	78	Obock, &c. See Rivoyre	68
—, See Ensor	73	O'Brien, E. Multani Glossary	399
—, See St. John	81	— H. The Round Towers of Ireland	39
Nubian Grammars. See African	374	— W. S. Renewal of the E. I. Company's Charter. Tr., Vol. 36	448
Nuffer C. Bhatta. Bengal Tenancy Bill	563	Obry, J. B. F. Berceau de l'Espèce Humaine	13
Nugent, Lady. Indian Journal	130	—, Du Nirvana Indien	212
Nujjufgurb Jheel. Drainage Reports. See Durand	271	Observations on behalf of the Officers	268
Numismatics	42-44	— on Bengal Judicial Institutions	242
—, Tr., Vols. 12, 176B	443, 483		
Nuncomar. Trial for Forgery	254		
Nunez de Bohorques, A. Hist. del Oriente	27		
Nuova Italia. See McCosh	66		
Nursingpore District. Settlement	172		
—, See Grant	165		
Nursingrow, A. V. Meteorological Observations	331		
Nusseerabad. Mutiny, The. See Prichard	146		
Nuthall, W. F. Examination of Infantry Officers	268		

	Page		Page
Observations on the Council of India	172	Oldenberg, H. Buddha	212
— on India in 1792	130	— Catalogue, Pali MSS.	7
— on India. By a Resident	130	Oldfield, H. A. Sketches from Nipal	130
— on Judgments in the Rent Case	242	Oldham, C. F. What is Malaria?	
— on the Law and Constitution of India	242	— T. Coal, &c. of India	324
— on the Mutiny	172	— Geological Report, Ava.	
— on New Sale Law Bill	242	— See Yule	188
Observatory Papers and Observations. See Astronomy	325-329	— Geology of the Khasi Hills	324
O'Byrne, R. W. See Victoria Cross	269	— Dr. W. Ghazecpoor District	18
Occasional Papers on Missionary Subjects	436	Olearius, A. Travels, &c.	67, 130
Occultation Tables. See Shadwell	328	Oleo-Resins, &c. See Cooke	288
Ocean, The, and the Desert. See Hervey	64	Olin, Rev. Dr. S. Travels	87
— as a Health Resort. See Wilson	345	Olio, An, prepared on board an East Indiaman. Tr., Vol. 214	491
— Highways, Our. See Dempsey	11	Oliphant, L. Earl of Elgin's Mission	115
— des Anciens. See Jonnès	307	— Land of Gilead	87
Océanie, Missions. Tr., Vol. 160	477	— Russian Shores of the Black Sea	98
Ockley, Rev. S. History of the Saracens	27	— Transcaucasian Campaign	27
— Introductio ad Linguas Orientales	370	— Mrs. M. M. Notes of Travel	67
O'Connor, J. E. Lac	283	Olive, The. See Coutance	311
— On Tobacco in India	283	Oliver, D. Flora, Tropical Africa	314
— Vanilla	283	— Indian Botany	314
Octroi Taxation. See Report	174	— Col. Jas. Petition, &c. Tr., Vols. 115, 254	464, 499
Odessa Statistical Committee, The	98	— Dr. On the Kine Pox. Tr., Vol. 225	493
O'Donovan, E. The Merv Oasis	106	Olivier, G. A. Travels	87
Oelsnitz, L. v. d. Das Heutige Russland. See Lankenau	97	Ollanta. See Tschudi	348
Officers arriving with European Troops. See Rules. Tr., Vol. 445	535	Ollivier - Beauregard. Kashmir et Tibet	307
— of the E. I. C. (1793). Claims. Tr., Vol. 386	523	Olmsted, F. L. Journeys in the Cotton Kingdom	200
— of the Local Indian Army. See Observations	268	Oloug Beg. Tables Astronomiques. See Sédillot	328
Officers' Manual. See D'Aguiar	265	Oman, The Imams and Seyyids of. See Hakluyt Society	62
Ogilby, J. Atlas Chinensis	115	— C. P. A. Eastwards	130
Ogilvie, J. In Memoriam. See Beaumont	45	Omar Khayyam. See Whinfield	356
— Training Native Ministers, &c. Tr., Vol. 155	475	O'Meara, E. Napoleon in Exile	51
O'Halloran, Lieut. Trial. Tr., Vol. 23	445	Omerkote and Thurr Districts. Revenue Settlement	172
Oil Seeds and Oils. See Cooke	278	On Duty under a Tropical Sun. See Hunt	337
— See Loarer	281	On Government Paper Currency	259
Oiselius, J. Thesaurus Numismatum	43	On Guard	436
O'Keefe, Rev. R., versus Cardinal Cullen. See Kirkpatrick	254	On the Indian Hills. See Arnold	120
O'Kinealy, J. Civil Procedure	243	Ondaatje, J. Q. Memorials of. See Davies	46
— Criminal Procedure	243	O'Neill, C. Calico Printing, &c.	292
— Indian Penal Code	243	Onomander. Indien, &c.	67
Olaf's Saga. See Saga	28	Oonao Chronicles. See Elliott	139
Olcott, H. S. Buddhist Catechism	212	— District. Settlement Report	172
— Sorgho and Imphee	283	Oosting, H. J. Soendasch-Nederduitsch Woordenboek	408
Old Ceylon. See Capper	184	Ootacamund. See Geoffrey	125
— Deccan Days. See Frere	218	— Gardens. See Cleghorn. Tr., Vol. 452	536
		— See McIvor. Tr., Vol. 49	451

	Page		Page
Ootterparrah Hitokorry Shora.		Orient, The	436
Reports. Tr., Vol. 152	474	— L'. See Flandin	425
Opening of the Meerut and Umballa Railway	273	— See Gautier	58
Ophthalmic Hospital, Canton. See Parker. Tr., Vol. 27	446	— Latin, L'. See Société	89
Ophthalmoscope, The. See Martin. Tr., Vol. 141	470	— Pearl, The	352
Opinions on Lord Clive's Jaghire	154	— und Occident. See Benfey	364
Opium and Opium Questions. See Aitchison	185	Oriental, The	436
— See Alexander	108	— Album. See Prisse	429
— See Anti-Opium	158	— Annual	436
— See Breerton	160	— Baptist	436
— See Hill	166	— Biographical Dictionary. See Beale	45
— See Impey. Tr., Vol. 9	442	— Calculator. See Dorabjee	288
— See Mander	114	— Christian Spectator	436
— See Mudie	115	— College in London. See Correspondence	180
— See Piddington	293	— Commerce. See Milburn	282
— See Sherwill	294	— Customs. See Burder	202
— See Sirr	118	— Eras. See McCudden	143
— See Sultzberger	177	— Experience. See Temple	53
— See Thelwall	295	— Exposition, The. See Waddington	295
— See Turner	178	— Field Sports. See Williamson	430
— Tr., Vols. 177B, 230, 255, 313	484, 494, 499, 510	— Fragments. See Moor	354
— Vols. 336, 337, 484, 515	513, 542, 552	— Green Bag, The	51
Oppert, E. Corea	115	— Herald and Colonial Review	436
— G. Presbyter Johannes	27	— Interpreter. See Stocqueler	21
— Sanskrit MSS., S. India	7	— Literature, Miscellaneous	353-57
— Weapons of the Ancient Hindus	39	— See Wilson. Tr., Vols. 2, 154	441, 471
— J. Expedition en Mésopotamie	39	— Magazine	436
— See French Views on Zo-roastrianism	213	— MSS. purchased in Turkey Tr., Vol. 395	525
— Grammaire Sanscrite	388	— Memoirs. See Forbes	124
— L'Immortalité de l'Ame chez les Chaldéens	206	— Miscellany	436
— Inscriptions des Achéménides	39	— Navigator. See Stevens	263
— de Dour-Sarkayan	39	— Pantheon, The. Tr., Vol. 256	499
— de Khorsabad	39	— Portfolio. See Wilson	431
— Laut-system des Altpersischen. Tr., Vol. 12	443	— Races, &c. See Johnson	427
— Mémoire sur l'Egypte et l'Assyrie	39	— Religions. See Johnson	205
— Le Peuple des Medes	385	— Repertory. See Dalrymple	123
— et Mévant, J. Documents Juridiques	39	— Scenery. See Daniell	424
'Oqba Ibn Nafi' el-Fihri. See Roth	76	— Seminary, Calcutta. Tr., Vol. 152	473
Oranus, J. Japonica, Sinensia, &c.	224	— Sporting Magazine	436
Orazio, Fr. Thibet	115	— Studies. See Muir	358
Orbis Latinus. See Graesse	12	— Translation Committee. Tr., Vol. 189	487
Orchids. See Blume	310	— Voyager. See Johnson	64
— See Lindley	313	— Zigzag. See Hamilton	63
Ord, W. M. See Sibson	343	Orientalist	436
Orders, &c. for the Troops on the Choromandel Coast	268	Orientalists. See Congress	434
— of Government, N.W.P.	243	— See Dugat	560
Orienne, G. Traité des Successions	250	Origin of Pagan Idolatry. See Faber	203
		— of the Pindaries	146
		Original Papers, Bengal	146, 154
		— Sketches in the Punjab	428
		Origines Biblicae. See Beke	202
		— Europaeae. See Diefenbach	305
		— Hibernicae. Tr., Vol. 256	499

	Page		Page
Orissa. <i>See</i> Hunter - - -	141	Othomitorum Lingua. <i>See</i> Naxera	422
— <i>See</i> Laurie - - -	128	Otia Ægyptiaca. <i>See</i> Gliddon -	78
— <i>See</i> Toynbee - - -	149	Otis, G. A. Transport of Sick by Pack Animals - - -	341
— Antiquities. <i>See</i> Rajendralála Mitra - - -	40	Ottley, T. H. Rustum Khan -	352
— Districts. <i>See</i> Papers -	172	— W. G. and Tomkins, P. W. Stafford Collection of Pictures -	428
— Evangelization of. <i>See</i> Sutton	225	Ottoman Bibliography. <i>See</i> Huart	6
— Famine. <i>See</i> Report -	174	— <i>See</i> Indications -	6
— History, &c., and Baptist Mission. <i>See</i> Peggs - - -	224	— Chrestomathy. <i>See</i> Dieterici	414
— <i>Tr.</i> , Vol. 160 - - -	477	— Dynasty. Medals of. <i>See</i> Catalogue. <i>Tr.</i> , Vol. 402 -	527
Orlich, L. von. Allgemeine Ge- schichte von Indien - - -	146	— Empire. <i>See</i> Carr - - -	84
— Geschichte der Sind, &c. -	146	— <i>See</i> Creasy - - -	84
— The Military Mutiny in India. <i>Tr.</i> , Vol. 180 - - -	484	— <i>See</i> D'Ohsson - - -	85
— Travels in India - - -	130	— <i>See</i> D'Oksza - - -	85
Orlof, A. Mongol-Buryat Gram- mar - - -	412	— <i>See</i> Hammer - - -	85
Orme, E. Views in Hindustan -	428	— <i>See</i> Mostras - - -	13
— R. English Trade at Surat -	146	— <i>See</i> Naima - - -	87
— Historical Fragments -	146	— <i>See</i> Nicolaides - - -	252
— History of Indostan -	146	— <i>See</i> Rycault - - -	88
— <i>See</i> Wheeler - - -	150	— <i>See</i> Schmeidler - - -	88
Ormulum. <i>See</i> White - - -	348	— <i>See</i> Schweiger-Ler- chenfeld - - -	88
Ornithology. <i>See</i> Zoology -	316-322	— <i>See</i> Zur Helle von Samo - - -	310
Orterer, G. Casuslehre des Zend	370	— Language. <i>See</i> Kellgren. <i>Tr.</i> , Vol. 278 - - -	504
Osbeck, P. Voyage to China, &c.	116	— Poetry. <i>See</i> Hammer - - -	354
Osborn, R. D. Islam under the Arabs - - -	216	— Power in Europe. <i>See</i> Free- man - - -	85
— Islam under the Khalifs, &c.	216	Ounday. <i>See</i> Perron - - -	76
— Capt. S. Quedah, &c. -	116	Oucherlony, Lieut. J. The Chi- nese War - - -	116
Osborne, Hon. W. Court and Camp of Runjeet Sing - - -	130	— Capt. Tamil Dictionary -	400
Osburn, Wm. Ancient Egypt -	80	Oudh - - -	172
— Monumental History of Egypt - - -	80	— <i>See</i> Dacoitee in Excelsis -	163
Oscan Language. <i>See</i> Enderis -	366	— <i>See</i> Gazetteer - - -	16
O'Shaughnessy, W. B. Bengal Dispensary - - -	341	— <i>See</i> Hale - - -	165 ✓
— Bengal Pharmacopœia -	341	— <i>See</i> Irwin - - -	142
— Bengal Pottery - - -	292	— <i>See</i> Memorandum - - -	170
— Indian Hemp. <i>Tr.</i> , Vol. 25	446	— <i>See</i> Orlich - - -	146
— Refrignage of Under-standard Silver. <i>Tr.</i> , Vol. 262 - - -	501	— <i>See</i> Sleeman - - -	133 ✓
— Telegraph in British India	273	— <i>See</i> Spoliation - - -	176 ✓
Osman Bey. Mourning in Turkey	87	— <i>See</i> Truth - - -	178 ✓
Osrhoena et Edessena Historia. <i>See</i> Bayerus - - -	42	— <i>See</i> White - - -	157
Ossian. Authenticity of. <i>See</i> Shaw. <i>Tr.</i> , Vol. 228 - - -	494	— Antiquities. <i>See</i> Objects -	39
Osthoff, H., und K. Brugman. Gebiete der Indogermanischen Sprachen - - -	370	— Code. <i>See</i> Codes - - -	234
Ostindien. Historisch - Geo- graphisches Lesebuch - - -	146	— <i>See</i> Unrepealed - - -	566
Ostriches and Ostrich Farming. <i>See</i> Mosenthal - - -	320	— Mutinies. <i>See</i> Gubbins -	140
Oswald, Dr. H. R. The Mysore Museum - - -	324	— <i>See</i> My Escape - - -	145
Other Side of the Tonk Case -	172	— Rajas and Taluqdars. <i>See</i> Haji Abbas Ali - - -	426 ✓
		— Revenue Matters. <i>See</i> Macandrew - - -	169
		— South Districts. <i>See</i> Butter	15
		— Taluqdari Settlement. <i>See</i> Sarvadhikari - - -	176
		— and N. W. Provinces Exhi- bition - - -	301



	Page
Oudh and Oudh Affairs. Tr., Vols. 27, 35, 73, 101, 152, 156, 162, 253, 386 - 446, 448, 456, 461, 473, 475, 478, 499, 523	523
Our Courts of Law	243
— Eastern Empire	146
— Future Highway. <i>See</i> Cameron	160
— Indian Railways	273
— Neighbours in Central Asia	106
— Policy in China	116
— Political	172
— Punjab Frontier	130
— Wants. <i>See</i> Kadarnath Dutt. Tr., Vol. 136	468
Ouseley, Sir G. Persian Poets	51
— Sir W. Catalogue MSS. Tr., Vol. 389	524
— Ebn Haukal	13
— History of Persia	93
— Medals and Gems	43
— Oriental Collections	355
— Persian Miscellanies	362
— Travels in Persia, &c.	93
Outline of the History of Burma	187
Outram, Sir J. Baroda Intrigues	172
— <i>See</i> Chapman	161
— <i>See</i> Goldsmid	47
— <i>See</i> Memoir	50
— Campaign in India	51
— Conquest of Scinde	146
— <i>See</i> Napier. Tr., Vol. 266	502
— Persian Campaign	51
— <i>See</i> Hunt	92
— Re-organization of the Indian Army	268
— Scinde and Afghanistan	103
— Statue. <i>See</i> Tucker	134
— Testimonial	51
Out-Station, The. <i>See</i> Grylls	125
Ouvry, C. J. H. A. Land Community of the Middle Ages. <i>See</i> Nasse	259
Overbeek, D. A. Sadjarn Radja Djawa	194
Overland Communication with Western China	187
— <i>See</i> Burma.	
— Companion. <i>See</i> Stocqueler	21
— Guide Book. <i>See</i> Barber	20
— <i>See</i> Bradshaw	20
— <i>See</i> Hints. Tr., Vol. 259	500
— Mail. <i>See</i> Tillotson	430
— <i>See</i> Tr., Vol. 11	443
— Route. <i>See</i> Gleanings	58
— Sketches. <i>See</i> Young	431
— Trade between Russia and China. <i>See</i> Mitchell	98
Ovington, Rev. F. Voyage to Suratt	67
Owen, Lt.-Col. C. H. On Modern Artillery	268

	Page
Owen, D. D. Geological Reconnoissance of Arkansas	200
— Geological Survey	200
— J. The Naga Tribes	130
— Rev. J. Address, &c. Tr., Vol. 96	460
— Richard. The Fossil Reptilia of South Africa	324
— Robert. Plan for Relief of Distress, Lanark	259
— S. J. India on the Eve of the British Conquest	146
— Selection from Wellesley's Despatches, &c.	51
— <i>See</i> Wellington	54
— W. F. W. Latitudes and Longitudes by Chromometer	262
Oxenford, J. <i>See</i> Callery	109
Oxus, The. <i>See</i> Goeje	104
— <i>See</i> Jaubert. Tr., Vol. 289	506
— <i>See</i> MacGahan	105
— <i>See</i> Wood	108
— <i>See</i> Zimmerman	108
— and the Indus. <i>See</i> Bell	104

P.

Pacific, South. Myths and Songs. <i>See</i> Gill	218
— States. Native Races of the. <i>See</i> Bancroft	199
— and South Sea Islands. <i>See</i> Australasia	197-8
— <i>See</i> Shipley	429
Pacis Monumentum	370
Pack Animals for Transport of Sick. <i>See</i> Otis	341
Packard, A. S. Geometrid Moths of the United States	320
— Insects	320
Packman, J. D. V. On Liver and Bowel Complaints. Tr., Vol. 4	441
Padaki Teroomal Row. Indian Contract Act	243
— Privy Council Judgments	243
— Rules and Orders of the High Court, Madras	243
Padmanji, B. <i>See</i> Baba.	
Paganel, C. Histoire de Scanderbeg	87
Page, T. Report on the River Mutlah	262
Pages, L. Bibliographie Japonaise	7
— Dictionnaire Japonais	412
Paget, W. H. Expeditions against the Frontier Tribes	563

	Page		Page
Pahlavi Dictionaries, &c. See Persian	382-386	Palmer, J. The Practice on Appeals. Tr., Vol. 297	508
Pal, N. C. See Nobin.		— Dr. J. W. California and India	200
Palæographical Society	40	— Wm. Egyptian Chronicles	80
Palæography, South Indian. See Burnell	36	— W. J. Skin Diseases in Calcutta	341
Palæontologia Indica. See Geological Survey	323	— and Cc. Pecuniary Transactions, &c. Tr., Vol. 93	460
Palæontological Memoirs, &c. See Falconer	323	Palms. See Griffith	312
Palafox, Don Juan de. Conquest of China by the Tartars	116	— See Kerchove de Denterghem	281
Palamow. See Thompson	19	Palsgrave, J. La Langue Francoise	418
Palembang. See Court	191	Paludannus, B. See Linschoten	65
— See Mohnike	194	Pamir. See Gordon	104
— See Sturler	195	— See Paquier	106
Palestine. See Clermont-Ganneau	559	— See Van den Gheyn	108
— See Turkey	82-90	Pamphleteer, The	437
— Jewish Colonies in. Tr., Vol. 20	444	Panandhikar, D. V. State of the People in India	307
Palgrave, W. G. Eastern Questions	27	Panchkouree Khan. Revelations of an Orderly	173
— Hermann Agha	352	— Tr., Vol. 136	468
— Journey through Arabia	87	Panciera, B. I Musulmani	216
Pali Books, B. Museum. See Haas	4	Pandavas, Les. See Schoebel.	
— Grammars and Dictionaries	386-9	Tr., Vol. 30	447
— MSS. See Ceylon	4	Pandies, The. See Majendie	129
— MSS. See D'Alwis	5	Pandurang Gopal. Catalogue of Drugs	341
— See Forchhammer	560	— Hari	352
— See Oldenberg	7	Pánini. See Goldstücker	358
— See Zoysa	566	Panjab. See Panjab.	
— Plague. See Ranken	342	Panjabi Language	399
Palibothra. See Francklin	11	Panorama of Dacca	428
Palin, H. Birds of Cutch	320	Panoramic View of Benares	428
Palit, R. C. See Ram Chandra.		Panthéon. See Fauche	203
Palladius. De Gentibus Indiæ	210	— Hindu. See Atkinson	423
Pallas, P. S. Mongolische Völkerschaften	116	— See Moor	210
— Voyages dans Russie	98	— Oriental, The. Tr., Vol. 256	499
Pallegoix, Mgr. Description du Siam	189	Pantographia. See Fry	367
— Thai Language	406	Pantulu, L. L. See Lingam.	
Palliser, Mrs. B. History of Lace	292	Paolini, S. Dittionario Giorgiano e Italiano	416
Pall Mall Gazette	439	Paper and Paper-making. See Herring	289
— to the Punjab. See Gay	125	— Currency in India. See On Introduction	259
Pallme, Ignatius. Travels in Kordofan	80	— Money. Origin of. See Klaproth. Tr., Vol. 48	451
Pallu, F. Missions. See Relation	224	Papi, L. Lettere sulle Indie Orientali	131
— Tr., Vol. 284	505	Papillon, Thomas. Treatise on E. I. Trade. Tr., Vol. 268	502
Palm Leaves	436	— T. L. Comparative Philology	370
Palmer, E. H. Arabic Grammar	378	Pappe, L. Floræ Capensis Medicæ Prodromus	341
— Arabic, &c. MSS., Trinity College, Cambridge	7	Papuans. See Earl	191
— Haroun Alraschid	216	Papyri, Greek. See British Museum	36
— Hindüstani, Persian, and Arabic Grammar	393	— Hieratic. See Select	41
— Oriental Mysticism	216	Paquier, J. B. De Caspiana, &c.	13
— Song of the Reed	355	— Le Pamir	106
— Life. See Besant	45		
— F. J. Torpedo-ram	262		
— G. Letter to Sir Robert Peel	172		
— Tr., Vol. 241	497		

	Page		Page
Parade, A. Culture des Bois.		Parlby, Major-Gen. The Anglican	
<i>See</i> Lorentz	281	Church in India	224
Paradis, V. de. Grammaire de la		Parliament. Law, &c. <i>See</i> Hat-	
langue Berbere	374	sell.	31
Paravey, Chevalier de. Sur les		—, —. <i>See</i> May	229
Ting-Ling. Tr., Vol. 303	509	Parliamentary Debates. <i>See</i> Debates	31
Parbati C. Roy. The Rent		—, —. <i>See</i> Supplement. Tr., Vol.	
Question, &c.	172	268	502
Parbury, G. Handbook for India		— Government in England.	
and Egypt	21	<i>See</i> Todd	33
Parbury's Oriental Herald, &c.	437	Parmentier, Général. Vocabulaire	
Pardo de Tavera, T. H. Antiguos		Turk-Français	415
Alfabetos Filipinos	370	Parr, Dr. S. Bibliotheca Parriana	7
Pardoe, Miss. City of the Sultan	87	Parry, G. and B. <i>See</i> Natural	
and Bartlett, W. Beauties		History Drawings	428
of the Bosphorus	87	— Capt. W. E. Polar Voyages	67
Parental Academic Institutions.		Parsi Literature. <i>See</i> Spiegel	362
Tr., Vol. 156	475	— Priest Defamation Case	254
Pareychaley Mission. Tr., Vol. 154	474	— Prisoners. <i>See</i> Trial. Tr.,	
Pariah, The. <i>See</i> Cruickshanks	349	Vol. 23	445
Paris Exhibitions	301-303	— Religion	213, 214
— à Pékin. <i>See</i> Meignan	66	—, —. <i>See</i> Bradke	559
— au Tibet. <i>See</i> Garnier	111	—, —. <i>See</i> Dadabhai. Tr.,	
— P. Guillaume de Tyr, &c.	27	Vol. 158	476
Parker, G. Malagasy Grammar	408	—, —. <i>See</i> Johnson	561
H. M. Bole Ponjis	350	—, —. <i>See</i> Haug	355, 362
— Caste and Conversion	172	—, —. <i>See</i> Sacred Books	206
— The Draught of Immortality	350	Pársis, The. <i>See</i> Briggs	121
— Transit and Town Duty		—, —. <i>See</i> Dadabhai Naoroji.	
System, Bengal. <i>See</i> D'Oyly	164	Tr., Vol. 156	475
—, —, Tr., Vols. 177B, 188 - 483,	486	—, —. <i>See</i> Dosabhai Framji	560
— Rev. P. Hospitals in China.		—, —. <i>See</i> Rajendralala	132
Tr., Vol. 453	537	Parsons, A. Travels in Asia and	
— Ophthalmic Hospital at		Africa	67
Canton. Tr., Vol. 27	446	— R. C. Working of Punkahs	
— Mr. Transactions in the East		in India	341
Indies	155	Parthasaradhi Aiyengar. Maha-	
Parkes, E. A. Dysentery and		madan Law of Inheritance	252
Hepatitis	341	Parthasarady Chetty, S. <i>See</i>	
— Practical Hygiene	341	Somasoondrum.	
— Fanny. Wanderings of a		Parthey, G. Plutarch über Isis	
Pilgrim	67	und Osiris	80
— J., and Merivale, H. Memoirs		Parthian Empire. <i>See</i> Lewis	26
of Sir P. Francis	51	— Religion. <i>See</i> Hyde	214
— W. Kurrachee Harbour	262	Parthians, The. <i>See</i> Lindsay	43
— Madras Harbour	262	—, —. <i>See</i> Longperier	26
— Tides of Bombay and		—, —. <i>See</i> Rawlinson	28
Kurrachee	262	—, —. <i>See</i> Richter	28
Parkhurst, J. Hebrew Lexicon	282	—, —. <i>See</i> Schneiderwirth	28
Parkin, J. Carbonic Acid Gas in		Partridge, J. A. The Policy of	
Diseases. Tr., Vol. 225	493	England in the East	172
Parkinson, J. C. The Ocean		Parvé, D. C. S. De Bijbel, &c.	131
Telegraph to India	273	Pascalis, F. Oration. Chemical Society,	
— T. Military Alterations,		Philadelphia. Tr., Vol. 225	494
Coromandel. Tr., Vol. 425	531	Pascheles, W. Sippurim	219
Parkyn, S. S. Transport, Southern		Pascual de Andagoya. Narrative.	
Afghanistan	268	<i>See</i> Hakluyt Society	61
Parkyn, M. Life in Abyssinia	80	Pashino, P. I. Turkestan	106
Paratore, F. Collections Botaniques	314	Pasi, B. di. Pesi e Misura	292
— Specie dei Cotoni	292, 314	Pasley, C. W. Fortification	268
Parlby, Capt. S. Military Re-		— Military Policy, &c.	268
pository	268	Paspati, A. G. Les Tchinghianés	306

	Page		Page
Past Days in India	131	Paw, M. <i>See</i> Lettres	205
Pasteurs de France et de Grande Bretagne. Tr., Vol. 148	472	Pay and Audit Regulations. <i>See</i> Kerr	239
Pastoral, A.	206	— Military. <i>See</i> Greenfield	266
Patel, R. M. <i>See</i> Rastamji.		— Sergeant's Assistant	268
Patell, C. Chronology	27	— Tr., Vol. 445	535
Paterson, W. Caffraria	76	Payne, C. W. Ceylon. Tr., Vol. 9	443
— Life, &c. <i>See</i> Bannister	45	Payne-Smith, R. Thesaurus Syriacus	382
Pathán Kings of Delhi. <i>See</i> Thomas	149	Peacock, E. B. Guide to Murree	564
— Sultans. Coins of. <i>See</i> Thomas	44	Peacocke, Capt. Views in the Neilgherry and Koondah Ranges	428
Pathologia Indica. <i>See</i> Webb	344	Pearce, R. R. Memoirs, &c. of Marquis Wellesley	51
Pathology of Fever, &c. <i>See</i> Khetter Mohun Dutt	338	Pearl Fisheries. Ceylon. <i>See</i> Steuart	185
Patkanoff, K. Armenian Dialects	416	Pearson, Rev. H. Memoirs of Rev. Claudius Buchanan	51
— History of the Mongols	27	— Memoirs, &c. of Rev. C. F. Swartz	51
Patmakhanda. <i>See</i> Schönberg	133	— J. A. Acts relating to Merchant Shipping in India	243
Patna Cause. Tr., Vols. 385, 421 - 523, 530	530	— Registration Act, 1877	243
— Crisis. <i>See</i> Tayler	148	— Rev. J. D. Bákyábali	396
— District. <i>See</i> Thuillier	19	— Bengali Dictionary	396
— Industrial Institution	172	Peary Chand Mittra. Agriculture in Bengal	283
— Materia Medica. <i>See</i> Irvine.		— Biographical Sketch of David Hare	51
Tr., Vol. 350	515	— Life of Colesworthy Grant	51
— Mission. Tr., Vol. 147	472	— Spiritualism	206
Paton, Col. J. Tables of Routes and Stages, Fort William, &c.	131	Peary Churn Sircar. Geography of India	13
Pattana Prabhus. <i>See</i> Shamrao	133	Peary M. Mookerjea. Bengal Tenancy Bill	564
Patterson, A. B. Fatehpur Settlement Report	173	— Jurisprudence and Law	243
— A. J. The Magyars	67	Peasant Proprietors. <i>See</i> Thornton	259
— R. H. The New Golden Age	259	— of Bengal. <i>See</i> Dutt	124
Patton, R. Asiatic Monarchies	173	Pecuniary Claims on Native Princes of India	173
Pattullo, H. Cultivation of Lands, Bengal. Tr., Vol. 381	522	Peet, Rev. J. Malayalam Grammar	402
Paul, N. C. Yoga Philosophy 210, 564	564	Peggs, J. Baptist Mission in Orissa	224
— Mr. Charges against Marquis Wellesley. Tr., Vol. 73	456	— British Connection with Idolatry in India	210
Pauli, C. Altitalische Studien	370	— The Cultivation and Smuggling of Opium. Tr., Vol. 230	494
— Etruskische Studien	418	— Infanticide	131
— <i>See</i> Deecke	417	Pegu. <i>See</i> Burma	185-188
Paulinus a S. B. Opera	355	Peguan Grammar. <i>See</i> Haswell	405
Paul, Mr. Letter to S. Whitbread, Esq. Tr., Vol. 197	488	Peiho Massacre. <i>See</i> London to Lucknow	128
Paulmier, A. D. Dictionnaire Français-Arabe	378	— <i>See</i> Osborn	116
Paulus, S. Tobacco, Tea, &c. Tr., Vol. 405	527	Peile, J. B. Native Publications, Bombay	7
Pauper Children. <i>See</i> Report	32	Peiper, C. R. S. De Moallaká Lebidi. Tr., Vol. 345	515
Pauperism and the Poor Laws. Tr., Vol. 34	448	— Stimmen aus dem Morgenlande	361
Pauthier, G. Chine Moderne	116		
— Description de la Chine	116		
— L'École des Langues Orientales Vivantes	355		
— Examen Critique, &c. <i>See</i> Julien	410		
— Le Livre de Marco Polo	67		
— Livres Sacrés de l'Orient	206		
— Memoires Chinoises	116		
— Relations de la Chine	116		
— Vindiciæ Sinicæ Novæ	411		
— Tr., Vols. 401, 453, 462	526		
	537, 538		

	Page		Page
Pekin. <i>See</i> Plan - - -	428	Perfumery, Art of. <i>See</i> Piesse -	293
— <i>See under</i> China.		Periodical Literature, Index. <i>See</i>	
— Gazettes - - -	116	Poole - - -	7
— — <i>See</i> Morrison - - -	115	“Periwinkles” by Cecil - - -	350
Pelasgians. <i>See</i> Lepsius - - -	369	Perkes, S. Harbours for Madras	262
Pelew Islands. <i>See</i> Semper - - -	117	Perkins, Rev. J. Residence in	
— — <i>See</i> Wilson - - -	198	Persia - - -	93
Pellat, C. A. <i>Mannale Juris</i>		Permanent Leases with Bengal	
<i>Synopticum</i> - - -	564	Landholders. Tr., Vol. 109 -	463
Pellew, F. H. Rent Question in		— Settlement Imperilled -	173
Bengal - - -	564	Permauls, Land of the. <i>See</i> Day -	123
Pelly, Sir L. Hasan and Husain -	216	Perny, P. <i>Grammaire Chinoise,</i>	
— Views of General Jacob - - -	51	<i>Dictionnaire, &amp;c.</i> - - -	411
Pemberton, Capt. R. B. <i>Bootan</i> -	173	Perréaz, E. <i>Transformations du</i>	
— — Tr., Vol. 29 - - -	447	langage en Angleterre. Tr., Vol. 496	545
— — Eastern Frontier of India -	18	Perrin, N. <i>L’Afghanistan</i> - - -	103
Pen and Pencil Sketches in India.		Perring, J. E., & Andrews, E. J.	
<i>See</i> Mundy - - -	130	<i>Pyramids of Gizeh</i> - - -	428
Penal Code, The. <i>See under</i> Indian		Perron, D. <i>Femmes Arabes</i> - - -	564
Law - - -	230-248	— <i>L’Islamisme</i> - - -	216
— — Tr., Vol. 205 - - -	489	— <i>Voyage au Ouaday</i> - - -	76
Penang. <i>See</i> Low - - -	193	— Gen. On the <i>Mahratta</i>	
— Register - - -	439	War. Tr., Vol. 69 - - -	455
Pendulum Experiments. <i>See</i> Sabine	328	Perrot, G., & C. <i>Chipez. His-</i>	
Penhoën, B. de. <i>L’Empire Ang-</i>		<i>toire de L’Art</i> - - -	292
<i>lais dans l’Indé</i> - - -	146	Perry, Sir E. <i>Account of Asoka.</i>	
— <i>L’Inde Anglaise</i> - - -	146	Tr., Vol. 295 - - -	508
Peninsular War. <i>See</i> Napier - - -	267	— <i>Bird’s-eye View of India</i> -	131
— and Oriental Steam Company	262	— <i>Cases of Oriental Life</i> -	243
Penka, K. <i>Nominalflexion</i> - - -	370	— <i>Languages of India. Tr.,</i>	
— <i>Origines Ariacæ</i> - - -	308	Vol. 2 - - -	441
Penley, A. <i>Water Colour Painting</i>	428	— <i>Reforms in Common Law.</i>	
Penn, William. <i>Life of Geo. Fox</i>	51	Tr., Vol. 2 - - -	441
Pennant, T. <i>Views of Hindoostan</i>	131	— <i>Speech on Indian Finances.</i>	
Pennsylvania, <i>Natural History</i>		Tr., Vol. 165 - - -	480
of. <i>See</i> Barton - - -	316	— <i>Vou Savigny on Posses-</i>	
Penny <i>Cyclopædia, The</i> - - -	10	sion. <i>See</i> Savigny - - -	229
Penrice, J. <i>Dictionary of the Koran</i>	378	— <i>Commodore M. C. Expedi-</i>	
People of India. <i>See</i> Watson - - -	430	tion to Japan. <i>See</i> Hawks -	112
— Turkey - - -	87	Pers, A. van. <i>Nederlandsch Oost</i>	
Peppers, East Indian. <i>See</i> Blume -	310	<i>Indische Typen</i> - - -	428
Pepys, Samuel. <i>Memoirs. See</i>		Persepolis. <i>See</i> Eichhoff. Tr.,	
<i>Braybrooke</i> - - -	45	Vol. 224 - - -	493
Pérak. <i>See</i> Lias - - -	193	— <i>See</i> Fergusson - - -	37
— <i>See</i> McNair - - -	193	— <i>See</i> Francklin - - -	91
Perceval, A. P. C. de. <i>Diction-</i>		— <i>See</i> Price - - -	93
<i>naire Arabe, &amp;c. See</i> Caussin -	376	— <i>See</i> Stolze - - -	430
— <i>Histoire des Arabes</i> - - -	27	— <i>See</i> Usher - - -	71
Percival, Rev. P. <i>The Land of</i>		— Tr., Vol. 415 - - -	529
the <i>Veda</i> - - -	131	Persia - - -	91-94
— <i>Tamil Dictionaries</i> - - -	400	— <i>See</i> Binning - - -	55
— <i>Telugu Dictionary</i> - - -	402	— <i>See</i> Bruins - - -	55
— Capt. B. <i>The Cape of Good</i>		— <i>See</i> Flandin - - -	425
Hope - - -	76	— <i>See</i> Meynard - - -	13
— <i>Ceylon</i> - - -	185	— <i>See</i> Orsolle - - -	563
Percy, Bishop. <i>Chinese Pieces</i>	116	— <i>See</i> Sanson - - -	565
Peregrine Pultuney - - -	352	— <i>British Interests in. See</i>	
Pereira, Dr. J. <i>Food and Diet</i> -	341	<i>Brydges. Tr., Vol. 52</i>	452
— <i>Materia Medica, &amp;c.</i> - - -	341	— 1722-25. <i>Revolutions in.</i>	
Perelaer, M. T. H. <i>Dajaks</i> - - -	194	Tr., Vol. 32 - - -	447
Pérez, V. <i>Végétation aux Iles</i>		— and <i>Affghanistan. See</i> Cor-	
<i>Canaries</i> - - -	314	respondence - - -	101
		— <i>See</i> Geographical - - -	102

	Page		Page
Persia and Georgia. <i>See</i> Historical Account. Tr., Vol. 385	523	Petermann, H. Reisen im Orient	88
— to England. <i>See</i> Ives	64	— J. H. De Arabicis Armenie Gubernatoribus. Tr., Vol. 343	514
Persian Ancient Coinage. <i>See</i> Tychsen	44	— Grammatica Arabica	379
— Astronomical Seals. <i>See</i> Gravius	384	— Armeniaca	416
— Bibliography. <i>See</i> Indications	6	— Samaritana	382
— <i>See</i> Schwab	8	Peters, Lt.-Col. J. G. On Equitation	131
— Empire. <i>See</i> Kinneir	12	— W. Circular Orders, Fort William	173
— <i>See</i> Rawlinson	23	Petersdorff, Dr. Alexander the Great	27
— Grammars and Dictionaries	382-386	Peterson, W. Aus Transkankasien und Armenien	564
— Gulf. <i>See</i> Heude	64	Petition to Parliament. <i>See</i> Mill	154
— Inscriptions. <i>See</i> Benfey	36	Petrie, W. Lord Minto at Madras. Tr., Vols. 107, 194	462, 487
— Tr., Vol. 224	493	Petroleum Region of the Caspian. <i>See</i> Marvin	562
— <i>See</i> Holtzmann. Tr., Vol. 12	443	Petruscovich. Turkoman Expedition	106
— <i>See</i> Ménant	39	Pettenkofer, M. Cholera in Indien	341
— Language. <i>See</i> Oppert. Tr., Vol. 12	443	Pettigrew, T. J. Egyptian Mummies	80
— MSS. <i>See</i> Pertsch	7	Pettitt, Rev. G. The Tinnevelly Mission	224
— Poets. <i>See</i> Ouseley	51	Petzholdt, A. Der Kaukasus	98
— Princes in London. <i>See</i> Fraser	57	— Turkestan	106
— <i>See</i> Najaf Kuli Mirza	67	Peulhs, Les. <i>See</i> Crozals	73
— Religions. <i>See</i> Johnson	561	— <i>See</i> Faidherbe	374
— Textiles. <i>See</i> Karabacek	290	Peyron, A. Grammatica Linguae Opticæ	375
Persien und Chili. <i>See</i> Frank	12	Pezzi, D. Glottologia Aria	370
Personal Adventures during the Indian Rebellion. <i>See</i> Edwards	139	— La Science du Langage	370
— Law of the Mahomedans. <i>See</i> Ameer Ali	252	Pfahler, Geo. Handbuch Deutscher Alterthümer	40
— Property, East Indies. <i>See</i> Alcock	230	Pfander, Rev. C. G. On Muhammadanism. Tr., Vol. 166	480
Pertsch, W. Gotha MSS.	7	Pfeiffer, F. Altnordisches Lesebuch	420
Peru. <i>See</i> Hakluyt Society	58-63	— Mittelhochdeutsche Grammatik. <i>See</i> Hahn	420
— <i>See</i> Hutchinsonson	199	— Ida. Travels	67
— <i>See</i> Markham	199	— L. Nomenclator Botanicus	314
— <i>See</i> Ranking	200	Pfizmaier, A. Erfindung der Chinesischen Schriftgattungen	411
— <i>See</i> Tschudi	200	— Geschichte der Chinesischen Reiches. Tr., Vol. 30	447
Peruvian Bark. <i>See</i> McIvor	282	— Grammaire Turque	415
— <i>See</i> Planchon	283	— Prinz Wu-Ki von Wei	116
— <i>See</i> Chinchona.		— Die Sprache der Aleuten	422
Peschel, O. Erd- und Völkerkunde	13	Pfundes, C. History and Literature of Old Japan	116
— Geschichte der Erdkunde	13	— Japanese Notes	116
— Physische Erdkunde	13	Pfund, Dr. J. Kordofan und Darfur	76
— The Races of Man	308	Pharaoh and his Princes. <i>See</i> Cullimore. Tr., Vol. 262	501
— Vergleichende Erdkunde	13	Pharaon, J. Grammaire Arabe. Tr., Vol. 413	529
— Völkerkunde	308	— Traduction Arabe	379
Peshawur. <i>See</i> Trevelyan	566	Pharmaceutical Society Journal, &c. Library	7
— District Gazetteer	564	Pharmacology. <i>See</i> Medicine	332-345
— District Settlement Report. <i>See</i> Hastings	166		
— <i>See</i> James	167		
— Mission, and Central Asia. Tr., Vol. 206	490		
Pestaniji Coovarji Taskar. Persian Grammar	385		
Peste en Mesopotamie	341		
Peter the Great. <i>See</i> Baer	11		
— <i>See</i> Schuyler	52		
Petermann, A. Expedition to Central Africa	76		

	Page		Page
Pharoah & Co. Gazetteer of Southern India	18	Philology, General, &c.	363-373
Phayre, Sir A. P. History of Burma	357	— See Herrmann	6
—'s Mission to Ava. See Grant	186,	Philopatris. East India Trade.	
	425	— See Treatise	295
— See Yule	188	Phipps, J. Bengal Commerce	292
— Col. R. Abyssinian Expedition	80	— China and Eastern Trade	292
Phear, Sir J. B. The Aryan Village in India and Ceylon	131	— Shipbuilding in India	262
— Litigation in Bengal	243	Phipson, Dr. T. L. Utilization of Minute Life	320
— The Tagore Case	250	Phœnicia. See Clermont-Ganneau	559
Philadelphia, Chinese Collection. See Descriptive Catalogue	110	— See Prutz	88
— Exhibitions	308	— See Renan	40
— Public Ledger Building	200	Phœnician Inscriptions. See Davis	425
Philæthes. Letters to Remembrancer, &c. Tr., Vol. 133	467	— See Euting	37
Philastre, P. Code Annamite	229	— See Ewald. Tr., Vol. 402	527
Philip, Dr. Case of. Tr., Vol. 40	449	— Language	381-2
Philippos, Rev. E. Syrian Christians of Malabar	131	— See Alphabets	363
Philippart, Sir J. East India Military Calendar	268	— See Rougé	371
Philippi, F. W. M. Der Status Constructus in Hebraischen	382	Phœnicians, The. See Fontane	24
Philippine Islands. See Blanco	310	Phœnix, The	437
— See Colin	191	Photographic Art Treasures	428
— See La Gironnière	193	— Views of Ceylon, &c.	428
— See Hakluyt Society	61	Phrenologist amongst the Todas. See Marshall	129
— See Islas Filipinas	561	Phulmani and Karuna. The History of. Tr., Vol. 164	479
— See Jagor	192	Physical Science	329-332
— See Murillo	194	Piassetsky, P. La Mongolie et la Chine	116
— See Pardo	370	— Russian Travellers in Mongolia and China	116
— See Saint-Croix	69	Picart, B. Cereémonies Religieuses	206
— See Zuñiga	196	Pictet, A. L'Affinité des Langues Celtiques avec le Sanscrit	370
Phillipps, J. T. Danish Missionaries and Malabarian Bramans	224	— Inscriptions Gauloises	40
— People of Malabar	131	— Origines Indo-Européennes	370
— W. Mineralogy	324	Picton, J. A. South Lancashire Dialect	347
Phillimore, Sir R. Ecclesiastical Law. See Burn	227	Pictures of Indian Life. See Cust	123
— International Law	229	Piddington, H. Agriculture	283
Phillipps, H. C. Naval Signals	262	— The Horn Book of Storms	331
— Rev. J. The Sântal Language	404	— On Hurricanes	331
Phillipps-Wolley, C. Savage Svânctia	98	— Index to Plants of India	314
Phillips, A. Bengal Land Tenures. See Tagore Law Lectures	247	— The Opium Trade	293
— G. Syriac Grammar	382	— The Sailor's Horn-Book	331
— H. Flora Historica	314	— Tr., Vols. 7, 13, 21, 27, 258, 340	442, 443, 445, 446, 500, 514
— Sylva Florifera	314	Piercy, W. T. Our Indian Uncle	350
— H. A. D. A Blacker Pamphlet	173	Pierret, P. Dictionnaire d'Archéologie Egyptienne	80
— Indian Criminal Law	243	Piessé, G. W. S. Perfumery	223
— Kopal-Kundala. See Bankim	351	Pietruszewski, I. Grammaire Zend	385
— R. Story of Gaútama Buddha	212	— Numi Mohammedani	43
— Rev. T. Missionary's Vade Mecum	224	Pietrement, C. A. Les Aryas	308
— W. Geology. See Conybeare	323	Piggot, J. Persia	93
Philojohannes. Steam Communication with India. Tr., Vol. 21	445	Pigny, F. de. See Levchin	98
Philological Society	347, 437	Pigot, Lord. Arrest, &c.	155
		— See Copies	152
		— Tr., Vols. 59, 135, 384, 410	453, 468, 523, 528

	Page		Page
Pigott, G. Scandinavian Mythology	219	Pisciculture in S. Canara. See Thomas	285
— J. P. The Horses of India	131	Piso, G. De Indiæ Re Naturali	341
Pigon, W. A. Photographs taken at Humpy, &c.	428	Pistorius, A. W. P. V. Britsch-Indisch Beheer	146
Pihau, A. P. L'Écriture Arabe, Persane, et Turque	379	— Ceylon	185
— Glossaire des Mots Français	418	— Studien	194
— La Langue Algerienne	379	Pitcairn's Island. See Shillibeer.	
Pijnappel, J. Maleisch-Hollandsch Woordenboek	408	Tr., Vol. 428	532
Pike, L. O. Crime in England	32	Pitman, R. B. Atlantic and Pacific Canal	273
— S. Hebrew Lexicon	382	Pitt, William. East India Bill. Tr., Vols. 79, 104, 489 - 457, 462,	543
Pilgrim of Love	352	— Life of. See Gifford	47
Pilgrimages. Madras Presidency. See Control	162	— and Warren Hastings. Tr., Vol. 247	498
Pilgrims, Mecca. See Abdur	157	Pitts, J. Mahometans	216
Pillai, P. See Ponnosamy.		Pizzi, Dr. Manuale della Lingua Persiana	385
—, S. See Singarapelavanderam.		Plague, The. See Francis	336
Pillay, A. See Appasawmy.		— See Kremer	338
— S. S. Grammatica Tamulensis. See Joyes	400	— See Maclean	339
Pillibhet Settlement Report	173	— See Peste	341
Pilpay. See Weber	361	— See Rohlf's	342
Pinacographia. See Snellen van Vollenhoven	321	— See Russell	343
Pincott, F. The Hindi Manual	390	Plaisted, B. Calcutta to Bassorah	68
— Hymns of the Rig Veda	359	Planchon, G. Peruvian Barks	283
— Primary Education in India	182	Plancy, V. See Bretschneider	109
— See Malleson	143	Planters' Manual	283
Pindaries, The. See Origin	146	Plate, Dr. W. On the Province of Hadhramaut. Tr., Vol. 262	501
Pinder, M. De Adamante	324	Platel, W. Catalogue of the Library of. Tr., Vol. 37	448
Pinetum, The. See Gordon	312	Plath, Dr. J. H. Barbarische Stämme im alten China	116
Piñeyro, L. Successos della Santa Fe	224	— China	116
Pingala Sama Rao. Hindu Law	250	— Chinesische Geschichte	116
— Indian Easements Act. See Sama	245	— Chinesische Encyclopädien	116
— Negotiable Instruments Act	243	— Geschichte des Östlichen Asiens	116
— Procedure Codes	243	Platts, J. T. Hindustani Dictionary	393
— Principles of Mahamadan Law	252	— Hindustani Grammar	393
— Transfer of Property Act	243	Playfair, G. The Taleef Shereef	341
Pinkerton, J. Collection of Voyages and Travels	68	— H. W. E. I. Company's Charter. Tr., Vol. 178	484
Pinto, F. M. Peregrinaçam	68	— R. L. The Scourge of Christendom	76
— Voyages, &c.		— W. Intercepted Correspondence. Tr., Vol. 74	456
Piobert, G. Treatise on Artillery	268	— Strictures on the Asiatic Establishments of Great Britain	155
Pioneer, The	439	Pleasure Parties in Ancient India	210
— of Commerce. See Cooper	110	Pleasures of Dreaming. See Holtham	349
Pioneering in the Far East. See Helms	192	Plenck, J. J. Icones Plantarum Medicinalium	341
Piper, G. O. Chinesische Bilderschrift	116	Plescheeff, Capt. S. Russian Empire	98
Piqueré, P. J. Türkische Grammatik	415	Plowden, E. C. See Law	254
Pirates on the Coast of China. Tr., Vol. 423	531	— T. C. Pakkto Sentences. See Chichele	383
Pischel, R. De Çakuntali Recensionibus	359	— W. C. Travels in Abyssinia	80
— De Grammaticis Præcriticis	388		
Pischon, C. N. Der Einfluss des Islam	216		



	Page		Page
Plumley, Miss. Days and Nights in the East	88	Pollen, F. P. L. Faune de Madagascar	76
Plummer, T. W. E. I. Charter	155	Pollock, Sir G. Life. See Low	49
— Tr., Vol. 110	463	— See Greenwood	102
Plunkett, Capt. G. T. Conversation Manual, Hindustani, &c.	393	Pollok, Lt. Col. Sport in British Burmah, &c.	187
Pococke, E. India in Greece	219	Polo, M. See Marco.	
— R. Description of the East	68	Polynesia. See Australasia	197-198
— Egypt	80	Polynesian Languages	406-409
Podesta, J. B. Grammatica Linguarum Orientalium	379	— Missions. Tr., Vol. 155	474
Poesche, T. Die Arier	308	— Mythology. See Bastian	218
Pogson, F. Indian Gardening	283	— See Gill	218
— Manual of Agriculture for India	283	— See Grey	218
— Capt. History of the Boondelas	146	Pomet, M. Drugs	341
— Tour to Chateegaon	131	Pondicherry. See Habitans	125
— Historical Researches. Tr., Vol. 289	506	— See Mémoires	562
Points and Pickings about China	116	Ponnoosamy Pillai. Criminal Code	243
Poison Tree, The. See Bankim	351	— Criminal Courts Practice	243
Poisons. See Christison	334	Pontus. See Meyer	26
Polak, J. E. Persien	93	Poole, G. H. Revenue Circular Orders	243
Polehampton, Rev. H. S. Memoir	51	— R. S. Horæ Ægypticæ	80
Police Code. See Prabalananda	243	— S. L. Catalogues of Coins. See British Museum	42
— N.W.P. See Saunders	245	— See Lane-Poole.	
— Court Companion. See Frankissow Ghose	243	— W. F. Index to Periodical Literature	7
— Duties. See Fryer	405	Poona Bank Forgery Case	254
— Guide, Bengal. See Lewis	240	— Collectorate	173
— Madras Presidency. See Papers	172	— Conference. See Report	174
— Military, in India. See Badenach	264	— Observer	440
— Officer's Manual. See Kabad	239	— Rupees. Tr., Vol. 48	451
— Ready Referenc. See Birch	231	— Sarvajanic Sabha	437
— Torture and Murder in Bengal	173	— and Kirkee Guide. See Teacher	21
Policeman's Note Book, Madras	243	— See Watson's	22
Policy of England in the East. See Partridge	172	Poongthoor V. Moodclliar.	400
— of the Government of British India	173	Tamil Dictionary	400
— Tr., Vols. 52, 177 - 452, 483		Pooree Famine. Tr., Vol. 137	468
Polier, M <sup>me</sup> . et Col. de. Mythologie des Indous	210	Poorooshottum, C. Nawab of the Carnatic. Tr., Vol. 162	478
Polish Language. See Jordan	421	Pope, A. Homer's Iliad	347
— Question	99	— C. Journal of Trade	293
— See Montgaillard	98	— Rev. G. U. Alphabet for all India. Tr., Vol. 145	471
— Tr., Vol. 207	490	— Rev. G. U. The Lutheran Aggression. Tr., Vol. 294	507
Political Economy	257-259	— Tamil Grammar, &c.	400
— Letters by a Member of Parliament. Tr., Vols. 58, 78 - 453, 457		— Text Book of Indian History	146
— Relations between British Government and Native States	173	Popham, Sir Home. Prince of Wales Island. Tr., Vol. 74	456
— between English and Dutch. Tr., Vol. 93	460	Popof, A. Kalmuk Grammar	412
— State of India. Tr., Vol. 181	485	Popular Encyclopædia	10
— and Military Events in B. India. See Hough	141	Porbandar. See Watson	19
		Porochine, V. de. Russie-Pologne. Tr., Vol. 207	490
		Porson, Mr. Richard. Tr., Vol. 226	494
		Port Canning. See Besemeres	159
		— Philip. See Shillinglaw	198
		Porter, F. W. Allahabad District Settlement Report	173

	Page		Page
Porter, G. R. Sugar Cane	283	Potato Cultivation. <i>See</i> Freeman	279
— Tropical Agriculturist	283	Pote, B. E. English, Classical, &c., Literature. Tr., Vol. 289	506
— Sir R. K. Travels	68	Pothier, M. Traité des Obligations	564
— W. D. Burma Law Reports	243	Pott, A. F. Indo-Germanische Sprachen	370
Portfolio, The	27	— Ungleichheit Menschlicher Rassen. Tr., Vol. 326	512
Portugal. <i>See</i> Freitas	560	— Zählmethode. Tr., Vol. 290	506
— and the Congo. <i>See</i> Cordeiro	73	— Die Zigeuner	306
Portuguese Africa. <i>See</i> Faria y Sousa	73	Potter, Sir J. Turkey. <i>See</i> Larpent	86
— Asia. <i>See</i> Couto	138	Pottery. <i>See</i> Birch	287
— — <i>See</i> Faria y Sousa	139	— <i>See</i> Julien	290
— Colonics. <i>See</i> Ensaio	16	— <i>See</i> Marryat	292
— — <i>See</i> Monteiro	13	— <i>See</i> Treatise	295
— Dictionary. <i>See</i> Vieyra	419	— of Bengal. <i>See</i> O'Shaugh- nessy	292
— Discoveries. <i>See</i> General	58	— of India. <i>See</i> Hunter	290
— &c. <i>See</i> Portuguezes	27	Pottinger, Lieut. H. Travels in Beloochistan and Sindh	131
— Grammars, &c. <i>See</i> Ro- mauce Languages	417, 418	Poul Language. <i>See</i> Faidherbe	374
— Ecclesiastical History. <i>See</i> Documentos	23	— <i>See</i> Peuhl.	
— Embassy to Abyssinia. <i>See</i> Hakluyt Society	63	Pourie, Rev. J. <i>See</i> Memorials	50
— in China. <i>See</i> Ljungstedt	114	Powell, J. W. Report of the Bureau of Ethnology	308
— in East Africa. <i>See</i> Salt	69	— Lt. T. S. Journey in Persia	93
— in India. <i>See</i> Burnell	4	Power, W. T. Residence in China	116
— — <i>See</i> Bussièrè	221	Powis, Lt. F. T. Economy of Na- tive Regiments. Tr., Vol. 446	535
— — <i>See</i> Castanheda	137	Powlett, Major P. W. Gazetteer of Ulwur	18
— — <i>See</i> Castro	56	Pownall, Mr. E. I. Affairs, &c. Tr., Vol. 111	463
— — <i>See</i> Gerson da Cunha	42	Powys Fadog, History of. <i>See</i> Lloyd	562
— — <i>See</i> Saalfeld	147	Poynder, J. Human Sacrifices in India	155
— — <i>See</i> Soares	133	— Idolatry in India. Tr., Vol. 304	509
— — <i>See</i> Soltau	148	Prabad Mala. <i>See</i> Long	307
— — <i>See</i> Subsídios	148	Prabalananda Pillai. Police Code	243
— Treaties. <i>See</i> Biker	23	Praetorius, F. Ambarische Sprache	374
Posewitz, T. Borneo, &c.	194	— Erklärung der Himjari- schen Inschriften	40
Positivism. <i>See</i> Lobb	256	— Tigrinasprache	374
Posno, M. A. Het Indisch Staats- regt	194	Prakrit Language	386-389
Possoschkow, I. Ideen in Russland	99	— <i>See</i> Burkhard. Tr., Vol. 363	518
Post Office Enquiry	173	— <i>See</i> Delius. Tr., Vol. 289	506
— of India. <i>See</i> Ananda	158	— <i>See</i> Goldschmidt, Tr., Vol. 363	518
— — <i>See</i> Government	165	Pramatha N. Bose. Caste System	210
— — <i>See</i> Staples	176	Pran Nath Saraswati. Privy Council Judgments	243
Postans, Capt. Sindh	151	Frankissow Ghose. Police Court Companion	243
— Hints to Cadets	268	Prasanath	131
— Increase of Commerce by means of the Indus. Tr., Vol. 280	505	Pratabgarh District. Settlement Report. <i>See</i> Forbes	164
— Panoramic Sketch of Surat	428	Pratápachandra Ghosha. Durga Puja	210
— Temples in West of India	428	Pratt, Hodgson. Articles, &c. on Indian Questions. Tr., Vol. 136	468
— Toofut-ul-Kiram	146	— Bengal Planters and Ryots. Tr., Vols. 142, 334	470, 513
— Mrs. Cutch	131		
— Facts and Fictions	131		
— Western India	131		
Poste, E. Roman Law by Gaius	229		
Postlethwayt, M. Dictionary of Trade and Commerce	293		
Postola Sogur. <i>See</i> Unger	207		
Postolacca, A. Synopsis Numorum Veterum	43		
Potagos, Dr. Voyages	564		
Potanin, G. E. Travels in Mon- golia	116		

	Page		Page
Pratt, Hodgson. University Education for Natives of India. Tr., Vol. 161	477	[Price.] Memoirs of a Field Officer	51
— Rev. J. H. The Inspiration of Holy Scripture. Tr., Vol. 242	497	Prices of Food-Grains, &c. Bengal and India	173
— P. See Quintus Curtius	27	Prichard, Iltudus T. The Administration of India	173
Precious Stones. See Gems.		— Chronicles of Budgapore	352
Predari, F. Origine dei Zingari	306	— The Mutinies in Rajpootana	146
Pre-Historic Times. See Lubbock	307	— The Nawab of Tonk	173
Preiss, L. Plantæ Preisianæ	314	— Social Progress in India	131
Prejevalsky, Col. N. From Kulja to Lob-Nor	106	— Dr. J. C. Eastern Origin of the Celtic Nations	371
— Mongolia	116	— Egyptian Mythology and Chronology	80
— Reisen in Tibet	564	— History of Mankind	308
Premare, P. Notitia Linguæ Sinicæ	411	Prideaux, Dr. H. Life of Mahomet	216
Prendergast, G. L. Civilian's Vaide Mecum	244	Pridham, C. Ceylon	185
— Standing-Orders. Foujdaree Adalut	244	— Mauritius	18
— M. G. Case of Ram Doss and Ramehorun Loll v. E. I. Co.	255	Prêtres des Musulmans Chinois	216
— Thos. Mastery of Languages	371	Priestley, Dr. J. Institutions of Moses and of the Hindoos, &c.	206
Present Crisis in India	173	Primeval Language, The. See Forster	366
— State of Discontent in India	173	Primitiæ Orientales	182
Presidency Magistrates Act. See Wyman	248	Prince Consort, The. See Martin	50
— Act. See Cranenburgh	235	Prince in India, The. See Chandra Mukhopadhyaya	123
— Small Cause Courts. See Laldas Damodherdas	240	— See Five Months	124
— See MacEwen	240	— See Russell	132
President in Council	173	— of Wales' Island. See Commerce	191
Presle, Brunet de. Dynasties Egyptiennes	80	— See Daniell	424
Press in India. See Letters	169	— See Leith	193
— See Stanhope	176	— Tr., Vol. 74	456
— Tr., Vols. 28, 43, 45, 97, 119, 162	446, 450, 461, 464, 478	— See Low	193
Prester John. See Alvarez	72	— See Popham. Tr., Vol. 74	456
— See Oppert	27	— See Trapaud	196
— See Zarneke	357	— Free School Report. Tr., Vol. 40	449
Preston, T. Catalogue, Burckhardt Library	7	— Gazette	440
— Exhibition, 1865	303	— Own Regiments, Bombay and Madras. See Historical Record	266
— Strike. See Ashworth. Tr., Vol. 368	519	Prince's Guide Book, The. See Aberigh-Mackay	20
Preussische Expedition nach Ost-Asien	68, 117	Princes of India. See Chesson	161
Prevost, A. F. Histoire des Voyages	68	— See Clune	137
Priault, O. de B. Questions Mosaicæ	206	— See Historical Sketch	141
Price, B. Currency and Banking	259	— See Sullivan	148
— Practical Political Economy	259	— and People of India. See Eden	425
— Major D. History of Arabia	89	Priugle, R. Small Pox, &c.	341
— Mohammedan History	216	Prinsep, A. Civil Judicial Regulations, Fort William	244
— Joseph. Tr. Vols. 27, 53-55, 173, 175	446, 452, 482, 483	— E. A. Sanscrit Vocabulary	388
— W. Embassy to Persia	93	— State Canals	173
— Hindoostanee, &c. Grammar	393	— G. A. Bengal Commerce	293
— W. H. Manora Breakwater	273	— Saugor Island Society. Tr., Vol. 146	471
— W. S. Missionary Statement. Tr., Vol. 163	478	— Steam Vessels, &c. in British India	262
		— H. T. Criminal Code	244
		— Discoveries in Afghanistan	43

	Page		Page
Prinsep, H. T. India Question in 1853	173	Proposed Extension of the Madras Railway	273
— Tr., Vol. 6	442	— Sindh and Punjab Railway	273
— Sikh Power in the Punjab	146	Proprietors of E.I. Stock List. Tr., Vol. 404	527
— Tibet, Tartary, &c.	117	Prosunno Coomar Sen. See Sen.	
— Transactions in India during Hastings' Administration	146	— Hindu Law	250
— J. Benares Illustrated	428	— Muhammadan Law	253
— Indian Antiquities	40	— Tagore. Vivada Chintamani	250
— Useful Tables	293	— Table of Hindu Succession	250
— Tr., Vols. 14, 92, 130	444, 459, 466	Protestant Alliance and Mr. W. B. Turnbull. Tr., Vol. 243	497
— Val. C. Imperial India	131	Prouvèze, L'Abbé. Gabriel Durand	564
Printing, Decorative. See Savage	293	Proverbs. See Collection	305
— Specimens of Types. Tr., Vol. 44	450	— See Dahl	560
Prior, James. Memoir of Burke	51	— See Lewin	307
— Voyage in the Indian Seas	68	— See Long	307, 356
— W. S. Cholera Morbus. Tr., Vol. 225	493	— See Scarcella	308
Priscian, Periegesis. See Dionysius	11	Prutz, Dr. H. Aus Phönizien	88
Prison Discipline in India. See Report	174	Pryse, Rev. W. Khasia Language	404
Prisons, State of. See Neild	32	Pseudocallisthenes. See Zacher	30
— N.W.P. Tr., Vol. 261	501	Ptolemæus, Claudius. Geographia	13
— See Jails.		— See Berlioux	11
Prisse, E. The Oriental Album	429	Public Departments. See Notes	32
— D'Avennes. L'Art Arabe	429	— Loans of the Government of India	173
Pritzel, G. A. Iconum Botanicarum Index	314	— Offices. See Reports on Fees	32
— Thesaurus Literaturæ Botanica	314	— Works Department, India	564
Private Life of an Eastern King. See Knighton	127	— Regulations, &c.	173
— Trade, India and Europe. Tr., Vol. 382	522	— Bengal and Madras. Reports	174
Privathandel der Dänen in Ostindien. See Hennings	289	— Bombay. See Conference	162
Privy Council, Appeals from India	244	— in India. See Binnie	159
— See Michell	241	— See Bourne. Tr., Vol. 368	519
— See Moore	241	— See Cotton	162
— See Padaki	243	— See Strachey	177
— See Pran Nath	243	— See Thornton	178
— See Sutherland	247	Pückler-Muskau, Prince. Egypt and Mehemet Ali	80
— See Tarrant	247	Puini, C. Il Buddha, &c.	206
— See Wigram	248	Pulford, Lieut. R. R. Theory, &c. of Drawing	293
Proceedings of Legislative and Presidency Councils	244	Pullan, R. P. Ruins of Asia Minor. See Texier	430
Prochnow, J. D. Der Christliche Hausfreund. Tr., Vol. 163	479	Pullé, F. L. Grammatica Sanserita	388
— Hindustani Grammar	393	Pulni Mountains. See Hamilton	426
Prodromus. See Hughton	256	Pulszky, F. See Maury	307
Professional Papers on Indian Engineering	273	Pulteney, William. The East India Bill. Tr., Vols. 64, 170 - 454,	481
Progress	437	Punishments of China	117
— &c. of Russia in the East	99	Punjab. See Honigberger	126
Prokesch-Osten, G. von. Mehmed-Ali	51	— See Hügel	126
Prophecies Relating to Present Tithes, &c. Tr., Vol. 243	498	— See Lassen. Tr., Vol. 415	529
Proposal for a Bridge of Boats across the Hooghly	273	— See Laurence	128
		— See Masson	129
		— See Merk	144
		— See Original Sketches	428
		— See Steinbach	134

	Page		Page
Punjab. Arboriculture in. <i>See</i>		Purser, W. E., and H. C. Fanshawe.	
Ribbentrop	283	Rohtak Settlement Report	174
— Campaign. <i>See</i> Laurence-		Purves, J. East India Merchant	293
Archer	142	Pushto Grammars and Dictionaries	382-386
—, <i>See</i> Leaves	142	Putzillo, M. Russian and Corean	
— Chiefs. <i>See</i> Griffin	140	Dictionary	412
— Circular Orders. <i>See</i> Cir-		Pyinkadoh Forests of Arakan.	
— cular Orders	233	<i>See</i> Schlich	284
— Civil Code, &c. <i>See</i> Tremlett	247	Pyle, J. C. Meteorological Obser-	
— Code. <i>See</i> Codes	235	vations, Futtgeruh. Tr., Vol. 258	500
— Crisis in. <i>See</i> Cooper	138	Pyrrad, Fr. Voyage aux Indes	
— Customary Law. <i>See</i> Boul-		Orientales	68
nois	232	Pythagoras und die Indr. <i>See</i>	
—, <i>See</i> Roe	565	Schroeder	565
—, <i>See</i> Tupper	251		
— Exhibitions	303		
— Famine. <i>See</i> Famine	164		
— Frontier. <i>See</i> Edwardes	139		
—, <i>See</i> Our	130		
— Gazetteer	564		
—, <i>See</i> Thornton	19		
— Handbook. <i>See</i> Murray	563		
— History of. <i>See</i> History	141		
—, <i>See</i> Orlich	146		
— Law. <i>See</i> Hutchinson	238		
—, <i>See</i> Smyth	246		
—, <i>See</i> Spitta	246		
— Legends. <i>See</i> Steele	566		
—, <i>See</i> Temple	220		
— Manufactures, &c. <i>See</i> Baden-			
Powell	287		
— Medical Mission. Tr., Vols.			
158, 160	476, 477		
— Missionary Conference	224		
— Municipal Manual. <i>See</i> Nicholl	242		
— Notes and Queries	437		
— Plants. <i>See</i> Stewart	315		
— Police Code	174		
— Proper Names. <i>See</i> Temple	134		
— Railway. <i>See</i> Andrew	158		
—, <i>See</i> Inauguration	272		
— Rajahs. <i>See</i> Griffin	140		
— Record	435		
— Records	244		
— Resources. Tr., Vol. 9	442		
— Self-Government. <i>See</i> Leitner	562		
— Tenant Right. <i>See</i> Papers	172		
—, <i>See</i> Tenant Right	178		
— and Delhi, in 1857. <i>See</i>			
Cave-Browne	137		
— and the Indian Army. <i>See</i>			
Caulfield. Tr., Vol. 29	447		
— and N.W. Frontier of India	131		
—, Miscellaneous Tracts, Vol. 9	442		
Punkabs in India. <i>See</i> Account of	332		
—, <i>See</i> Parsons	341		
Purans, The	437		
Purcell, J. C. N.W.P. Rent Law	244		
Purchas, S. Pilgrimes, &c.	68		
Pure Literature Society. Tr., Vol.			
150	473		
Purniya Vocabulary	390		

## Q.

Qanoon-e-Islam. <i>See</i> Herklots	215
Questiones Mosaicæ. <i>See</i> Priault	206
Quain, R. Dictionary of Medicine	342
Quarantine and Quarantine Laws.	
<i>See</i> Bowring. Tr., Vol. 48	451
<i>See</i> Holroyd. Tr., Vol. 27	446
<i>See</i> Maclean	339
—, Tr., Vols. 38, 123	448, 465
<i>See</i> White	345
Quarter Master General's Depart-	
ment, Bengal. Tr., Vol. 397	525
Quarterly Journal of Veterinary	
Science	437
— Review	437
Quatrefages, A. de. Distribution	
des Négritos	308
—, Hommes Fossiles, &c.	308
Quatremère, E. Manuscript Arabe	13
—, Mémoires sur l'Égypte	81
—, Les Sultans Mamlouks de	
l'Égypte	81
Quedah. <i>See</i> Osborn	116
"Queen's Own" Indian Regiments.	
<i>See</i> Historical Records	266
Quellenburgh, H. V. Refutation	
of Tavernier's Misrepresentations	194
Querry, A. Droit Musulman	253
Quevenne, T. A. Sur la Digitaline.	
<i>See</i> Homolle	337
Quichua Grammar, &c. <i>See</i> Mark-	
ham	422
— Language. <i>See</i> Tschudi	348
Quin, J. J. Japan Lacquer	293
Quindalé, F. Dialecto Gitano	306
Quinology of the East Indian Plan-	
tations. <i>See</i> Howard	280
Quinquina. <i>See</i> Chinchona.	
Quintus Curtius. Life of Alex-	
ander the Great	27
Quotations. <i>See</i> Handbook	347
Quran. <i>See</i> Koran.	

R.		Page
Raabe, A. Grammatik der Arabischen Sprache	-	371
Rabbinical Law. <i>See</i> Sautayra	-	229
Rabbinowicz, Dr. I. M. Législation du Talmud	-	229
Racchia, C. A. Storia Birmana	-	187
Races of Afghanistan. <i>See</i> Bellew	-	101
— of Mankind. <i>See</i> Brown	-	305
— — — — — <i>See</i> Peschel	-	308
— — — — — <i>See</i> Anthropology	305-310	
Radcliffe Library	-	8
— Observatory, &c.	-	327
Radde, G. Die Chews'uren	-	99
— Mingrelisches Hochgebirge	-	99
— Ost-Sibirien	-	99
Radhakanta Deva Bahadur. <i>See</i> Rapid Sketch	-	52
— — — — — Tr., Vol. 137	-	468
Radicals of the Sanskrita Language	-	388
Radley, J. Defence of the Bible Society. Tr., Vol. 243	-	497
Radlof, T. G. Die Sprachen der Germanen	-	371
Radloff, W. Aus Sibirien	-	564
— Phonetik der Nördlichen Türk Sprachen	-	371
Ræto-romanische Grammatik. <i>See</i> Gartner	-	418
Raffles, Sir T. Stamford. Java, &c.	194	
— — — — — Tr., Vol. 97	-	461
— — — — — Memoirs	-	51
— — — — — <i>See</i> Horsfield	-	319
— — — — — <i>See</i> Natural History Drawings	-	428
Raffray, A. Abyssinie	-	81
Rafn, C. C. Antiquités Americaines	-	567
Rafter, Capt. Our Indian Army	-	146
— — — — — Savindroog	-	352
Raghunathji, K. Bombay Beggars	-	131
— — — — — Bombay Dancing Girls	-	564
— — — — — The Governors of Bombay. <i>See</i> Krishnanath	-	168
Ragoonath Row. Hindu Law of Marriage	-	250
Raheem Khan. List of Drugs	-	342
Raikes, C. The Englishman in India	-	146
— — — — — Notes on the N. W. Provinces of India	-	174
— — — — — Notes on the Revolt, N.W.P.	146	
Railways	-	270-275
— — — — — Tr., Vols. 7, 11, 162, 479, 480, 481	-	442, 443, 478, 540, 541
Railways in India. <i>See</i> Bourne	-	160
— — — — — for Bombay	-	274
— — — — — for Military Transport. <i>See</i> Adaptation of	-	264
Rainfall. <i>See</i> Meteorology	329-332	
Raj Mohun Mookhopadhyo. Account of Joinsar	-	131
— — — — — Narain Bose. Science of Religion	-	206
Rajacesich, Baron. Südslaven	-	308
Rajah and Principality of Mysore	-	174
Rajabate of Sarawak, The	-	194
Rajas and Nawabs of the North-Western Provinces	-	131
Rajast'han. <i>See</i> Tod	-	149
Rajendralála Mitra. Antiquities of Orissa	-	40
— — — — — Buddha Gayá	-	40
— — — — — Indo Aryans	-	40
— — — — — Parsis of Bombay	-	132
— — — — — Sanskrit Buddhist Literature of Bengal	-	213
— — — — — Sanskrit MSS., &c.	-	8
— — — — — Vernacular Scientific Terms	-	355
Rajendro Misry. The Law of Inheritance	-	250
— — — — — Limitation Act <i>See</i> Misry.	-	241
Rajkrishna Banerjea. Sanskrit Grammar	-	388
— — — — — Mukherji. Hindu Philosophy	-	210
— — — — — Mukhopadhyaya. Study of Bengali	-	396
Rajmahal, &c.	-	132
— — — — — Tr., Vol. 523	-	555
Rájopákhyán, The. <i>See</i> Jadunath	-	142
Rajputana. <i>See</i> Allen	-	120
— — — — — <i>See</i> Boileau	-	121
— — — — — Gazetteer	-	18
— — — — — Mutiny in. <i>See</i> Duberley	-	138
— — — — — <i>See</i> Prichard	-	146
Rajputs of India. Letter to the Tr., Vol. 45	-	450
Rajshaye. <i>See</i> Kissory	-	127
Raleigh, Sir W. Discovery of Guiana. <i>See</i> Hakluyt Society	-	58
Ralfe, J. Naval Biography	-	51
Ralph. History of England	-	32
— — — — — T. S. Icones Carpologicæ	-	314
— — — — — Darnell. <i>See</i> Taylor	-	353
Ralston, W. R. S. Tibetan Tales	-	356
Ram Chandra Bose. Brahmoism	-	564
— — — — — Hindu Philosophy	-	565
— — — — — Palit. Speeches of Kristo Das Pal	-	52
— — — — — Speeches of Lord Ripon	-	52
— — — — — Speeches of S. N. Banerjea	-	52
— — — — — Das Sen. Modern Buddhistic Researches	-	213
— — — — — Doss and Ramchorn Loll, v. E. I. C. <i>See</i> Prendergast	-	255

	Page		Page
Ram Gopal Ghose. Speeches	52	Ramoossies, The. See Mackintosh	129
— Jasan. A Sanskrit and English Dictionary	388	— Tr., Vol. 33	447
— Nath Chuckerbutty. Garrow Vocabulary	404	Ramsay, A. C. Catalogue of Rock Specimens	324
— Raz. Hindu Architecture	293	— Europe. See Rudler	565
Rama. Life of. See Cust	46	— W. Baitool Settlement	174
— Prasad Kasyapa. Occult Science	565	Ramsey, Capt. Gujarati Grammar	398
Ramachandra Ghosha. Ancient Sanskrit Literature	359	Ramusio, G. Viaggio di G. Leone	68
— —. Brief Survey	359	Banade, M. G. Revenue Manual	174
— —. Modern Vaidik Researches	359	Ranchodji Amarji. Tārikh-i-Sorath	147
Ramakrishna Sastruloo. Telugu Vocabulary	402	Randall, W. Letter to Directors. Tr., Vol. 419	530
Ramanath Saraswati. Aryan Civilization	147	Ranee-Khet Mission. Tr., Vol. 158	476
Ramanatha and Retnaji	350	Rangoon. See Lloyd	17
Ramanuja Charry, P. Cases in Revenue Law	244	— See Rough Trip	187
— —. Revenue Code	244	— Operations at. See Baker	264
Ramasamy, M. Eng.-Canarese Vocabulary	403	— Conspiracy Case, The	255
Ramasawny Naidu. Law of Alyasantana	250	Ranken, Dr. J. The Pali Plague	342
Ramaseana	174	Rankine, Surgeon R. Medical Topography of Sarun	342
Ramāswami Raju, P. V. Lord Likely	950	— —. Tr., Vol. 280	505
— —. Urjoon Sing	352	Ranking, J. Mongol Conquest of Peru	200
Ramaswamy, C. V. Castes of Southern India	132	— —. Mongols and Romans	27
Ramayana, The. See Kashinath	358	— J. L. Civil Sanitation, Madras	342
Rambaud, A. Histoire de la Russie	99	— Hospital for Women, Madras	342
— —. La Russie Épique	99	— —. Kamptee and Seetabuldee	342
Rambles in Ceylon. See Butts	184	— —. Trichinopoly	342
— in N. India. See Wilson	185	— —. Typhoid Fever, Bangalore	342
— &c. of an Indian Official. See Sleeman	133	Ransonnet, Baron E. Singapur und Djohor	429
— of a Naturalist. China Sea. See Collingwood	317	— —. Sketches of Ceylon	429
Ramchandra. See Inquiries	204	Raper, Lieut. H. Navigation and Nautical Astronomy	262
— Ghosha. The Indo-Aryans	210	— —. M. Gipsies. See Grellmann	306
— Surmona. Memorial. Tr., Vol. 47	451	— Rear-Admiral. System of Signals	262
Ramchundra. Problems of Maxima and Minima	327	Raphelengius, F. Lexicon Arabicum	379
Ramcomul Sen. Bengali Dictionary	396	Raphelius, G. See Arrian	22
— —. Life of. See Mittra	50	Rapin de Thoyras. History of England	32
Ramdoolal Dey. Life of. See Grish C. Ghose	47	Rapp, M. Grundriss der Grammatik	371
— —. Tr., Vol. 137	468	— —. Der Verbal-Organismus	371
Ramghur Coal Fields. See Williams. Tr., Vol. 7	442	Rās Mālā. See Forbes	139
Rammohun Roy. Exposition of Judicial and Revenue System	174	Rashbehary Ghose. Law of Mortgage. See Tagore Lectures	247
— —. Translation of the Veds	565	Rastamji Mervanji. Styles of Architecture	293
— —. Miscellaneous Works. Tr., Vols. 137, 164, 166, 241, 264, 470, 471, 468, 479, 480, 497, 501, 509	539	Rathbone, Capt. Napier's Government of Scinde. Tr., Vol. 45	450
— —. Last Days in England. See Carpenter	46	Rationalism in Europe. See Lecky	26
— —. See Life	49	Ratnavali. See Dutt. Tr., Vol. 295	508
		Rattigan, W. H. Customary Law, Punjab. See Boulnois	232
		— —. Law of Adoption	251
		"Rattlesnake," H.M.S. Voyage. See Macgillivray	198
		Ratton, J. J. L. Common Salt	325
		— —. Tetanus	342

	Page		Page
Rattray, J. Afghanistan -	429	Recreations of an Indian Official.	
Ratzburg, J. T. C. Forst-Insecten	320	<i>See</i> Malleson -	49
— Die Waldverderbniss -	314	Recueil d'Antiquités de la Scythie	40
Ratzel, F. Anthropo-Geographie	13	— des Historiens des Croisades -	28
— Chinesische Auswanderung	117	— des Pieces touchant Confucius	224
Rauber, A. Urgeschichte des		— de Voyages -	68
Menschen	308	— Compagnie des Indes	
Raumer, R. von. Geschichte der		Orientales -	194
Germanischen Philologie -	371	"Red Pamphlet." <i>See</i> Mutiny -	145
Ravenshaw, J. H. Gaur	40	— Tr., Vol. 180 -	484
Ravenstein, E. Our Military Position, &c. <i>See</i> Baring	264	Red Sea, The. <i>See</i> Irwin	64
Raverty, H. G. English and Hindustani Technical Terms	393	<i>See</i> Vincent -	14
— Notes on Afghanistan	103	— The French and English in.	
— Pushto Grammars, &c. -	385	<i>See</i> Beke. Tr., Vol. 162 -	478
Rawalpindi Gazetteer. <i>See</i> Punjab	564	Redfern, T. R. Kheri District Settlement	174
Rawlins, Capt. History of Fort St. George	147	Redhouse, J. W. Chief Human Races	308
Rawlinson, G. Great Monarchies	27, 28	— The Mesnevi -	356
History of Ancient Egypt -	81	— Sub-Hi-Kazib. Tr., Vol. 348	515
History of Herodotus -	27	Sultan's Title of "Caliph."	
Religions of the Ancient World	206	Tr., Vol. 348 -	515
<i>See</i> Sir H. C. Cuneiform Inscriptions -	40	The Term "Turks," &c.	
England and Russia in the East	106	Tr., Vol. 348 -	515
Overland Telegraph, &c. -	274	Turkish Dictionaries and Grammar -	415
Ray, Jas. A Compleat History of the Rebellion	32	Poetry. Tr., Vol. 348	515
Discourses on the Deluge -	325	Prof. E. B. Tylor's Arabian Matriarchate -	565
Voyages and Travels -	68	Redouté, P. J. Les Liliacées	314
Rayht Nama of Pralad Rai	206	Rees, E. Horrors of War. Tr., Vol. 40	449
Rayment, R. Income, &c. of Great Britain	32	Dr. G. Lectures on Carbon, &c. Tr., Vol. 38 -	449
Raynal, G. T. Histoire des deux Indes	28	L. E. R. Oude. Tr., Vol. 177B	483
Raynsford, Capt. Ready Reckoner	293	Siege of Lucknow -	147
Ready Reckoner. <i>See</i> Calral	287	Reeve, Rev. W. Canarese Dictionary	403
<i>See</i> Henriques -	289	Reflections on E. I. Affairs (1783). Tr., Vol. 173	482
<i>See</i> Raynsford -	293	— on the Present Difficulties of the Country, 1820. Tr., Vol. 85	458
Real Property. <i>See</i> Leighton	240	— on the State of British India -	174
Reale Accademia dei Lincei	437	Reform, India. Tr., Vols. 162, 165, 186, 219, 291	
Recensement Général de l'Égypte	565	478, 479-80, 486, 492, 506	
Recentissima de Regno Chinae	224	Regency, The. Tr., Vols. 248-252	499
Recherches Asiatiques. <i>See</i> Asiatic	432	Regimental Services. <i>See</i> Historical Records -	266
sur l'Inde. <i>See</i> Anquetil -	136	<i>See</i> Military History -	264-270
Reciprocals of Numbers. <i>See</i> Oakes	327	Register of Bengal Civil Servants -	155
Reciprocity, &c. <i>See</i> Wilson	259	Registered Publications. British India. <i>See</i> Reports -	8
Reclus, E. Géographie	13	Registration Act, &c. -	244
La Terre -	13	<i>See</i> Beverley -	231
Recollections of the Deccan	132	<i>See</i> Bignold -	231
of India. <i>See</i> Harding -	426	<i>See</i> Biswas -	231
Reconnaissances in New Mexico	200	<i>See</i> Dawes -	236
Reconnoitring Central Asia. <i>See</i> Marvin	106	<i>See</i> Johnstone -	239
Record of the Metropolitan Fair	200	<i>See</i> Kamala Kanta Sen -	239
Records Commission Publications	33-35	<i>See</i> Narasimham -	242
Tr., Vol. 34 -	448	<i>See</i> Pearson -	243
E. I. House. <i>See</i> Birdwood	151	<i>See</i> Stephen -	246
<i>See</i> Selection -	156	Tr., Vol. 136 -	468
Madras. <i>See</i> Wheeler -	150		



	Page		Page
Regnaud, P. Langue Sanscrite -	359	Reinisch, L. Die Barea-Sprache -	374
— La Philosophie de L'Inde -	210	— Die Bilin-Sprache -	374
— Poètes Sanscrits -	359	— Die Chami-Sprache -	374
Regnier, A. D. Grammaire Védique	388	— Die Nuba-Sprache -	374
— L'Idiome des Védas -	388	Reinwardt, C. G. C. Reis in den	
Regulation Allowances for Loss of		Indischen Archipel -	194
Clothing. Tr., Vol. 262 -	501	— D. Musci Frondosi Javanici.	
Regulations, Bengal, &c. -	244	Tr., Vol. 459 -	538
— See Blunt -	231	Reiskius, J. J. Historiæ Regnorum	
— See Campbell -	232	Arabicorum -	28
— See Cartwright -	232	Reithmeier, W. Franz Xaver -	52
— See Clarke -	234	Relapsing Fever. See Lyons -	338
— See Colebrooke -	235	Relation des Missions des Evêques	
— See Dale -	236	François -	224
— See Digest -	237	— d'un Voyage aux Indes Orien-	
— See Field -	237	tales -	68
— See Harrington -	238	Relations of B. India, West of the	
— See Harrison -	238	Indus. Tr., Vol. 35 -	448
— See Prinsep -	244	Relief Bill, East India, The, 1786.	
— See Smyth -	246	Tr., Vol. 218 -	492
— Bengal Medical. See Hut-		Religion, General -	202-207
chinson -	166	— See Lillie -	562
— Bengal Military. See Grace	266	— See Réville -	561, 565
— Bombay Army. See Moor -	267	— See Schwartz -	565
— Bombay Marine -	155	— See Tiele -	357
— Medical, &c. -	342	— Hindu -	208-211
— Madras Medical. See Cor-		— Buddhist -	211-213
nish -	162	— Parsi -	213-214
— Officers Dress. Fort St. George	268	— Islam -	214-217
— Revenue. See Marshman -	170	— Chinese -	217
— for Weavers -	155	Religions of India. See Barth	202, 356
— and Acts. Fort William.		Religious Journey in the East. See	
See Constructions -	235	St. Michon -	88
Regur. See Aytoun -	276	Remains of Lost Empires. See	
Rehatssek, E. Akbar's Repudia-		Myers -	39
tion of Eslam -	147	Remarks on the E. I. Company's	
Reid, H. S. Indigenous Educa-		Balances -	155
tion in Agra -	182	— on Military Literature -	268
— Urdu-Hindi-English Voca-		Re-Marriage of Native Converts.	
bulary -	393	Tr., Vols. 140, 205 -	469, 489
— J. Chronological Tables -	147	Reminiscences of a Bengal Civilian.	
— L. R. Answer to "Indus."		See Edwards -	124
Tr., Vol. 5 -	441	Rémusat, A. Bolides et Aérolithes	
— Baroda Affairs -	174	à la Chine. Tr., Vol. 389 -	524
— R. T. Family Rights -	229	— La Doctrine Samaréenne.	
— Dr. T. The Human Mind -	257	Tr., Vol. 289 -	506
— Lt. Col. W. Law of Storms -	331	— Grammaire Chinoise, &c. -	411
Reiff, C. P. Russian Dictionary		— Îles Bo-Nin. Tr., Vol. 411 -	528
and Grammar -	422	— Khotan. Tr., Vol. 282 -	505
Reily, C. H. Landlord and Tenant.		— Langues Tartares, &c. -	371
See Bell -	231	— Livres Chinois. Tr., Vol. 434 -	533
Rein, J. J. Japan, &c. -	117	— Mélanges Asiatiques -	355
Reinaud, M. Feu Grégeois. Tr.,		— d'Histoire Orientale -	355
Vol. 30 -	447	— Les Relations Politiques	
— Geographie D'Abulfeda -	13	avec les Mongols -	28
— Memoire sur l'Inde -	132	Renan, E. Averroes -	257
— Monumens Musulmans -	40	— The Book of Nabathæan	
— Royaume de la Mésène, &c. -	28	Agriculture -	361
— Voyages des Arabes, &c. -	68	— Langues Sémitiques -	371
Reinholdt, A. von. Geschichte		— Mission de Phenicie -	40
der Russischen Litteratur -	347	— L'Origine du Langage -	371

	Page		Page
Renaudot, E. Ancient Accounts of India and China	68	Reuvsens, C. J. C. Javaanische Steenen Beelden	195
Rennefort, S. de. Histoire des Indes Orientales	147	Revelations of an Orderly. See Panchkouree Khan	173
— Madagascar	76	Revenue Board, Madras. Standing Orders. See Maclean	169
Rennell, Major J. Bengal Atlas	132	— Circular Orders. See Circular Orders	161
— Bengal Roads	18	— See Jones	167
— Description de l'Inde. See Tieffenthaler	14	— See Maskell	170
— Geography of Herodotus	13	— See Peters	173
— Geography of W. Asia	13	— Code. Madras Presidency. See Annadurai Aiyer	230
— Marches of the British Army in India	147	— See Dawes	236
— Memoir of a Map of Hindoostan	132	— Compendium, Madras. See Kristnah Pillay	168
— Retreat of the Ten Thousand	13	— Hand-Book. See Young	180
— See Walckenaer. Tr., 415	529	— Bombay. See Nairne	171, 563
Rennie, Dr. The Bhotan War	147	— Law. Bengal. See Whinfield	248
Renny, C. Medical Report on the Mahamurree	342	— Laws. Madras. See Reports	175
Reut Bill. See Garth	165	— Manual. See Ranade	174
— See Note on	563	— Officers. N. W. P. See Directions	164
— Case, The. See Judgments	239	— Officers, Punjab. See Cust	162
— Digest, The. See Irvine	239	— Police, &c. E.I.C. Records. See Selection	156
— Law, N.W.P. See Atkinson	567	— Regulations. Madras. See Williams	248
— See Nilmadhub	171	— Survey. Bombay	175
— See Purcell	244	— See Note on	Tr., Vol. 208 - 490
— Commission Report	174	— System, The Indian. See Ram Mohun Roy	174
— See Thirty-nine Articles	178	— See Tuckett	178
— Question of Bengal. See Decisions	163	— of Bengal. See Francis	165
— See Keshub C. Acharya	561	Review of Affairs in China	117
— See Murdoch	171	— of the Affairs of India from 1798 to 1806. Tr., Vol. 69	455
— See Parbati Churn Roy	172	— of the Contest, concerning Four New Regiments for India. (1788.) Tr., Vol. 235	495
— See Pellew	564	Réville, A. Les Religions des Peuples Non-Civilisés	206
Report of the Mutiny Relief Fund	147	— du Mexique	565
— on Countries, N.W. Frontier	103	— See Hibbert Lectures	561
Reports, Administrative, &c.	174-175	Revillout, M. F. Vie et Sentences de Secundus	52
— Committees, E. I. Company	155	Revista Orientale	437
— Educational	182	Revolt, The Indian. See Mutiny.	
— Law	244-245	Revolution in Bengal in 1757. See Memoirs. Tr., Vol. 61	453
— Medical	342	Revue d'Assyriologie Orientale	437
Repository of Hindoo Literature, No. 1. Tr., Vol. 257	500	— Critique	437
Representation, A, of Inland and Foreign Wood	314	— de l'Extrême Orient	437
Reptiles of B. India. See Günther	318	— de Linguistique	437
— See Theobald	322	— de l'Orient	437
Resins, &c. See Cooke	288	— Orientale	437
Resources of Modern Countries. See Wilson	259	— et Algérienne	437
— of Nations. See Fraser	258	— et Américaine	437
Resumption and Settlement of Estates. See Marshman	170	Rey, E. Colonies Franques de Syrie	88
Retzius, A. J. Observaciones Botanica	314	— E. G. Le Haouran	88
Reuleaux, F. Reise quer durch Indien	565	— Capt. Voyage to Cochin China. Tr., Vol. 322	511
Réunion. Conseil-General	76		

	Page		Page
Reynolds, Rev. J. Kitab-i-Yamini	147	Richardson, Capt. I. G. Trials	255
— Capt. P. A. Furlough		— Jas. Extinction of Slave Trade.	
— Regulations. Tr., Vol. 230	494	— Tr., Vol. 256	499
Reynoso, A. Caña de Azucar	283	— Touarick Alphabet	374
Rhazes. Small-Pox and Measles	342	— Travels in the Sahara	76
Rhea Fibre. See Growth, &c.	280	— Sir Jas. Arctic Expedition	68
Rhede, H. van. Hortus Malabaricus	314	— Jno. An Arabic Grammar	379
Rhenius, Rev. C. Tamil Grammar	401	— Persian Dictionary	385
Rheumatism in India. See Malcolmson		— Dr. Jno. Zoology of British America	320
Rhijn, L. J. van. Reis door den Indischen Archipel	195	— Dr. R. The Mediterranean	68
Rhind, W. Vegetable Kingdom	314	— W. Catalogue of Stars	327
Rhode, J. G. Religiose Bildung, &c. der Hindus	210	Richter, Rev. C. Coorg Manual	18
— J. H. Die Heilige Sage	214	— C. F. Arsaciden- und Sassaniden-Dynastie	28
Rhodes, A. de. Relazione di Tunchino	189	— Rev. G. Coorg Tribes, &c.	132
— Voyages et Missions	565	Richthofen, F. F. von. China	117, 565
Rhododendrons of Sikkim. See Hooker		Rickards, R. India	175
— Hooker	312	— Speeches, &c.	155
Rhubarbes, Des. See Collin	311	— Rev. S. Letter to Sir Edw. Knatchbull. Tr., Vol. 100	461
Rhus Vernix, &c. See Horsfield	313	— Mr. East India Government and Commerce. Tr., Vol. 116	464
Rialle, G. de. L'Anthropophagie	308	Ricketts, H. Report on Midnapore and Cuttack	18
— La Mythologie Comparée. See De Rialle		— Systems and Salaries in India	175
Ribbentrop, B. Arboriculture in the Punjab	283	— See Correspondence	559
Ribeiro, M. F. Serpa Pinto	68	— M. Refutation	155
Ribera, J. de. Irrigation of the Madrid Plain	283	Riddell, R. Gardening in India	283
Ribeyro, Capt J. Ceylan	185	— Indian Domestic Economy	334
Rice. See Gelpke	280	Riddle, J. E. and Arnold, T. K. Latin Dictionaries	418
— See Liotard	281	Ride through Islam. See Marsh	93
— Rev. B. Church History	206	Ridsdale, S. (J. B. Eta Settlement Report	175
— L. Gazetteer of Mysore and Coorg	18	Riebeck, E. Chittagong Hill Tribes	565
— Mysore Inscriptions	40	Riel, C. Der Thierkreis von Dendera	327
— Sanskrit MSS. in Mysore and Coorg	565	Rieu, C. Abul-Alæ Vita. Tr., Vol. 281	505
— W. "Indian Game"	132	— Persian MSS. B. Museum	4
Rich, A. Illustrated Dictionary of Antiquities	418	Rifle-guns, &c. See Baker	264
— C. J. Koordistan	88	Right, Interest, and Duty of Government. Tr., Vols. 56, 111	453, 463
— The Ruins of Babylon	40	Rights of the East India Company. Tr., Vols. 50, 84	451, 458
— Site of Babylon	88	— of Man Invaded, The. See Faulknor	153
Richard, H. Present and Future of India	175	Rig-Veda, The. See Veda.	
— Tr., Vol. 165	479	Rijnenberg, J. Sprekt Gij Maleisch	408
— L. Dictionnaire, &c. Malaise	408	Rikord, Capt. See Golownin	111
Richards, Rev. J. Address, Madras University. Tr., Vol. 294	507	Riola, H. How to learn Russian	422
Richardson, Dr. C. English Dictionary	420	Ripa, C. Iconologia	293
— On the Study of Languages	371	— Father. See Memoirs	115
— C. J. Studies of Ornamental Design	429	Ripon, Marquis of. Speeches. See Kali P. S. Gupta	561
— D. L. The Anglo-Indian Passage	68	— See Ram Palit	52
— Literary Leaves	350	Rishikesh Sastri. Prakrita Grammar	389
— H. Loss of the Tigris	347	Risi. See Kunte	349

	Page		Page
Risk Allah, H. The Thistle and Cedar of Lebanon -	88	Roberts, Hy. The Essentials of a Healthy Dwelling. Tr., Vol. 138	469
Ritchie, L. British World in the East -	21	— J. Caste opposed to Christianity. Tr., Vol. 164 -	479
— T. E. See Campaign -	23	— Rev. P. Art of Universal Correspondence. Tr., Vol. 227	494
— Mr. Address, University of Calcutta. Tr., Vol. 152 -	474	— The Ancient Britons -	32
Ritter, C. Asia. (Russian) -	14	— T. T. An Indian Glossary -	393
— Die Erdkunde -	13	Robertson, C. G. Kurum, Kabul, and Kandahar -	103
— Gebirgssysteme des Himalaja -	14	— E. P. Gujarati Dictionary -	398
— Der Jordan. Tr., Vol. 298	508	— Gujarati Revenue Glossary	398
— Das Nil Quellland. Tr., Vol. 19 -	444	— G. Indian Harbours -	262
— Die Stupa's -	40	— J. Imperial Assemblage Directory -	147
— H. Arabische Philosophie. Tr., Vol. 398 -	525	— T. C. First Burmese War -	187
— W. L. Java -	195	— Political Prospects of British India -	175
— Nederlandsch Indië -	195	— Dr. W. The Ancients' Knowledge of India -	147
— Nieuwe Indische Verhalen -	195	— W. R. Agriculture in Madras -	283
— Noms de Famille -	371	— Agriculture of the Neilgherry, &c. Districts -	283
Rivara, J. Da C. Lingua Concani	355	Robinson, A. System of Navigating the Ganges -	263
Rivaz, F. F. Security of British Territory in India. Tr., Vol. 66	454	— Rev. E. J. Romanism in Ceylon -	206
— H. T. Bengal Regulations, &c.	565	— F. H. Lands Revenue, B. India -	175
— Digest, Punjab Record -	245	— What good may come out of the India Bill -	175
— Indian Limitation Act -	245	— G. Travels in Palestine and Syria -	88
River of Golden Sand. See Gill	111	— P. My Indian Garden -	283
— Names of Europe. See Ferguson	366	— Rev. R. Among the Mughls -	52
Rivett-Carnac, H. Cotton Report	293	— History of Kooch Behar. See Jadunath Ghose -	142
— Wurdah District Settlement	175	— S. H. Bengal Sugar Planter	283
— J. H. Ancient Sculpturings in Kumaon -	40	— Rev. T. The Last Days of Bishop Heber -	52
— Antiquarian Remains in India -	40	— W. Assam, &c. -	132
— Stone Implements -	565	— The Laccadive Islands -	18
Rivoyre, Denis de. Obock, &c.	68	— Malayan Orthography -	408
— Les Vrais Arabes -	565	Robiou, F. Mémoire sur l'Égypte	81
Riza Kouli Khan. See Schefer	107	Robson, F. Life of Hyder Ally -	147
Rjumin, B. Russian Histories	99	— Rev. J. Hinduism, &c. -	210
Road making in India. See Building -	270	— W. B. Madras Irrigation and Canal Company -	283
— Tr., Vol. 25 -	446	Rochau, A. L. von. Die Moriscos in Spanien -	28
Roads, Bengal. See Rennell	18	Rocher, E. Yün-nan -	117
— Madras. See Butterworth	122	Roches, L. Trente-Deux Ans à Travers l'Islam -	565
— and Canals, &c. See Reports	175	Rochon, J. Voyage to Madagascar, &c. -	76
Robert, F. Afrika -	76	Rock, Dr. D. Textile Fabrics, South Kensington Museum -	293
— L. de. Inscriptions Cunéiformes de l'Arménie -	40	Rock-cut Temples of Elephanta. See Burgess -	424
Roberts, D. Egypt and Nubia and Croly, G. Holy Land -	88	— of India. See Fergusson	37
— Emma. Descriptions of Views in India. See Elliott	425	Rockhill, W. W. Life of Buddha -	357
— The East India Voyager -	21	— Udánavarga -	357
— Hindostan -	132		
— Journey to Bombay -	68		
— Scenes of Hindostan -	132		
— Major F. Routes, Bongal -	132		
— Sir F. See Low -	49		
— Rev. H. Anglo-Khassi Dictionary -	405		

	Page		Page
Rocky Mountain Locust, The	320	Roman Alphabet and Oriental Languages. See Application	363
Rod in India, The. See Thomas	322	— Antiquities. See Fuss	37
Rodet, L. Grammaire Sanscrite	389	—, See Roy	40
— L'Ile de Chypre	40	— Catholic Mission. See Kalkar	223
Rodriguez, E. The Hindoo Castes	429	— Catholics in India. See Clifford. Tr., Vol. 35	443
— P. Grammaire Japonaise	412	— Coins. See Vaillant	44
Roe, C. A. Customary Law of the Multan District	565	— History. See Gibbon	24
— Sir T. Negotiations	88	—, See Hooke	25
—, and Fryer. Travels in India	132	— Law. See Holloway	228
Roebuck, Capt. T. Annals of the College of Fort William	182	—, See Hugo	228
— Hindoostanee Interpreter	393	—, See Poste	229
—, Naval Dictionary	393	—, See Sandars	229
Rödiger, Dr. Die Himjaritischen Schriftmonumente. Tr., Vol. 42	450	—, See Savigny	229
Röer, E. Hindu Law, &c.	251	— Medallions. See British Museum	42
Roebig, F. L. O. Langue Turque. Tr., Vols. 303, 398	509, 525	— Tesselated Pavement, Leadenhall St. Tr., Vol. 403	527
Roemer, J. J., et Schultes, J. A. Caroli a Linné Systema, &c.	314	— Urdu Journal	437
Röntsch, J. Indogermanen- und Semitenthum	308	Romanauth Tagore. India Alphabets	371
Roepstorff, F. A. de. Andaman and Nicobar Vocabulary	406	—, See Haag	417-419
—, Nicobarese Dictionary	406	—, See Kölbing	367
Rösch, W. Das Wesen der Sprache	371	—, See Michaelis	347
Roesler, R. Die Aralseefrage	99	—, See Michaelis	369
Röttger, E. H. Briefe über Hinter-Indien. Tr., Vol. 347	515	Romanovski, D. J. Central Asiatic Question	106
Roger, A. La Porte Ouverte	206	Romein de Hooge, Sr. Les Indes	429
Rogers, A. Land Tenures of Bombay	175	Romer, Mrs. Temples, &c., Egypt	81
— H. T. Lessons in Telugu	402	Rommel, C. Abulfedeā Arabia Descriptio. Tr., Vol. 345	515
—, Theory of Strains	274	Ronalds, D., and Richardson, T. Chemical Technology	331
— S. Cholera, Madras Army	342	— Sir F. Catalogue of Books on Electricity	8
— Capt. T. Buddhaghosha's Parables	213	Rondot, N. Commerce d'Exportation de la Chine	117
Roget, P. M. Thesaurus	420	—, L'Industrie de la Soie	293
Rogow, N. Permian-Russian Dictionary	413	—, Tissus de Laine pour la Chine	117, 293
Rohde, L. J. Code of Signals	263	Rooke, Major H. Arabia Felix	88
Rohilla Afghans. See Hamilton	140	—, See Arrian	22
—, Tr., Vol. 121	464	Roorda, T. Grammatica Arabica	379
— War. See Papers	146	—, Javaansche Grammatica	408
—, Tr., Vols. 167, 218 - 481, 492	492	—, Maleisch en Soendasch Woordenboek	408
Rohlf's, G. Afrika	76	—, van Eysinga, P. P. Maleisch Woordenboek, &c.	408
—, Kufra	76	—, Nederlandsch Indië	193
—, Mission nach Abessinien	81	Roorkee Hydraulic Experiments. See Cunningham	271
—, Tripolis nach Alexandrien	76	—, Treatise on Civil Engineering	274
— H. Die Orientalische Pest	342	—, See Professional Papers	273
Rohri. See Eastwick. Tr., Vol. 266	502	—, Tr., Vol. 7	442
— Canal. See Project	283	Rope Manufacture. Tr., Vol. 265	502
Röhrich, R. Geschichte der Kreuzzüge	28	Roque. See La Roque.	
— R., u. R. Meisner. Deutsche Pilgerreisen	88	Roquefort, B. de. Dictionnaire Etymologique	418
Rohtak Gazetteer. See Punjab	564	Rosario, H.M.S. Cruise of. See Markham	66
— Settlement. See Purser	174	Roscher, W. Political Economy	259
Roman y Rivadeneyra, A. de San. Historia. See San Roman	28		

	Page		Page
Roscoe, H. Law of Evidence	229	Rough Trip to Rangoon	187
Rose, C. Muhammedanische Religion	216	Roumanian Language	417-419
— H. Cawnpore District Settlement. Tr., Vol. 208	490	Round Towers of Ireland. See O'Brien	39
— Sir Hugh. Campaign. See Lowe	143	Rous, G. Restoration of the King of Tanjore	156
Rosen, Fer. Radices Sanscritæ	389	— T. B. Commutation Project Act. Tr., Vols. 221, 425	493, 531
— Tr., Vol. 238	496	Rouse, C. W. B. Landed Property in Bengal	175
— G. Ossetische Sprachlehre	416	— Tr., Vol. 168	481
— Die Sprache der Lazen	416	Rousseau, S. A Dictionary of Mohammedan Law	393
— Baron von. MSS. Arabes	8	— Persian Vocabularies	385
Rosenberg, C. B. H. von. Der Malayische Archipel	195	Rousselet, L. L'Inde des Rajahs	132
— Nieuw-Guinea	198	— Races de l'Inde Septentrionale	308
— Reis naar de Zuidoostereilanden	198	Rout, D. and J. S. Oriya Dictionary	396
Rosemuller, E. F. C. Lingua Arabica, &c.	379	Route of the Indus, &c.	175
Rosetta Inscription. See Sacy, &c. Tr., Vol. 346	515	— of the Overland Mail. See Tillotson	430
— See Uhlemann. Tr., Vol. 390	524	— to India. See Chenery	161
Roskoff, G. Religionswesen der Naturvölker	206	— See Euphrates Valley.	
Rosnel, P. D. Le Mercure Indien	325	Routes, &c., British Burma	18
Rosny, Leon de. Archéologie Japonaise	117	— Fort William. See Paton	131
— Archives Paléographiques, &c. Tr., L'écriture Chinoise. Tr., Vol. 275	371	— India. See Scott	18
— La Langue Japonaise, &c.	504	— Madras Presidency	18
— Langues Sémitiques	412	— &c., Scinde	18
— Variétés Orientales	371	— Maritimes de l'Océan Indien. See Labrosse	261
Ross, A. Dehra Doon Settlement	355	— to the East	175
— C. Correspondence of Marquis Cornwallis	175	Routier des Côtes des Indes. See D'Après de Mannevillette	260
— D. Land of the Five Rivers	52	Routledge, Jas. English Rule and Native Opinion	175
— Sir Jas. C. Voyages	132	— Thos. Bamboo	233
— Memoir of Admiral Krusenstern	69	Row, A. S. See Adacki.	
— Rev. Jno. Corea	52	— V. T. See Veskasami.	
— Corean Primer	117	Rowe, F. J., and Webb, W. T. The Study of English	347
— The Manchus	117	Rowlandson, Lieut. M. J. Tohfutul-Mujabideen	147
— Capt. J. Navigation by Steam und Reiter. See Jähns	263	Rowney, H. B. The Wild Tribes of India	132
— und Reiter. See Jähns	306	Roxburgh, J. Memorial to Court of Directors	156
Rossellini, J. Monumenti dell'Egitto, &c.	40	— Dr. W. Certain Fibrous Vegetables. Tr., Vol. 265	502
Roth, A. G. Novæ Plantarum Species	314	— Coromandel Plants	314
— E. Ägyptische Glaubenlehre	206	— Flora Indica	315
— J. R. R. Coleoptera aus Abyssinien	320	— Hortus Bengalensis	314
— R. Brahma and the Brahmans. Tr., Vol. 242	497	Roy, D. D. See Doorga.	
— Litteratur des Weda	359	— G. C. Burdwan Fever	342
— W. 'Oqba Ibn Nafi' el-Fihri	76	— J. J. de. Atchin. Tr., Vol. 431	532
Rottler, Rev. J. P. Tamil Dictionary	401	— P. C. See Parbati.	
Rotton, Rev. J. E. W. Siege of Delhi	147	— W. Military Antiquities of the Romans in Britain	40
Rougé, Vte. E. Alphabet Phénicien	371	— Bareilly Clans. See Bennett	121
Rougemont, P. F. de. Historia Tartarico-Sinica	117	Royal Gallery of British Art. See Finden	425

	Page		Page
Royal Institution Library Catalogue. <i>See</i> Vincent	9	Rungpore Records. <i>See</i> Glazier	165
— Mail Letters	350	Runic Calendar. <i>See</i> Wolff	41
— Observatory, Greenwich	327	Runjeet Sing. <i>See</i> Osborne	130
— Societies	437	— <i>See</i> Prinsep	146
— Libraries	8	Ruprecht, F. J. <i>See</i> Trinius	315
Royle, Dr. J. F. Antiquity of Hindoo Medicine	342	Ruphy, J. F. Dictionnaire Arabe Rural Life in Bengal	379
— Botany of the Himalayas	315	— <i>See</i> Hunter	126
— The China Tea Plant. Tr., Vols. 9, 450	442, 536	Ruschenberger, W. Voyage round the World	69
— Cotton in India	284	Rush, J. Causes of Sudden Death. Tr., Vol. 225	493
— <i>Tr.</i> , Vol. 366	519	Russell, Dr A. Aleppo	88
— The Fibrous Plants of India	284	— A. M. Dumoh District Settlement	175
— Materia Medica	343	— E. G. Malaria	343
— Production of Isinglass	293	— F. Short History of E. I. Company. Tr., Vol. 385	523
— <i>Tr.</i> , Vol. 29	447	— Statutes, E. I. C.	156
— Productive Resources of India	175, 284	— Hy. Affairs of Hyderabad	156
— <i>See</i> Natural History Drawings	428	— Letters of Civis on Indian Affairs. Tr., Vol. 49	451
— J. R. Tobacco in France	284	— Address	328
Rubens, Sir P. Paul. <i>See</i> Sainsbury	52	— Astronomical Observations	329
Rude Stone Monuments. <i>See</i> Fergusson	37	— Rain and River Observations	331
Rudimentals. <i>See</i> Norton	171	— The Recent Comet	328
Ruding, Rev. R. Coinage of Britain	43	— Results of Double Star Measures	328
Rudler, F. W. Europe	565	— The Sydney Observatory	327
Rückert, F. Grammatik der Perser	385	— J. Missionary Tour	225
— Weisheit der Brahmanen	210	— Rev. M. Egypt	81
Rüppell, E. Die Gattung Otis	321	— Nubia and Abyssinia	81
— Vögel Nord-Ost-Afrika's	321	— Palestine	88
— Zoology, N. Africa	321	— Indian Snakes	321
Rughoonath Damodhur. Index to Acts of Indian Legislatures	245	— Patrick. The Plague at Aleppo	343
Rukmini Harana. <i>See</i> Synopsis	359	— Vizagapatam Fishes	321
Rule, W. H. The Karaite Jews	28	— R. North America	200
Rulers of Baroda	147	— Dr. W. Vaccine Inoculation in Bengal. Tr., Vol. 38	449
Rules and Orders of High Courts	245	— W. H. The Indian Mutiny	147
Rumbold, Sir T. Case of., &c. - 156, 255	156, 255	— The Prince of Wales' Tour	132
— <i>Tr.</i> , Vol. 135	468	Russell's, Lord J., "Colonial Policy," by Earl Grey. <i>See</i> Adderley	30
— Sir W. Case of Messrs. W. Palmer & Co.	156	Russia	95-100, 565
Rumpelt, H. B. Die Deutschen Pronomina, &c.	371	— <i>See</i> Antonovitch	558
Rumphius, G. E. Herbarium Amboinense	315	— <i>See</i> Bonnell	558
— <i>See</i> Blume	310	— <i>See</i> Dahl	560
Rumsey, A. Hindu Family Inheritance	251	— <i>See</i> Dernberg	560
— Moohummadan Law of Inheritance	253	— <i>See</i> Hakluyt Society	59-60
Rundall, F. Kurnool District Irrigation Works	284	— <i>See</i> Underground	566
— T. Narratives of Early Voyages. <i>See</i> Hakluyt Society	58	— <i>Tr.</i> , Vols. 165, 241	480, 497
Rundheer Singh, Rajah. Appeal. Tr., Vol. 137	468	— and England	103
Runes. <i>See</i> Bugge	36	— <i>See</i> Beylic	558
— <i>See</i> Keable	347	— <i>See</i> Madhava Row	103
Rungo Bapojec. Annexation of Sattara. Tr., Vol. 190	487	Russian Army in Turkey. <i>See</i> Greene	266
		— Grammars. <i>See</i> Slavonic	421-422
		— Literature. <i>See</i> Reinholdt	347
		— Missions to China. <i>See</i> Abel	108
		— <i>See</i> Timkowski	118

	Page		Page
Russian Travellers in Mongolia and China. <i>See</i> Piassetsky	116	Sabonadière, W. The Coffee Planter of Ceylon	284
— Voyages and Discoveries. <i>See</i> Muller	66	Sachau, C. E. Chronology of Ancient Nations	28
Russians in Central Asia. <i>See</i> Central Asia	104-108	— Khwarizm	107
— <i>See</i> Edwards	560	— Reise in Syrien	88
— <i>See</i> Lansdell	562	— Das Sonnen-Apogäum, &c.	28
— Tr., Vols. 52, 177A	452, 483	— Tigranokerta	14
Russie-Pologne. <i>See</i> Porochine. Tr., Vol. 207	490	— Zoroastrische Litteratur	362
Russische Revue	437	Sachot, O. Pays d'extrême Orient	189
Russo-Turkish Campaigns. <i>See</i> Chesney	84	Sachs, C. Englische Sprache. <i>See</i> Fiedler	419
Rustum Khan. <i>See</i> Otley	352	Sacred Books of the East	206
Rutledge, J. Nouvelle Théorie Astronomique	328	— <i>See</i> Migne	205
Rutter, H. Exchange Tables	293	— <i>See</i> Panthier	206
— Silk and Tea Tables	293	— History of the World. <i>See</i> Turner	29
Ruzzack, A. Mecca Pilgrims <i>See</i> Abdur	157	Sacy, Sylvestre de. Alfyya, &c.	379
Ryan, E. Admittance of Natives of India into the Services	175	— Antiquités de la Perse, &c.	43
— E. B. <i>See</i> Smoult	246	— Bibliothéque	8
Rycault, Sir P. History of the Turks	88	— Chrestomathic Arabe	379
Rye, E. C. New Guinea Bibliography	8	— Grammaire Arabe	379
Rymer, T. Fœdera	32	— Monument à Rosette. Tr., Vol. 346	515
Ryot, The, &c. <i>See</i> Nightingale	171	— Relation de l'Egypte. <i>See</i> Abd-Allatif	77
Ryves, W. H. Veterinary Aide Memoire	343	— Religion des Druzes	206
		— <i>See</i> Gaubil	111
		Sadagopah Charloo. Mahomedan Civil Law	253
		Sadasukh Lal. Anglo-Urdu Vocabulary	393
		Sadlier, G. Journey across Arabia	88
		Sadous, A. Littérature Indienne	359
		Sadras and the Seven Pagodas	132
		— <i>See</i> Carr	424
		Sage ten Broek, C. le. Shipwreck of the "Handy." Tr., Vol. 10	443
		Sagot, M. P. L'État Sauvage	308
		— L'Origine des Races Humaines	308
		Sah Kings of Surashtra. <i>See</i> Thomas	44
		Sahara, The. <i>See</i> Largeau	75
		— <i>See</i> Nachtigal	75
		Saharunpore. <i>See</i> Thornton	178
		Saidapet Farm Manual. <i>See</i> Benson	276
		Sailing Handbook. The North Sea. <i>See</i> Segel-handbuch, &c.	263
		Sailor's Horn-Book. <i>See</i> Piddington	331
		— Wants. <i>See</i> Toynebee. Tr., Vol. 138	469
		Sainsbury, W. N. Life of Rubens	53
		St. Andrew's Church, Madras. <i>See</i> Havilland	426
		St. Helena. <i>See</i> Beatson	72
		— <i>See</i> Brooke	73
		— <i>See</i> Description	73
		— <i>See</i> Salt	429
		— <i>See</i> Seal	429

## S.

Saa, J. R. De. Rebellion de Ceylan	185
Saadia. <i>See</i> Guttman	204
Saalfeld, F. Geschichte des Portugiesischen Kolonialwesens	147
Saalschütz, J. L. Das Mosaische Recht	206
Saars, J. J. Ost-Indianische Kriegsdienste	195
— &c. Reizen naar Oostindien	69
Sabeans, The. <i>See</i> Chwolson	203
— <i>See</i> Landseer	38
— <i>See</i> Siouffi	207
Sabhapaty Swami. Philosophy of Vedanta, &c.	565
Sabine, Lieut.-Col. E. Magnetical, &c. Observations	331
— Pendulum Experiments	328
— J. Zoology of Franklin's Journey. Tr., Vol. 399	526



	Page		Page
St. Helena. <i>See</i> Stack	480	St. Thomas, Christians of. <i>See</i>	
— Agricultural and Horticultural Society. Tr., Vol. 31	447	Gouvea	222
Saint Hilaire, J. B. Bouddha	213	— <i>See</i> Howard	204
—, —, Bouddhisme	213	— <i>See</i> Philipos	131
—, —, Egypt	81	— <i>See</i> Whitehouse	135
—, —, Mahomet et le Coran	216	Sainte-Croix, F. R. Alexander-le-Grand	28
—, —, Morale d'Aristote	257	— Voyage aux Indes	69
—, —, Sankhya	359	Sainthill, R. Numismatic Crumbs	43
—, —, Des Védas	359	— Olla Podrida	43
St. John, B. Village Life in Egypt	81	Sakharam Arjun. Bombay Drugs	343
— H. British Conquests in India	147	Salar Jung, Sir. <i>See</i> Syed Hossain	53
— Indian Archipelago	195	Salaries in India. <i>See</i> Ricketts	175
— H. B. T. Letters, &c.	52	— <i>See also</i> Report	174
— Capt. H. C. Nipon	117	Salasut-tul-Kutuub. <i>See</i> Aikman	203
— J. A. Egypt and Mohammed Ali	81	Salatiga, &c. <i>See</i> Domis	37
—, —, Egypt and Nubia	81	Sale, Lady. Afghanistan	103
—, —, Isis	81	Sale's, Sir R., Defence of Jellalabad	429
—, —, Manners and Customs of Ancient Greece	308	— Brigade in Afghanistan. <i>See</i> Gleig	102
— S. Forests of the Far East	195	Salem District	175
— Life of Sir J. Brooke	52	— <i>See</i> Dykes	16
St. Marc, L. de. Compagnie des Indes. Tr., Vol. 281	505	— <i>See</i> Le Fanu	17
Saint-Martin, J. Arménie	95	Sallil-Ibn-Razik. Imams and Seyyids of Oman. <i>See</i> Hakluyt Socy.	62
—, —, Histoire des Arsacides	28	Salisbury, E. E. Arabic Literature. Tr., Vol. 28	446
—, —, V. de. L'Asie Centrale	14	Sallet, A. von. Nachfolger Alexanders des Grossen	28
—, —, Catalogue des Livres, &c.	8	Salmon, Herr. Siam, Indostan, &c.	69
— Géographie Grecque et Latine de l'Inde	14	Salmond, J. War with Tippoo Sultaun	147
—, —, Géographie du Nord-Ouest de l'Inde	132	Salsette. <i>See</i> Gough	37
—, —, Géographie Universelle	14	Salt. <i>See</i> Ratton	325
—, —, Histoire de la Géographie	14	— <i>See</i> Schleiden	325
—, —, Les Huns Blancs	28	— Tr., Vols. 258, 366, 481, 482, 500, 519, 541	
Saint Méry, M. de. L'Ambassade Hollandaise	117	— Revenue, Bengal	176
St. Michon, Abbé de. Religious Journey in the East	88	— <i>See</i> Laws	240
St. Petersburg Academy of Sciences. <i>See</i> Académie	432	— Bombay. <i>See</i> Dalyell	163
— <i>See</i> Dorn	5	— India. <i>See</i> Wilbraham	179
— <i>See</i> Tableau Général	9	— Water Lake, The, Calcutta. <i>See</i> Remarks. Tr., Vol. 205	489
— Hydrographical Depôt. <i>See</i> Journal	272	— Henry. Life. <i>See</i> Halls	47
— Libraries	8	— Views in St. Helena, &c.	429
— Military Topography Department. <i>See</i> Schubert	274	— Voyage to Abyssinia	69
— MSS. Orientaux	8	Saltpetre and Gunpowder. Committee on. Tr., Vol. 425	531
— Telegraph Convention. <i>See</i> International	272	Salverte, E. Sciences Occultes	207
Saint-Priest, Comte de. L'Ambassade de France en Turquie	88	Salzer, L. Homœopathy. Tr., Vol. 442	534
Saint-Sauveur, A. G. Voyage, &c.	69	Sama Rao, P. The Indian Easements Act	245
St. Thomas, Christians of. <i>See</i> Collins	221	"Samarang," H.M.S. Voyage. <i>See</i> Adams	316
— <i>See</i> Germann	222	— <i>See</i> Belcher	190
		Samos und Cypren. <i>See</i> Zur Helle	90
		Samuel, Rev. J. Missionary Journal, &c. Tr., Vol. 16	444
		— Brothers. Woollen Manufacture	293
		Sandaram Iyer. Theosophy	207

	Page		Page
Sandars, T. C. Institutes of Justinian	229	Santa Maria, G. di. Speditione all'Indie Orientali	69
Sanders, D. Deutsches Wörterbuch	420	Santa Rosa de Viterbo, F. J. de. Antiquada Lingua Portugueza	418
— Fremdwörterbuch	420	Sántal Language. See Phillips	404
Sanderson, G. P. Supply of Elephants	176	— See Skreftsrud	405
— Wild Beasts of India	132	Santhapuram Mission Report. Tr., Vol. 154	474
— R. Fœdera. See Rymer	32	Sanyal, D. See Dinabandhu.	
Sandford, J. D. Buddhist Law	245	Saracens, History. See Bergeron	55
— Journal of a Subaltern	147	— See Elmacini	24
Sandhal, O. Y. Materia Medica	343	— See Ockley	27
Sandroczi, G. Reise nach Mosul	88	Sarauw, C. von. Die Russische Heeresmacht	99
Sands, B. F. Solar Eclipse, 1870	328	— Das Russische Reich	99
Sandwich, Earl of. Voyage round the Mediterranean	69	— Russlands Kommerzielle Mission in Mittelasien	107
Sandwith, Dr. H. Siege of Kars	28	Sarawak. See Low	193
Sandys, Geo. Travels	69	— See Rajahate	194
Sangermano, Father. The Burmese Empire	187, 565	— Tr., Vol. 8	442
Sangli State. See Balkrishna	120	— See Brooke.	
Sanitary. See under Hygiene.		Sarazwatee, R. See Ramanath.	
— Commission, Mississippi Valley. See Newberry	200	Sardah Canal. See Forbes	279
— State of the Army in India. See Clark	334	Sarkár, G. See Golapchandra.	
— — — — See Martin	267	— S. See Shyamacharan.	
— — — — See Sykes	269	Sarot, E. Tour dans l'Inde	565
— — — — Tr., Vol. 4	441	Sars, G. O. Mollusca Norvegiae	321
— — — — See Woolhouse. Tr., Vol. 27	446	— M. Forms of Animal Life	321
— Science Practically applied. Tr., Vol. 441	534	— Tr., Vol. 458	537
Sankhya. See Ballantyne	357	Sarun Districts. See Rankine	342
— See St. Hilaire	359	— — — — Tr., Vol. 260	505
— Tr., Vol. 295	508	— — — — See Wyatt	19
Sanscritisme de la Langue Assyrienne. See Luzzatto	369	Sarvadasana-Samgraha. See Cowell	356
Sanskrit Dictionaries, &c. Literature, &c.	386-389 357-60	Sarvadhikari, R. Taluqdari Settlement in Oudh	176
— See Frank. Tr., Vol. 379	522	— See Tagore Lectures	247
— See Rajendrala	213	Sarzec, E. de. Découvertes en Chaldée	565
— See Salisbury. Tr., Vol. 28	446	Sassanides, The. See Dorn	42
— — — — Tr., Vol. 423	530, 531	— See Sacy	43
— MSS. See D'Alvis	5	Sathas, C. N. Bibliotheca Graeca Medii Aevi	28
— See Diez. Tr., Vol. 323	512	— See Miller	26
— See Gough	6	Sâthe, B. V. See Bhaskara.	
— See Haas	4	Satrunjaya Temples. See Burgess	424
— See Hamilton	6	Sattara	176
— See Khatmandu	6	— See Debates	152
— N.W.P.	8	— See Official	172
— See Oppert	7, 563	— Tr., Vols. 21, 25, 47, 190, 474-445, 446, 451, 487, 540	
— See Rice	565	— Collectorate. Walwa Talooka	176
— See St. Petersburg	8	Satyam Jayati. The Song of Songs	219
— See Weber	9	Saugor District. Settlement Report. See Maclean	169
— See Wilkins. Tr., Vol. 423	531	— Island Society. See Prinsep.	
Sanson, Herr. Present State of Persia	565	— Tr., Vol. 146	471
— Reise nach Persien	93	Saunders, L. S. Lahore District Settlement	176
		— R. F. New Police Code, N.W.P.	245
		— T. Mountains, &c. of India	14
		— Survey of Western Palestine	88

	Page		Page
Saunders' Magazine -	437	Scharlieb, W. M. <i>See</i> Norton	242
Saunderson, C. Suretiship. Tr., Vol. 25	445	Schauffelberger, D. F. Ctesias	14
Saussure, F. de. Langues Indo-Enropéennes	371	Schaü, Das. <i>See</i> Sierakowski	375
Sautayra, E. Code Rabbinique	229	Schebek, E. <i>See</i> Dormizer	288
— Droit Musulman. <i>See</i> Cherbonneau	252	Schédo-Ferroti, D. K. La Noblesse Russe	99
Savage, H. The Anatomist	343	Scheeps-togten der Portugysen na Oost-Indien	69
— W. Decorative Printing	293	Schefer, C. L'Ambassade anKharezm	107
Savary, J. Dictionnaire de Commerce	293	— Iter Persicum	93
— M. Egypt	81	— Sefer Nameh	69
— Grammaire Arabe	379	— <i>See</i> Abdoul Kerim	104
Savater, L. Enumeratio Plantarum. <i>See</i> Franchet	312	Scheidius, E. Lexicon Arabicum	379
Savelsberg, J. Lykische Sprachdenkmäler	371	— J. Glossarium Arabico-Latinum	379
Savigny, F. C. von. Roman Law. <i>See</i> Holloway	228	Scheler, A. Dictionnaire Française	418
— Treatise on Possession	229	Scheller, I. Latin Dictionary	418
Savile, B. W. How India was Won	147	Schenkel, Dr. Jésus	207
Savindroog. <i>See</i> Rafter	352	Scherer, W. Geschichte der Deutschen Sprache	371
Savundranayagum Pillai, G. P. Law Reports	245	Scherzer, C. von. Oesterreichisch-Ungarische Expedition, &c.	69, 117
— Special Test Equity	245	— Smyrna	88
Sawaszkiwicz, L. L. Le Génie de l'Orient, &c.	43	Scheuchzerus, J. Agrostographia	315
Say, J. B. British Dominion in India. Tr., Vols. 91, 328	459, 512	Schewitzer, C. Voyage. <i>See</i> Fryke	57
Sayce, A. H. Ancient Empires of the East	565	Schiaparelli, C. Vocabulista in Arabico	379
— Assyrian Grammars, &c.	380	Schiefner, A. von. Kalewala	219
— Babylonian Literature	355	— Taranatha	218
— Comparative Philology	371	— Tibetan Tales. <i>See</i> Ralston	356
— Science of Language	371	Schier, C. Arabic Inscriptions	40
Sayyid Abul Fazl. The Muhammadans of India	176	— Grammaire Arabe	379
Scanderbeg, Histoire de. <i>See</i> Paganèl	87	Schils, G. H. Lingua Japonica	412
— <i>See</i> Castriot.		Schiltberger, J. Bondage and Travels of. <i>See</i> Hakluyt Society	63
Scapula, J. Lexicon Græco-Latinum	416	Schio, A. da. Due Astrolabi Cufici	328
Scarcella, V. Adagi, &c. Siciliani	308	Schlagintweit, A. von. Die Temperatur des Bodens, &c.	331
Scenes and Sights in the East. <i>See</i> Bruce	121	— E. Buddhism in Tibet	213, 429
Schaaf, C. Lexicon Syriacum	382	— Gottesurtheile der Indier	210
Schack, A. F. von. Poesie der Araber in Spanien, &c.	361	— Indien in Wort und Bild	132
Schafarik, P. J. Altböhmische Grammatik	422	— Die Könige von Tibet	117
Schäffern, J. C. Kalchartiges Bergmeel	325	— Tibetische MSS., &c. Tr., Vol. 338	513
Schafhäutl, Dr. Südbayerische Alpengebirge	325	— Volksprachen Ost-Indiens. Tr., Vol. 338	513
Schafi Gachtasb, M. Dictionnaire Mofid	385	— H. von. Indian Meteorology	331
Schall, J. A. Historica Relatio	225	— Indien und Hochasien	132
Schamyl, Account of. <i>See</i> Haxthausen	97	— Karakorum Pässe	107
Schanz, G. Englische Handelspolitik	293	— Die Regenverhältnisse in Indien	331
		— H., A., and R. von. India and High Asia	331
		— <i>See</i> Klatt	313
		— Objects of Buddhistic Worship, &c.	429
		Schlechta-Wssehrd, O. de. Manuel Francais-Ottoman	415
		Schlegel, A. G. Specimen Typographiæ Indiæ. Tr., Vol. 281	505
		— Uranographie Chinoise	328
		— De Zodiaco	328

	Page		Page
Schlegel, A. W. von. Essais Littéraires, &c.	348	Schmidt, M. Sammlung Kyprischer Inschriften	40
— Indische Bibliothek	359	— V. Assyriens og Ægyptens Historie	28
— Les Langues Asiatiques	371	Schnitz, Dr. L. <i>See</i> Niebuhr	27
— Fr. Die Sprache und Weisheit der Indier	359	Schmölders, A. Ecoles Philosophiques chez les Arabes	361
— G. Nederlandsch-Chineesch Woordenboek	411	Schneider, F. Beri-Beri	343
— Sinico-Aryaca	371	— G. Englische Sprache	348
— H. Physionomie des Serpens	321	— K. Cypern	88
Schleicher, A. Die Deutsche Sprache	420	Schneiderwirth, J. H. Die Parther	28
— Grammar of Indo-Germanic Languages	371, 372	Schnitzler, J. H. L'Empire des Tsars	99
— Indogermanische Chrestomathie	371	Schnnrmann, J. N. The Russian Manual	422
— Kirchenslawische Sprache	422	Schnurrer, D. C. F. de. Bibliotheca Arabica	8
— Litausche Grammatik	422	Schoebel, C. Analogies Constitutives, &c.	372
— Morphologie der Sprache	371	— Le Bouddha	213
— <i>See</i> Kuhn	368	— Le Buddhisme	213
Schleiden, H. Ethiopien	81	— L'Inde et sa Littérature	359
— M. T. Das Salz	325	— La Légende des Pandavas.	
Schleiermacher, A. A. E. L'Influence de l'Écriture sur le Langage	372	Tr., Vol. 30	447
Schlich, W. Forest Administration, Central Provinces	284	— Religion des Races Indo-Iraniennes	207
— Forest Administration, Hyderabad Assigned Districts	284	— Le Rituel du Respect Social	308
— Forests in Kulu	284	Schoefft, A. Der Hof von Lahor	132
— Pyinkadoh Forests	284	Schönberg, E. von. Patmakhanda	133
Schliemann, H. Troja	40	— Travels in India, &c.	133
— Troy and its Remains	40	Schoimul, T. Romanische Grammatik	418
Schlimmer, J. L. Terminologie Francaise-Persane	385	Scholarship Examinations, Bengal	182
Schlottmann, K. J. Von Hammer-Purgstall	355	Scholtz, C. Grammatica Ægyptiaca	375
— Siegessäule Mesa's	40	Schoolcraft, H. R. U. S. Indian Tribes	200
Schlumberger, G. Numismatique de l'Orient Latin	43	Schott, W. Das Altaische Sprachgeschlecht. Tr., Vol. 412	528
— Œuvres de A. de Longperier	40	— Buddhismus in Hochasien	213
— Le Trésor de San'a	43	— Die Cassia Sprache	405
Schluter, Dr. Aristoteles' Metaphysik und die Sankhyaehre	359	— Chinesische Litteratur.	
Schmeidler, W. F. C. Geschichte des Osmanischen Reiches	88	Tr., Vol. 402	527
Schmettau, Rev. H. The Gospel in Portugal. Tr., Vol. 163	478	— Chinesische, &c. MSS.	8
Schmid, A. Schachspiel	293	— Ein Chinesisches Mengwerk	117
— Thiere in Britisch-Indien	132	— Confucius. <i>See</i> Lauterbach. Tr., Vol. 457	537
Schmidt, B. Das Volksleben der Neugriechen	219	— Kitai und Karakitai	117
— E. Expedition gegen Chiwa	107	— Langue des Tschouwaches	413
— J. Indogermanische Sprachen	372	— Die Leptscha Sprache	405
— Indogermanischer Vocalismus	372	— Ueber die Tartarischen Sprachen. Tr., Vol. 398	528
— J. A. Russische Sprachlehre	422	— Vocabularium Sinicum.	
— J. J. Die Gnostisch-theosophische Lehre	213	Tr., Vol. 398	528
— Mongolen und Tibeter	117	Schouten, J. <i>See</i> Carou. Japan, &c.	109
— Mongolian Grammar, &c.	412	— W. Voiage aux Indes	69
— Tibetan Grammar, &c.	413	Schrader, E. Die Altbabylonische Cultur	361
— Verzeichniss der Tibetischen MSS., &c. Tr., Vol. 41	449	— Keilinschriften	40
		— O. Sprachvergleichung	308
		Schram, R. Hilfstafeln für Chronologie	28
		Schrank, F. von P. Fauna Boica	321

	Page		Page
Schrenck, L. v. Russisches Reich.		Scotland. See Macculloch	66
— See Baer	95	— See Stuart	430
Schreuder, H. Zulu Grammatik	375	— See Swarbreck	430
Schroeder, J. F. Catalogus Numorum Cuficorum. Tr., Vol. 12	443	— Agricultural Labourers. Tr., Vol. 164	479
— J. J. Thesaurus Linguae Armenicae	416	— Criminal Trials. See Burton	253
— L. von. Pythagoras	565	— Early Races. See Leslie	307
— P. Die Phönizische Sprache	382	— Missions of the Free Church. Tr., Vol. 158	476
— van de Kolk, J. Le Genre Stenops d'Illiger	321	— Parliaments. See Acts	227
Schroeter, Rev. F. C. G. Bhotanta Grammar, &c.	413	— People of. See Boswell. Tr., Vol. 173	482
Schrottky, E. C. Rational Agriculture applied to India	284	— Vital Statistics of Large Towns in. Tr., Vol. 13	443
Schubert, P. St. Petersburg Department of Military Topography	274	— See Record Publications	33
Schübeler, Dr. F. C. Die Pflanzenwelt Norwegens	315	Scott, C. B. The Greek Kingdom of Bactria	28
— Vaextlivet i Norge	315	— Capt. C. R. Egypt, &c.	81
Schultz, F. Latin Exercises	418	— Major F. H. Routes in the Peninsula of India	18
Schultz, F. Der Fetischismus	207	— Capt. J. History of Dekkan. See Ferishta	139
— M. Ebräische Mythologie	219	— Major J. Letters, &c. Tr., Vols. 14, 57, 58, 77, 80, 105, 106	443, 453, 457, 462
Schulze, E. Gothisches Glossar	420	— Vols. 132, 173, 185, 233, 292	467, 482, 486, 495, 506
Schulzius, B. Grammatica Hindostanica	393	— J. G. France and Tongking	565
Schumacher, J. H. Alterthümer der Chinesen. Tr., Vol. 370	520	— See Shway Yoe.	
Schuyler, E. Peter the Great	53	— J. L. Imprisonment in China	117
— Turkistan	107	— R. H. Barometrical Disturbances	331
Schwab, M. Bibliographie de la Perse	8	— Sir S. D. The British Army	269
— Les Incunables Orientaux	8	— Sir W. Life of Napoleon	52
— Points-Voyelles Sémitiques	379	— Major W. Gondal	18
Schwanbeck, E. A. Megasthenis Indica	14	— Views, Bombay, &c.	429
Schwaneer, C. A. L. M. Borneo	195	— W. Views, Himalayas	429
Schwartz, W. Anthropologische Studien	308	— W. H. Médailles Houla-gonides. Tr., Vol. 30	447
— Indogermanischer Volksglaube	565	Scottish Poetry. See Irving	347
Schwarz, Rabbi J. Palestine	88	Scrafton, L. The Government of Indostan	147
Schwegel, R. von. Studien über Constantinopel	565	— Tr., Vol. 61, 378	453, 521
Schweiger-Lerchenfeld, A. F. v. Bosnien	88	Scrap Books. Mythological, &c.	429
— Unter dem Halbmonde	88	Screw Propeller, The. See Bourne	260
Schweinfurth, G. Artes Africanae	76	Scripture Truth in Oriental Dress. See Long	205
— Heart of Africa	75	Scurry, J. Captivity, &c.	147
— Linguistische Ergebnisse	375	Scythian Antiquities. See Recueil	40
Schweitzer, C. Travels in the E. Indies. See Vries	71	Scythians, The. See Bergmann	305
Schwendler, L. Testing Instructions	274	— See Cuno	305
Schwieter, F. H. Die Zigeuner in Ungarn, &c.	306	— See Földváry	306
Scinde. See Sindh.		Sea-Customs Law of India, The. See Grimley	238
Scindea, House of. See Hope	141	Seal, G. P. Bengali, &c. Vocabulary	396
Sconce, G. C. The Master and Servant	245	—, Mutty Lal. See Kissory. Tr., Vol. 137	468
Scot, Robert. Letter to R. Campbell, &c. Tr., Vol. 178	484	Seale, R. F. St. Helena	429
— W. Report, Cholera, Madras	343	Seals, Chinese. See Getty	37
		— Muhammadan. See Hammer-Purgstall	42

	Page		Page
Seamen, British. Tr., Vol. 138	469	Sell, Rev. E. The Faith of Islam	216
Seamen's Friendly Society, Bombay. Tr., Vol. 131	466	Selong Primer	406
Searle, C. Cholera	343	Semedo, A. China	117, 225
Seaton, Maj.-Gen. Sir T. From Cadet to Colonel	52	Semenowsky, N. Kieff	99
— W. J. Forests, Algeria	284	Semitic Languages. See under Philology	363-373
Sebastiani, L. Storia dell' Indostan	148	— Literature	360, 361
Sebastopol Campaign. See Hamley	25	— Tr., Vol. 493	544
Secchi, P. Angelo. Osservatorio del Collegio Romano	328	— Races, &c. See Floigl	24
Séchuana Language. See Casalis	374	— See Grau	306
Secret History of Persia	29	— See Guidi	306
Secundra Orphanage. Tr., Vol. 163	478	— See Hommel	368
Secundus. See Revillout	52	— See Müller	307
Sédillot, J. J. Instruments Astronomiques des Arabes	328	— See Röntsch	308
— L. A. Histoire des Arabes	29	— See Wüllner. Tr., Vol. 41	449
— Tables d'Ouloug Beg	328	— Religions. See Baudissin	202
Seeberg, E. Reis naar Java	195	Semmedo. See Semedo.	
Scebohm, H. Siberia	99	Semper, K. Die Palau Inseln	117
Seel, H. Mythrageheimnisse	214	Sen, C. C. Discourse on Education	182
Scely, J. B. Hints to the West Indian. Tr., Vol. 328	512	— J. Kissen. See Joy.	
— Voice from India	176	— P. C. See Prosunno.	
— The Wonders of Elora	133	— Limitation Act, &c. 245, 565	
Seelye, Rev. Dr. The Way, &c.	207	— R. See Ramdhun.	
Seemann, J. De Rebus gestis Arabum ante Christum	29	— R. C. See Ram Comul.	
Seeta. See Taylor	353	— R. D. See Ram Das.	
Seetaram. From Sepoy to Subadar	52	Senart, E. La Légende de Buddha	213
Sefer Nameh. See Schefer	69	Sene, C. de. Windrosen des Südlichen Norwegens. Tr., Vol. 458	538
Seguin, J. La Dentelle	293	Senkowski, J. L'Histoire des Huns	29
Séгур, M. de. Freemasons	308	Senna. See Batka	276
Seiff, J. Reisen in der Asiatischen Türkei	89	Sententiæ Chronologicæ. See Slater	29
Seignette, N. Code Musulman	253	Seonee. See Sterndale	134
Sëir Mutaqherin, The	148	Sepoy Revolt. See Indian Mutiny.	
Selby, W. B. Country South of Babylon	89	— to Subadar. See Seetaram	52
— Kárún and Dizful Rivers. Tr., Vol. 20	445	Sequeira, J. Merchants Guide	293
Select, Secret, and Special Committees, E.I.C.	156	Serampore Mission. See Marshman	50
Selected Papers, &c. March of Troops	269	Serapëum de Memphis. See Mariette	427
Selection from Papers. Borneo, &c. — of Fac Similes of Water Colour Drawings	195	Serbes de Hongrie, Les	29
— of Papers. E. I. House Records	156	Serbische Sprache. See Boskovic	421
— Hill Tracts	187	Serfdom. See Tourmagne	309
Selections from Mysore Records	176	— in Russia. See Etudes	96
— Papers. Indigo Cultivation	284	— See Peasantry	98
— Madras, P. W. D.	284	Sericiculture	284
Seleucia to Apobatana. See Masson. Tr., Vol. 189	487	— See Silk.	
Seligmann, Dr. R. Liber Pharmacologiæ. Tr., Vol. 430	532	Seringapatam. See Beatson	136
— Persische Handschriften. Tr., Vol. 430	532	— See Malleson	143
Selkirk, Earl of. British Fur Trade in N. America. Tr., Vol. 85	458	Serpa Pinto, Major. How I crossed Africa	76
— Rev. J. Ceylon	185	— See Ribeiro	68
		Serpent Worship. See Clarke	203
		— See Fergusson	208
		Serrurier, Dr. L. Leyden Ethnographical Museum	308
		— Section Ethnographique, Amsterdam, 1883	308
		Sessional Papers, Ceylon	185
		Seton-Karr, W. Grant to Lord Dalhousie	156
		Settlement Manual. See Colvin	162

	Page		Page
Settlement Manual. Tr., Vol. 230	494	Shakespeare, W. Plays	348
— of Europeans in India. See		—, Index. See Ayscough	346
Papers	172	—, English of. See Craik	346
Settlers, British in India. See		Sham Lal Day. Primeval Hinduism	210
Crawfurd	162	Sham Rao, J. Canarese Primer	403
Tr., Vol. 2	441	—, Manual of the Law of Evidence	246
Set-Typhou. See Meyer	219	—, Moroji Nayak. The Pattana Prabhus	133
Seven Pagodas, The. See Carr	424	Shama Churn. Bengali Language	396
See Sadras	132	—, Churun Sircar. See Tagore	
— Years in S. Africa. See Holub	74	Law Lectures	247
Sevestre, A. A. Fall of Delhi	148	Vyavastha-Darpana	251
—, Summary Cases, Sudder Dewannee Adawlut	246	Shan Language. See Cushing	405
Sewel, W. Dutch and English Dictionary	420	Shanghai Literary and Scientific Society. See Royal Asiatic Society	437
Sewell, E. J. Account of Madura	21	Shannon's, The, Brigade in India. See Verney	149
— R. Amaravati Tope	41	Shans. See Colquhoun	559
—, Antiquarian Remains in Madras	41	See Elias	186
Chronological Tables for Southern India	148	See Notes. 'Tr., Vol. 266	502
Dynasties of Southern India	148	See Lacouperie	562
Sewerzof, N. Travels in Turkestan	107	Shápurji Bhikhaji Báriá. Persian Grammar	385
Sexe, S. A. On Giants' Caldrons. Tr., Vol. 458	538	Edalji. Gujarati Dictionary and Grammar	399
Seydel, R. Die Buddha Legende	213	Sharpe, S. Egypt	81
—, Das Evangelium von Jesu	207	Hieroglyphics of Horapollo Nilous. Tr., Vol. 262	501
Seyffarth, G. Grammatica Ægyptiaca. Tr., Vol. 263	501	Shashanas, Stone. See Dixon	425
Theologische Schriften der Ægypter	81	Shastree Family, The. See History	126
Seymour, H. D. Russia on the Black Sea, &c.	99	Shaving: a Breach of the Sabbath. Tr., Vol. 243	498
Shadbolt, S. H. The Afghan Campaigns	103	of Shagpat. See Meredith	352
Shadows of Coming Events. See Cory	30	Shaw, R. High Tartary	107
of the East. See Tobin	89	Turki Language	415
Shadwell, C. F. A. Occultation and Eclipse Tables	328	T. Travels in the Levant	69
L. Life of Lord Clyde	52	T. B. English Literature	348
Shah Aulum. See Francklin	139	W. The Authenticity of Ossian. Tr., Vol. 228	494
Shaha, B. N. See Brojo.		Shawe, Lt.-Col. W. B. History of 2nd Bengal N. L. Infantry	269
Shahabad. See Travers	19	Shea, D. History of the Early Kings of Persia. See Mirkhond	93
Shahamat Ali. History of Bahawalpur	148	Sheaf gleaned in French Fields. See Dutt	349
The Sikhs and Afghans	103	Shebbear, Dr. J. The Sumatrans	195
Shahcoolen. Letters	308	Shee, A. M. K. Address to Proprietors. Tr., Vol. 231	495
Shahjehanpore District Settlement Report. See Currie	162	Sheep, &c. See Shortt	284
Sháhpur Gazetteer. See Punjab Settlement Report	564	See Southey	285, 321
Shakespeare, A. Navigation of the Nerbudda. Tr., Vol. 8	442	Sheetul Prasad Chatterjee. Full Bench Rulings, N. W. P.	246
Selections from the Duncan Records	176	Sheil, Lady. Life, &c. in Persia	93
Statistics of N.W.P.	176	Shekleton, J. F. Assay Tables	293
H. Regulations. See Blunt	231	Shelley, Lt.-Col. Indian Gardens	284
Majer H. Wild Sports of India	133	Shells. Bengal Asiatic Society's Museum. See Theobald	322
J. Hindustani Grammars and Dictionaries, &c.	393, 394	Shepard, C. M. Mineralogy	325
		Shephard, H. H. Contract Act. See Cunningham	236
		The Limitation Acts	246, 566

	Page		Page
Shepherd, A. F. Campaign in Abyssinia	81	Shoolbred, J. Vaccination in Bengal	343
— Rev. H. Ecclesiastical Establishment India. Tr., Vol. 124	465	— — — — — Tr., Vol. 38	449
— W. A. Bombay to Bushire	93	Shore, Hon. F. J. Notes on Indian Affairs	176
— W. J. Cawnpore Massacre	148	— Hon. N. H. Flight of the Lapwing	117
Sheppard, Capt. A Visit to Deli, Sumatra	195	Short, Dr. M. J. Oil of the Croton Tiglium. Tr., Vol. 265	502
Sherer, J. W. At Home and in India	133	— Account. Madras	133
Sheridan, Rt. Hon. R. B. Indian Bills of Fox and Pitt	156	— Essays. Punjabee	176
— Speeches, &c. Tr., Vols. 82, 185, 221	458, 486, 493	— History of Drugs, China, &c.	294
Sherring, Rev. M. A. Benares - 21, 133	133	— History of the English Transactions	148
— Hindoo Pilgrims	350	— Review of the British Government in India	156
— Hindu Tribes and Castes	133	Shortrede, Capt. R. Logarithmic Tables	328
— The Indian Church, &c.	225	Shortt, Dr. J. Hill Ranges of Southern India	183
— Protestant Missions in India	225	— Indian Cattle and Sheep	284
— Rev. W. Life of Rev. W. Smith	52	— Indigo	284
Sherson, R. The Case of	156	Shows, C. L. Indian Famines	566
— — — — — Tr., Vol. 70, 87, 110	455, 459, 463	— S. H. Trial. Tr., Vol. 23	445
Sherwill, Major J. L. Report on Dinagepore	18	— Lt.-Col. Cotton Question	284
— Capt. W. S. Behar District	18	Shrewsbury, W. J. Book of Common Prayer. Tr., Vol. 243	498
— Indian Opium	294	Shrikrishna R. S. Talekar. Mah-rati Dictionary	397
— The Monghyr District	18	Shrimpton, Dr. C. L'Expedition du Bou-Thaleb	343
Sherwood, Mrs. Henry and his Bearer. Tr., Vol. 16	444	Shuckard, W. E. See Swainson.	
Shevaroy Hills. See Hamilton	16, 426	Shumbhoo Chunder Dey. Sylhet	21
Shikarpoor Collectorate	176	Shungoony Menon, P. History of Travancore	148
Shillibeer, J. Pitcairn's Island, 1817. Tr., Vol. 428	532	Shunker Damoodherjee. Exchange Calculators	294
Shillinglaw, J. J. Records of Port Philip	198	Shway Yoe. The Burman	187
Shiple, C. Sketches in the Pacific	429	Shyama Charan Sarkar. Vyavastha-Chandrika	251
Shipp, John. Memoirs	52	— Vyavastha-Darpana	566
— Military Bijou	52	Sialkot Gazetteer. See Punjab	564
Shipping, East India. See Proceedings	155	Siam	188-190
— See Report	262	— See Caron	109
— Tr., Vols. 50, 71, 84, 129, 174, 211, 214, 392	451, 455, 458, 466, 482, 491, 524	— See Scherzer	117
— Merchant. See Lindsay	291	— Antiquities. See Kennedy	38
Ships and Shipbuilding. See Creuze	260	Siamese Grammars, &c.	405
— See Phipps	262	Siberia. See Russia	95-100
— See Steinitz	263	— See Beniowski	55
— Tr., Vols. 71, 214	455, 491	— See Dillon. Tr., Vol. 13	443
Shipwreck by Lightning	263	— See Michie	66
Shirt, Rev. G. Sindhi-English Dictionary	399	— See Radloff	564
Shivashanker Kusanjee. Gujarati Dictionary	399	Sibree, Rev. J. Madagascar	76
Shobert, F. See Titsingh	119	Sibson, F. Works	343
Sholapur District. Law of Hired Conveyances	246	Sibthorpe, C. Clinical Manual	343
Shome, M. L. See Motee.		Sicé, F. E. Legislation Hindoue	251
Shoo King, The, or Historical Classic. See Medhurst	115	Sicily. Greek Coins. See British Museum	42
		— Mussulmans in. See Amari	22
		— — — — — See Hausleutner	25
		Si-Daoed Radja Medan. Menangkabau Dictionary	408
		Sidgwick, H. Political Economy	259
		Siebké, H. Insecta	321



	Page		Page
Siebold, H. von. Die Aino	308	Silk, Cultivation and Manufacture	
— P. F. von. Fauna Japonica	321	of. See Guérin-Meneville	280
— et Zuccarini, J. G. Flora		See Hoffmann	280
Japonica, &c.	315	See Liotard	281
— Tr., Vol. 459	538	See Reports	283
— P. F. von. Japanese		See Rondot	293
Books and MSS.	8	See Rutter	293
— Japan	118	See Sericiculture	284
— Lingua Japonica. Tr., Vol.		See Stack	285
352	516	See Summary of Chinese	
— Nippon	118	Treatises	285
Siege of Pandua	352	See Treatise	295
Sieges of the Madras Army. See		See Wardle	286
Lake	267	Tr., Vols. 83, 265	458, 502
Sierakowski, A. G. Das Schaü-	375	Silva, S. de. Sinhalese - English	
Sierra Leone. See Macaulay.		Grammar	404
Tr., Vol. 122	464	Silver Mines of Laurium	294
Sievers, E. Grundzüge der Pho-		Refinage. See O'Shaugh-	
netik, &c.	372	nessy. Tr., Vol. 262	501
— Lautphysiologie	372	— and the Indian Exchanges.	
Sigart, Dr. J. Dictionnaire du		See Smith	259
Wallon de Mons	418	Simkin the Second. Letters. See	
Sigmond, G. G., On Tea	343	Hastings	254
— and Farre, Dr. F. Ceylon Moss	315	Simkins, A. P. The Staff Officer's	
Signals, Code of. See Acadian	260	Guide	269
—, —, —. See Eardley-Wilmot	260	— Simla. See Guide	20
—, —, —. See Marryat	262	—, —. See Thomas	430
—, —, —. See Phillipps	262	—, —. See Towelle	21
—, —, —. See Raper	262	— Exhibition. See Cole	424
—, —, —. See Rohde	263	Simmonds, P. L. Coffee, &c.	284
—, —, —. See Warden	263	— Commercial Products, &c.	284
Sikandarpur and Bhadaon Settle-		— Science and Commerce	294
ment. See Azamgarh	158	— Trade Products	294
Sikhs, The, and Sikh Wars. See		— Waste Products, &c.	294
Browne	15	— Capt. T. F. Courts-Martial	229
—, —, —. See Coley	137	Simms, F. W. England to Cal-	
—, —, —. See Cunningham	138	cutta	69
—, —, —. See Despatches	265	Simonin, L. L'Homme American	308
—, —, —. See Humbley	141	Simplon Tunnel. See Vauthier	274
—, —, —. See Inscriptions on		Simpson, Sir G. Journey round	
the Guns captured	426	the World	69
—, —, —. See Laurence-Archer	142	— W. Gold Coins, &c. See	
—, —, —. See M'Gregor	143	Hoernle	43
—, —, —. See Malcolm	143	— Seat of War	429
—, —, —. See Neumann	145	Sims, F. W. Mathematical In-	
—, —, —. See Prinsep	146	struments	328
—, —, —. See Schöfft	132	Sinaitic Inscriptions. See Foster	366
—, —, —. See Smyth	429	— See Lenormant	38
—, —, —. See Steinbach	134	Sinclair, Sir J. Code of Agri-	
—, —, —. See Thackwell	149	culture	284
—, —, —. Tr., Vol. 176B	483	— R. S. Sanskrit Letters	389
—, —, —. Religion of. See Trumpp	207	— Sir T. A Defence of Russia	99
— and Afghans. See Shahamet		Sind. See Analysis of Affairs	158
Ali	103	— See Burnes	122
Sikkim. See Edgar	16	— See Burton	122
— See Gawler	265	— See Collins	278
Silk, Cultivation and Manufacture		— See Edwards	425
of. See Brunet	277	— See Hart-Davies	349
—, —, —. See Cope	278	— See Hughes	17, 561
—, —, —. See Cotton	278	— See James	127
—, —, —. See Duseigneur	288	— See Kennedy	142
—, —, —. See Geoghegan	280	— See Napier	145
		— See Orlich	146

	Page		Page
Sind. See Outram	146	Sketches in Indian Ink. See Smith	133
— See Postans	131, 146	— of India	133
— See Pottinger	131	— of Native Life in South India	133
— See Ross	132	— of Persia	93
— See Routes, &c.	18	— of Tribes, &c. Cape of Good Hope	76
— See Something about Sindh	133	— and Scenes in India	429
— See Thornton	19	Skinner, Capt. Excursions in India	133
— Tr., Vols. 2, 8, 45, 266, 302, 490	441, 442, 450, 502, 509, 543	— Lt.-Col. Memoir. See Fraser	47
— Heights in. See Walker	275	— Major. Overland Journey to India	69
— Judicial Administration. See Gibbs	165	Skipwith, F. Magistrate's Guide - Skrefsrud, Rev. S. O. Santhal Grammar	405
— Plants, &c. See Murray	320, 341	Skynner, W. A. Gulf of Cambay. Tr., Vol. 397	525
— Police, The	176	Slade, J. British Trade to Canton. Tr., Vol. 39	449
— Question. See Eastwick	153	— Collection of Glass. See Nesbitt	428
— Railway. See Andrew	158	Slane, Baron de. See Ibn Khallikan	48
— Railway. See Inauguration	272	Slang Dictionary	420
— See Proposed, &c.	273	Slater, Rev. S. Hindústáni Mission. Tr., Vol. 166	480
— See Wells	275	— T. E. God Revealed	225
— and Afghanistan. See Allen	100	— K. C. Sen and the Brahma Samaj	566
— See Buist	101	— Mrs. Sententiæ Chronologicae	29
— See Outram	103	Slave Catching in the Indian Ocean. See Colomb	197
Singapore, &c. See Ransonnet	429	— See Sullivan	76
— See Malaisia	190-196	— Trade, &c. East Indies	294
— Chronicle	440	— See Adam	230
— Gazetteer. See Pharoah	18	— See Analysis	286
— Institution. Tr., Vols. 40, 229	449, 494	— Tr., Vols. 63, 148 - 454, 472	472
Singarapelayanderam Pillay. Tamil Vade Mecum	401	Slavery, Ancient. See Wallon	309
Singer, J. Hungarian Grammar	413	Slavonia. See Lay	562
Singhalese Dictionaries, &c.	403, 404	Slavonic Grammars, &c.	421, 422
— Tracts. See Murdoch	7	— See Philology	363-373
Singphos, The. Tr., Vol. 266	502	Sleeman, W. H. Dacoits	176
Singrowlee. See Past Days in India	131	— Megpunnaim, &c.	176
Sinnott, Colour-Sergt. J. A Military Catechism	269	— Rambles of an Indian Official	133
Siouffi, N. La Religion des Soubbas	207	— Spirit of Discipline in our Indian Army	269
Sippurim. See Pascheles	219	— The Thug Gangs	176
Sircár, M. L. See Mahendra.		— Tour through Oude	133
Sirr, H. C. Ceylon	185	Slight, J., &c. Farm Implements	284
— China and the Chinese	118	Sloan, W. H. Burmese Language	406
Sitana. See Adye	135	Slym, M. J. Treatment of Elephants	343
Sitgreaves, Capt. L. Zuni and Colorado Rivers	200	Small, G. Sanskrit Literature	359
Sithron, the Star-Stricken	219	— J. English Metrical Homilies	348
Sivalik Hills. See Bose	323	— Index to Regulations and Acts	246
— See Falcouer	323	— Cause Courts. See Annoda	230
Sivanath Sastri. Sadharan Brahma Somaj	210	— See Cranenburgh	235
Sivaprasád. Sayyad Ahmad's Structures	182	— See Dillon	237
Six Months in England	69	— Pox. See Charles	333
Skeat, Rev. W. W. English Dictionary	420	— See Moore	340
— Moeso-Gothic Glossary	420	— See Rhazes	342
Skeen, W. Adam's Peak	185	— See Stewart	344
— Mountain Life	185	— Tr., Vol. 353	517
Sketch, A. of Assam	133		
— of Commerce, &c. British India	294		

	Page
Smaller History of India	148
Smart, R. B. Tipperah	18
Smarrt, C. L. Hoogly River Code	263
Smeaton, D. M. Currency of India	176
— Land Revenue Law. <i>See</i> Crosthwaite	236
Smirke, E. Law of Evidence. <i>See</i> Roscoe	229
Smirnow, M. Avares du Da- ghéstan	99
— <i>See</i> Plescheef	98
Smith, Adam. Wealth of Nations	259
— Albert. A Month in Con- stantinople	89
— Surg. C. I. Effect of Trees on the Climate. Tr., Vol. 49	451
— Report on Mysore	18
— C. J. Synonyms discrimi- nated	421
— Dr. D. B. Early Records of Cholera. Tr., Vol. 141	470
— Eli, and Dwight, H. G. O. Missionary Researches	225
— F. P. Chinese Materia Medica	343
— Chinese Proper Names	411
— Geo. Assyrian Discoveries	41
— History of Assurbanipal	29
— Dr. G. Comparative Gram- mar. Tr., Vol. 145	471
— Educational Works and Appliances	182
— Geography of India	14
— Life of Dr. Duff	52
— Life of Dr. Wilson	52
— Rt. Rev. G. Jews at Kæ- fung-foo	118
— Visit to the Consular Cities of China	118
— Dr. G. H. Carbonite	325
— Sir H. <i>See</i> Despatches	265
— H. Specimens of Nature Printing	294
— Rev. H. P. Glossary of Terms and Phrases	421
— John. A Missionary's Appeal	225
— Ferns	315
— Sketches in Indian Ink	133
— J. D. Matheran Hill	133
— J. H. Algebra	328
— Arithmetic	328
— Major J. McD. The Khond Handbook	405
— J. S. Un Monument Arabe	41
— Col. J. T. Change of Stan- dard for India	259
— On Mints	294
— Silver and the Indian Ex- changes	259
— J. W. Compendium of Mer- cantile Law	229
— L. and Hamilton, H. English- French Dictionary	419

	Page
Smith, L. F. Corps commanded by Europeans in Service of Native Princes. Tr., Vol. 387	523
— Rise and Progress of the Regular Corps	148
— N. Tr., Vols. 128, 129, 473	466, 539
— N. S. <i>See</i> Tacitus	29
— <i>See</i> Xenophon	30
— P. Ancient History of the East	29
— Gen. R. Vindication of. Tr., Vol. 55	452
— R. A. Organic Matter in Water	343
— R. Baird. Irrigation in the Madras Provinces	285
— Italian Irrigation	284
— Resources of the Punjab. Tr., Vols. 9, 49	442, 451
— R. Bosworth. Carthage	29
— Life of Lord Lawrence	52
— Mohammed, &c.	216
— S. British Rule in India	176
— Cotton Trade of India	294
— Tr., Vol. 366	519
— Rev. Sydney. Works	348
— Capt. T. Residence at Nepaul	133
— Rev. W. Dwij	207
— Life of. <i>See</i> Sherring	52
— Tr., Vol. 295	508
— W. A. Meteorology of Se- cunderabad	331
— Archdeacon. Common Words with Curious Derivations	420
— Capt. The Bermudas. <i>See</i> Hakluyt Society	63
— Gen. Jurisdiction in Bengal. Tr., Vol. 135	468
Smithers, H. Liverpool	294
Smithsonian Institution. Publica- tions	437
— Tr., Vol. 273	503
Smollett, P. B. Administration of Madras	176
— India	148
— T. History of England	32
Smoult, W. H. Court of Judica- ture, Fort William	246
Smucker, Dr. S. M. The Modern Jews	29
Smyth, C. P. Instruments for Navigation, &c. Tr., Vol. 277	504
— Teneriffe Astronomical Ex- periment	328
— D. C. and N. C. <i>See</i> Car- michael-Smyth.	
— Major G. C. The Reigning Family of Lahore	148
— Ralph. Manual of Surveying	274
— Ordnance captured, Sut- ledge Campaign	429
— Report on Bancoorah	718

	Page		Page
Smyth, Ralph. The Twenty-four Pergunnahs	18	Solvyns, B. The Hindoos	430
— R. B. Aborigines of Victoria	309	Soma Plant, The. See Papers	563
— Wynaad Gold Mines	133	— See Windischmann. Tr., Vol. 390	524
— T. W. Punjab Acts, &c.	246	Somali Language. See Hunter	374
— W. C. Persian Moonshee	385	Somasoondrum Chetty, S. Local and Special Penal Laws	246
— Capt. W. H. Halley's Comet. Tr., Vol. 403	527	Somerville, Mrs. Physical Sciences	331
Snake Poisoning. Indian and Australian. See Report	342	Something about Sindh	133
Snakes. See Brunton	333	Sommers' Tracts. Tr., Vol. 406	528
— See Destruction of Life	317	Sommerville, M. Engraved Gems	294
— See Ewart	318	Song of Songs. See Satyam Jayanti	219
— See Fayrer	318	Songs of Ind. See Stack	350
— See Nicholson	320	Sonnerat, P. Voyages	183, 195
— See Russell	321	Sonnini, C. S. Travels in Egypt	81
— See Schlegel	321	Soobroya, T. See Terovercaudoo.	
— See Wall	344	Soohrab and Roostum. See Atkinson	348
Snellen van Vollenhoven, S. C. Fanne Entomologique	321	Sopará and Padana. See Bhagvanlal	36
— Pinacographia	321	Sorabjee S. Bengalee. Import Duties	176
Snodgrass G. Improving the Navy of Great Britain	263	Sorabshaw Byramji. See Doctor. Doshabhoy. Goojerattee Sentences	399
— Major. The Burmese War	187	Sorel, A. La Question d'Orient	29
Snow, W. P. Voyage	69	Sorensen, S. Om Mahabharata	359
Soady, Lieut.-Col. F. J. Lessons of War	269	Soret, F. Monnaies Cuíques, &c. Tr., Vols. 12, 30	443, 447
Soane Canal. See Dickens	279	Sorgho and Imphee. See Olcott	283
Soares, J. P. C. Possessões Portuguezas	133	— Tr., Vol. 450	536
Social Evil in Calcutta	133	Soto, Don F. de. Discovery of Florida. See Hakluyt Society	59
— Incubus Removed	350	Souciet, E. Observations Mathématiques	328
— Life in Calcutta. See Long. Tr., Vol. 205	489	Soudan Campaign, The. See Burleigh	559
— Life in India. See Buckland	122	— Ethnology. See Keane	307
— Seraps and Satires	350	Sound. Observations on. See Matthews	330
Société de l'Orient Latin	89	Soupé, A. P. Littérature Indienne	359
Societies. See Periodicals, &c.	432-438	— La Littérature Sanscrite	359
Society in India	133	Sourindro Mohun Tagore. Dramatic Sentiments of the Aryas	355
— See Clemons	123	— Eight Principal Rasas	359
— See India Descriptive	120-135	— Hindu Music	294
— in 1792. See Observations	130	— Lyrics of Owen Meredith	294
— of Arts. India Committee	176	— Six Principal Ragas	294
— of Lincoln's Inn, The. Catalogue of Books	8	— Taravati	352
Socin, A. Arabische Sprichwörter	361	South India. See Kearns	127
— Neu-Aramäische Dialekte	382	— See Murray-Aynsley	130
— See Kautzsch	33	— See Tucker	225
Sociology	305-310	— Christian School Book Society. Tr., Vol. 144	471
Soldi, E. Les Arts Méconnus. See Emile-Soldi	289	— Kensington Museum. See India Museum	290
Soldier, The. See Hobbes	349	— See Rock	293
Soldiers of the Victorian Age. See Low	49	— Fans, &c.	299
Solomon, Dr. A. The Indian Family Doctor	343	— Indian Art. See Cole	238
Soltau, D. W. Die Portugiesen im Orient	148	— of India Observer	440
Soltykoff, Prince A. Indian Scenes and Characters	429	— Sea Directors. Inventories	33
— Voyage au Perse	93		
— Voyages et Lettres	133		

	Page		Page
South Sea Islands. <i>See</i> Australasia	197-198	Spiegel, F. Eränische Alterthums-	41
— <i>See</i> Shipley	429	— Grammatik der Altbak-	385
— Staffordshire Exhibition	303	— trischen Sprache	385
— West Frontier. <i>See</i> Reports	175	— Grammatik der Alter-	385
Southampton to Bombay	69	— nischen Sprachen	385
Southern India	176	— Grammatik der Parsisprache	385
— <i>See</i> Gover	125	— Huzväresch-Sprache	94
— <i>See</i> Sewell	148	— Iränische Stammverfassung	362
— <i>See</i> Sketches	133	— Literatur der Parsen	362
— <i>See</i> Smith	225	— Vendidad	362
— Gazetteer. <i>See</i> Pharoah	18	Spillmann, J. Vom Cap zum	76
— Hill Ranges. <i>See</i> Shortt	133	— Sambesi	81
— Mahratta and Mysore Rail-	274	Spineto, Marquis. Hieroglyphics-	81
way Company	321	Spirillum Fever Synonyms. <i>See</i>	333
Southey, Thos. Sheep, &c.	285, 321	— Carter	89
Southgate, Rev. H. Armenia, &c.	89	Spirit of the East. <i>See</i> Urquhart	425
Sowerby, G. B. Shells	321	— <i>See</i> Egerton	16
Sowrahs. <i>See</i> Hooper	426	— <i>See</i> Harcourt	246
Spain, History of, &c. <i>See</i> Dozy	23, 24	Spitta, C. H. Punjab Law Manual	379
— <i>See</i> Gayangos	24	— W. Arabischer Vulgärdialekt	361
— <i>See</i> Rochau	28	— Geschichte Abu'l-Hasan	59, 60
— <i>See</i> Schack	361	al-As'ari's	200
Spalding, Capt. H. <i>See</i> Khiva	105	Spitzbergen. <i>See</i> Hakluyt Society	341
— J. W. Japan, &c.	118	— P. von. Reise in Brasilien	176
Spanish Dictionaries, &c.	417-419	Spleen Disease. <i>See</i> Prevalence	10
— MSS. <i>See</i> Gayangos	4	Spoilation of Oude	134
Spanjaard, J. <i>See</i> Van der Lith	196	Spon's Encyclopædia	99
Sparrman, Dr. A. Voyage to the	70	Sport, &c. Nepaul Frontier	315
— Cape of Good Hope	70	Spottiswoode, W. E. Russia	148
Specht, F. A. K. v. Das Festland	309	Sprengel, C. Linnæi Systema	14
— Asien-Europa, &c.	309	— M. C. Hyder Ally und	8
Special Procedures. <i>See</i> Da Costa	236	— Tippoo Saheb	216
Specific Relief Act. <i>See</i> Com-	235	— Origines Medicinæ Ara-	8
mentary	247	— bicæ. Tr., Vol. 289	14
— <i>See</i> Venkatrao	247	— Postrouten des Orients	402
Specifications. <i>See</i> Handbook	272	Spring, F. Malayalim Grammar	22
Spectator, Madras	440	Sprott's Profane and Sacred His-	285
Speculum Regale. <i>See</i> Konungs-	256	— tory. <i>See</i> Bell	188
Skuggsjá	256	Spruce, R. Expedition to procure	285
Speede, G. Barlow. Criminal	246	— Chinchona Seeds, &c.	285
— Statistics of Bengal	285	— Valleys of Piura, &c.	29
— Indian Gardening	285	Spruner, K. Von. Historisch-Geo-	285
— The New Indian Gardener	195	— graphischer Hand-Atlas	134
Speelman, C. Macassar	133	— Poland. Tr., Vol. 207	321
Speir, Mrs. Ancient India	133	— W. British Coleoptera	188
Spence, W. Entomology. <i>See</i> Kirby	319	Sprye, R. Commerce with Wes-	490
Spencer, E. Travels in Circassia	99	— tern China	246
— Right Rev. G. T. Visitation	134	Spurgeon, Rev. C. H. Lecture on	216
— Tour	515	— Poland. Tr., Vol. 207	118
— Tr., Vol. 349	515	Srinivasa Row. Madras High	246
— H. The Principles of So-	309	— Court Reports	216
ciology	309	Ssufism. <i>See</i> Tholuck	118
Spengler, F. R. De Cinganis.	449	Staat von Sina, Der	176
— Tr., Vol. 41	449	Stack, E. Land Revenue Settle-	176
Sphardi, The. <i>See</i> Bialloblotzky	22	— ment	176
Spiegel, F. Die Alexandersage	94		
— Die Altpersischen Keilin-	41, 385		
— schriften	385		
— Arische Studien	214		
— Avesta	94		
— Erän	94		

	Page		Page
Stack, E. Silk in Aseam	285	State Papers. See Portfolio	27
— Six Months in Persia	94	— See Record Publications	33-35
— F. R. Island of St. Helena	430	— Trials. See Collection	253
— Capt. G. Sindhi Dictionaries and Grammar	399	Statesman, The London	437
— G. A. Songs of Ind	350	— and Friend of India	440
Stacy, Col. L. R. Events in Belochistan, &c.	103	Statesmen in Time of Geo. III. See Brougham	45
— Services, &c.	103	Statham, J. Indian Recollections	134
Stade, Dr. B. Die Ge'ezsprache— Hans, of Hesse. Captivity of. See Hakluyt Society	375	Statistical Reporter	440
Staff Corps Rules. See Cochrane	265	— Society	437
Staff Officers' Duty. See Nuthall	268	— Library	9
— See Simkins	269	Statistics. See Political Economy.	
Stafford Collection of Pictures. See Ottley	428	Statutes, E. I. Company	246
— See Young	431	— See Collection	235
— House Committee, Report	344	— See Field	237
Stair, Earl of. Government and the E.I.C. Tr., Vol. 237-	496	— See Russell	156
Stallybrass, J. S. Tentonic Mythology. See Grimum	218	— &c. E. I. College	156
Stamni, F. L. Ulfilas	421	— of the Realm	229
— Vorschule zum Ulfila	421	— See Williams	230
Stamp Acts, &c.	246	Staunton, Sir G. Chinese Embassy to the Tourgouth Tartars	118
— See Beverley	231	— Embassy to Peking	118
— See Bignold	231	— Macartney's Embassy	118
— See Bose	231	— Memoirs	52
— See Chally D. Chatterjee	233	— Notices relating to China	118
— See Duttatra D. Adhikary	237	— Our Chinese Commerce. Tr., Vol. 45	450
— See Macnaghten	240	— Penal Code of China	118
— Tr., Vol. 124	465	— Rendering the Word "God" in Chinese	217
Standing Orders. See Lawes	154	Stavorinus, J. S. Voyages to the E. Indies	70
— See Prendergast	244	Steam Communication with India, &c.	177, 263
Stanhope, L. Press in India	176	— See Direct	260
— Tr., Vol. 119	464	— See Grindlay	165
— P. D. Memoirs of Asiaticus. Tr., Vols. 59, 105	453, 462	— See Prinsep	262
— Earl. Address, Medico-Botanical Society. Tr., Vol. 265-	502	— See Wilson	263
Stanley, Rev. A. P. Sinai and Palestine	89	— Tr., Vols. 21, 47, 48	445, 451
— H. M. How I found Livingstone	76	Steel, F. A. Wide-Awake Stories	566
— Through the Dark Continent	76	— A. Hindoo Castes	251
— Lord. Indian Finance. Tr., Vol. 162	478	— Dr. W. E. See Dennie	101
— See Letter by Indopolite	169	Steele, Dr. E. Swahili Handbook	375
Stansbury, H. The Great Salt Lake	200	Stein, H. Herodotus	29
Staples, Capt. The Indian Post Office	176	Steinbach, Lt.-Col. The Punjab	134
Stapleton, A. G. Intervention and Non-Intervention	32	Steingass, F. Arabic Dictionaries	379
Stapley, L. A. Urdu Exercises	394	Steinhardt, J. Guide to Manufactures, &c.	294
Starchevsky, A. Turkish Grammars, &c.	415	Steinitz, F. The Ship	263
Starkey, Capt. Punjabi Dictionary	399	Steinmetz, A. Japan	118
Starling, M. H. Criminal Law	246	Steinschneider, M. Hebrew MSS.	9
Starvation. See Cases of Death. Tr., Vol. 25	445	Steinthal, H. Die Entwicklung der Schrift. Tr., Vol. 3	441
		— Grammatik, Logik, &c.	372
		— Sprachwissenschaft	372
		— Typen des Sprachbaues	372
		Stent, G. C. Chinese Dictionary	411
		— W. D. Egypt, &c.	89
		Stenzler, A. F. Elementarbuch der Sanskrit	389
		— Lexicographia Sanscrita	339
		— Tr., Vol. 341	514

	Page		Page
Stephan, H. Das heutige Ägypten	81	Stewart, D. Arabic Grammar	379
Stephen, Carr. Archæology, &c. of Delhi	14	— Dr. D. Lecture, Calcutta Medical College. Tr., Vol. 141	470
— Handbook for Delhi	21	— Small Pox, &c.	344
— Registration Acts	246	— J. C. Union Bank of Calcutta. Tr., Vol. 49	451
— Major H. V. Handbooks to the Maps of India	41	— J. L. Punjab Plants	315
— Sir J. Essays in Ecclesiastical Biography	52	— Col. M. Language	372
— Sir J. F. The Law of Evidence	246	— Lt.-Col. M. Policy of the Government. Tr., Vols. 14, 91 - 444, 159	459
— The Ilbert Bill	177	— Capt. R. James Fraser and Col. Hannay. Tr., Vol. 384	523
— Serjt. Law Commentaries	229	— Gen. The Ladies' Monitor	309
Stephen's, St., Chapel. See Mackenzie	427	— Walking. Life and Adventures. Tr., Vol. 25	446
Stephens, H. Book of the Farm	285	Stibbert, Major. Tr., Vol. 376	521
Stephenson, A. Culture of Silk. Tr., Vol. 265	502	Stickel, J. G. Morgenländische Münzkunde	43
— Rev. J. The Church in Calcutta. Tr., Vol. 205	489	Stillé, C. J. Central Fair, Philadelphia	303
— J., and Churchill, J. M. Medical Botany, &c.	344	— U. S. Sanitary Commission	344
— R. M. E. Indian Railway. Tr., Vol. 136	468	Stirling, William. Cloister Life of Charles V.	53
Stepniak. See Russia under the Tzars	565	Stobart, Rev. J. W. H. Islam	216
— See Underground Russia	566	Stockdale, J. Germany, &c.	14
Steppe Campaigns	107	— John. Trial. See Gurney	254
Sterling, A. Orissa. See Peggs	224	— — — — — Tr., Vol. 169	481
— R. S. Brick-Making Machines	294	— J. J. Sketches of Java	195
Stern, L. Koptische Grammatik	375	Stocqueler, J. H. The British Army	269
— M. A. Die Achæmenischen Keilschriften	41	— The British Officer	269
— Monatsnamen. Tr., Vol. 288	506	— Handbook of India	21
Sterndale, R. A. The Afghan Knife	352	— India	148
— Denizens of the Jungles	430	— Khuzistan and Persia	94
— Mammalia of India	321	— Life of Dr. Leitner	53
— Seonee	134	— Memoirs of a Journalist	53
— R. C. Municipal Work	177	— Memoirs of Sir W. Nott	103
Steuart, Sir J. Coin of Bengal	294	— Memorials of Afghanistan	269
— J. Ceylon, &c.	185	— Military Encyclopædia	21
— Monetary System. Tr., Vol. 51	452	— Oriental Interpreter	21
— Hindostany Language	394	— The Overland Companion	21
Steucl, Dr. E. T. Nomenclator Botanicus	315	— Progress in India	134
Steur, C. Peuples de l'Europe	309	Stodart, J. Wootz. Tr., Vol. 389	524
Stevens, Capt. History of Persia	94	Stoddart Col. See Grover	105
— See Faria y Sousa.		— See Wolf	108
— J. The Oriental Navigator	263	Stöhr, E. Banjuwangi	195
— R. Guide to E. I. Trade	294	Stokes, H. Cumara Guru Para Tambirân	401
— W. B. Poems	348	— J. L. Discoveries in Australia	198
Stevenson, E. S. B. Custom House Officers' Vade-Mecum	177	— W. Criminal Procedure	246
— Rev. J. Murathee Grammar	397	— Hindu Law Books	251
Stewart, Major C. Catalogue of Tippoo's Library	9	— Indian Reform Bills. Tr., Vol. 162	478
— History of Bengal	148	— See Law relating to India	240
— Tippoo Sultan, &c.	148	Stolz, C. Die Westküste Indiens	566
— Travels of Abu Taleb Khan	70	Stolze, F. Persepolis, &c.	430
— See Mulfuzât Timûry	145	Stone, E. H. Beams, &c. of Teak	294
		— F. W. Fugitive Pieces	348
		— Implements, N. W. P. See Rivett-Carnac	565

	Page		Page
Stone Worship of the Ancients.		Strettell, G. W. A new Source of	
Tr., Vol. 28	446	Revenue for India	285
Storari, E. Irrigazione dell' Agro		Strickland, W., and Marshall, T.	
Veronese	285	W. M. Missions in South India	225
Storck, G. Declinatio Palica	389	Strictures on the Asiatic Estab-	
Storey, Major J. Court Martial.		lishment. See Playfair	155
Tr., Vol. 192	487	— &c. on British Commerce	
Stormonth, J. English Dictionary	421	with East Indies. Tr., Vol. 81	457
Storms. See Piddington	331	— on the Government of	
— Tr., Vols. 13, 21	443, 445	India. Tr., Vols. 217, 253	492, 499
— See Reid	331	Stritterus, T. G. Memoriae Popu-	
— See Thom	331	lorum, &c.	29
Stow, Baron. Primitive Missions.		Stroganoff, Comte S. Monnaies	
Tr., 349	515	Orientales. See Tiesenhausen	44
Strachan, J. M. Juggernaut	210	Struve, F. G. W. Astronomie	328
— Tr., Vol. 35	448	— Expédition Chronométrique	328
— Letter to Capt. Eastwick	182	— Gradmessung in den	
Strachey, E. Bija Ganita	328	Ostseeprovinz Russlands	328
— Capt. H. Western Thibet	118	— Librorum Catalogus	9
— Tr., Vol. 10	443	— L'Observatoire de Poulkova	328
— Sir J. The Finances, &c. of		— W. Zwischen dem Schwarzen	
India	177	u. Caspischen Meere	274
— R. Kumáon and Garhwal.		Struys, J. Travels, &c.	70
Tr., Vol. 2	441	Stuart, A. Letters to Court of	
— Snow-line in the Himalaya.		Directors, &c.	156
Tr., Vol. 49	451	— A. J. Forests and Rainfall	
Strack, H. L. Firkowitsch, &c.	361	in Madras. See Marsh	282
— Hebräische Grammatik	382	— Tinnevely Manual	18
— Neuhebräische Sprache	382	— Sir C. Campaigns of. See	
Strahlenberg, P. J. von. Russia,		Lowe	143
Siberia, &c.	100	— Rev. H. Agricultural La-	
Strains, Theory of. See Rogers	274	bourers. Tr., Vol. 164	479
Straith, H. Fortification, &c.	269	— Maj. Gen. J. Letter to Court	
Straits Settlements. See under		of Directors	156
Malaisia.		— J. The Sculptured Stones of	
— See Currency	191	Scotland	430
— Duties of Magistrates. See		— V. Egypt after the War	81
Maxwell	229	— Nile Gleanings	81
Strange, Sir Thomas. Hindu Law	251	— Lt.-Col. Residence in North	
— T. A. Notes on Cases	246	Persia	94
— Stories from a Chinese		Stubbs, Major F. W. The Bengal	
Studio. See Giles	111	Artillery	269
Stranger in India. See Johnson	127	— W. History of England	32
Strangers' Home, The. Tr., Vol.		Students' Assistant, The	269
152	473	— Magazine	438
Strangford, Visct. Writings, &c.	29, 372	Studies in a Mosque. See Lane-	
Stratmann, F. H. English Dic-		Poole	215
tionary	421	Stuers, H. de. Westkust van Sumatra	195
Strauss, F. A. Sinai and Gol-		— J. F. V. A. R. de. Java	195
gotha	89	Stüwe, F. Handelzüge der Araber	294
Stray Feathers	438	Stuhr, P. F. Religions-Systeme	
— Leaves (Poems). Tr., Vol. 156	475	der Heidinischen Völker	207
— from a Military Man's		— Sternkunde unter den	
Note Book. See Hartigan	351	Chinesen, &c. Tr., Vol. 19	444
— from My Indian Note		Stumm, H. Der Feldzug nach	
Book	134	Chiva	107
Streeter, E. W. Notes on Gold.		— Official Reports. See Vin-	
See Brewer	287	cent	108
Strelbitzky, I. Russian Acquisi-		Stupas. See Cunningham	37
tions under Alexander II.	100	— See Ritter	40
Strettell, G. W. Caoutchouc	285	Sturler, W. L. de. Java	195
— The Ficus Elastica in Burma	188	— Palembang	195
		— Tr., Vol. 355	517



	Page		Page
Sturt, Capt. C. Central Australia	198	Sumatrans, The. See Shebbeare	195
Suavi, Ali. Khiva in 1873	107	Summary of Chinese Treatises on Silkworms	285
Subhuti, W. Pali Dictionary	389	— of Decisions, Calcutta De- wanny Adawlut	246
Subhy Pacha. Collection des Medailles	43	— of the Mahratta Campaign	148
Subsidios para Historia da India Portuguesa	148	Summer, M. Histoire du Bouddha	213
Substantive Law for India. See Reports	245	— Légendes de L'Inde	210
Subterranean World. See Hartwig	323	Summers, Rev. J. Chinese Books in India Office Library	9
Südenhorst, J. Z. von. Syrien und der Welthandel	295	Sumner, Hon. C. Anti-Slavery Enterprise. Tr., Vol. 163	479
Suez Canal, The. See Fitzgerald	78	Sundhya, The. See Belnos	423
— See Isthmus	79	Sunn Hemp of Bengal. See Hemp	
— See Kenney	79	Sunyassee, The. See Hutchinson	349
— See Lange	168	Supercargoes, Committee of. See Letters. Tr., Vol. 293	507
— See Lesseps	79	Supervision and Dividend. See Letter. Tr., Vol. 170	481
— See St. Hiluire	81	Surajál Narsidás. Papers, &c. Tr., Vol. 156	475
Sugar Cultivation and Trade. See Bessemer	287	Surashtra. The Sah Kings of. See Thomas	44
— See Fuller	279	Surat. See Daniel	123
— See Leon	281	— See Orme	146
— See Olcott	283	— See Postans	428
— See Papers	283	— Flood Relief Fund. Reports	177
— See Porter	283	Surendra Nath Banerjea. An Ex- position	177
— See Reynoso	283	Suretship. See Saunderson. Tr., Vol. 25	445
— See Robinson	283	Surgeon General's Office, U.S.A. Library	9
— See Statistics	285	Surgeons, Royal College of. Library. See Catalogue	4
— See Wray	286	Surgery. See Medicine	332-345
— Tr., Vols. 51, 82, 89, 130, 178	452, 458, 459, 466, 484	Surguner, S. Caldwell and the Tinnevely Shanars	225
— Vols. 258, 393, 425, 436- 439	500, 524, 531, 533, 534	Surinam. See Kappler	199
Suggestions for Retrenchment	177	Survey of Western Palestine	89
— to the Clergy of the Diocese of Calcutta. Tr., Vol. 243	497	Surveying, Nautical. See Belcher	260
Sukkur Municipality. See Re- vised Rules	175	Surveys in India. See Jervis. Tr., Vol. 177A	483
Sullivan, Capt. G. L. Dhow Chas- ing	76	— and Surveying. See under Engineering, &c.	270-275
— J. Circular of Masulipatam	177	Susruta, The. Tr., Vol. 262	501
— R. J. Philosophical Rha- p-odies	309	Sutherland, D. Digest of Indian Law Reports	247
— Political History of India	148	— Judgments on Appeals from India	247
— Tr., Vol. 70	455	— See Weekly Reporter	435
Sullivan, Sir E. The Bungalow and the Tent	185	— Capt. J. Relations with Na- tive States	177
— E. Conquerors, Warriors, &c. of India	148	— J. C. Dattaka Mímánsá, &c.	251
— Letters on India	177	— P. C. Voyage in Baffin's Bay	70
— The Princes of India	148	— Lieut.-Col. On the Khalsa Villages of Ajmere	18
— J. Native States of India	177	— Tr., Vol. 208	490
— Tracts upon India	177	Sutlej Campaign. See Sikh War.	
— Tr., Vol. 1, 112, 113, 165, 190, 302	441, 463, 480, 487, 509	Sutton, Rev. A. Orissa	225
Sultzberger, H. All About Opium	177	— Oriya Dictionary, &c.	396
Sumach. See Inzenga	280	Svánetia. See Phillipp's-Wolley	98
Sumatra. See Heyne	126		
— See under Malaisia.			
— Agricultural Society	438		
Sumatran Native School Insti- tution. Tr., Vol. 229	494		

	Page	Page
Swahili Language. <i>See</i> Steere	375	
Swainson, W. Works on Natural History	321	
<i>See</i> Richardson	320	
Swaneger, W. Military Pay, &c.	269	
Tr., Vol. 446	535	
Swarbreck, S. D. Sketches in Scotland	430	
Swartz, Rev. C. F. Memoirs.		
<i>See</i> Pearson	51	
Sweny, H. W. Exhibitions	304	
Swettenham, F. A. Malay Vocabulary	408	
Swieten, F. C. J. van. Verdediging van Oost-Indië. Tr., Vol. 356	517	
Swinnerton, Rev. C. Afghan War	103	
Swinton, A. Statistics of Goruckpore	18	
Swords. <i>See</i> Wilkinson	270	
Sydney International Exhibition	304	
Sydow, E. von. Leben des J. von Blaramburg	53	
Syed Abdoollah. Fever in India	344	
Ahmed Khan. Causes of the Indian Revolt	148	
Hunter's "Indian Mussulmans, &c."	134	
Mohammed	216	
<i>See</i> Siva Prasad.		
Tr., Vol. 153	474	
Amcer Ali. Mohammed	216	
<i>See</i> Amcer.		
Syed, H. Bilgrami. <i>See</i> Hossain.		
Sykes, A. L. Disestablishment	177	
Rev. J. Bengali Dictionary	396	
W. H. Deccan. Atmospheric Tides, &c.	331	
Fishes	321	
Land Tenures	177	
Mammalia and Birds	321	
Statistics	19	
Notes on India	213	
Pension to Lord Dalhousie	157	
Quails of India	321	
Vital Statistics of East India Company's Armies	269	
Tr., Vol. 4, 10, 28, 33, 51, 176A, 258, 262, 269, 481, 443, 446, 447, 452, 483, 500, 501, 541	441,	
Col. Speech on India Bill	177	
Wealth and Expenditure	259	
Sylhet. <i>See</i> Shumboo C. Dey	21	
Sylvester, J. S. Campaign in Central India	148	
Symes, E. S. Unrepealed Acts, &c., British Burma	247	
Major M. Embassy to Ava	188	
Synonds, Rev. A. R. Address to the Graduates, Madras University. Tr., Vol. 152	473	
Fifty Sermons	207	
Geography and History of India	14	
Greek Grammar	416	
Symson, Capt. Voyage to the East Indies	70	
Synonyms Discriminated. <i>See</i> Smith	421	
Syntagma Dissertationum. <i>See</i> Hyde	354	
Syntipas. <i>See</i> Eberhard	218	
Syria. <i>See</i> Turkey	82-90	
<i>See</i> Carne	424	
Syriac Dictionaries and Grammars	381-82	
MSS. <i>See</i> Hottinger	6	
<i>See</i> Wright	4	
Studies, Inscriptions, &c. <i>See</i> Nève	39	
Tr., Vol. 278	504	
<i>See</i> Vogüé	41	
Syriam Township. Hanthawaddy Settlement Report	177	
Syrian Christians. <i>See</i> St. Thomas.		
Syro-Egyptian Society	438	
Tr., Vol. 262	501	
Syud Abdur-Rahman. Literary Jottings	70	
Syudpore Bhattree Estate. <i>See</i> Memorandum	170	
Széchenyi, B. Reisen. <i>See</i> Kreitner	65	
Szeredy, J. Asiatic Chiefs	29	

## T.

Taberd, A. J. L. Dictionarium Anamiticum	406
Tachard, G. Voyage de Siam	190
Tacitus, C. C. Germania	29
<i>See</i> Baumstark	305
Tactics. Modern, &c. <i>See</i> Horne	266
<i>See</i> Madan	267
<i>See</i> Twemlow	269
Taufletta. The Life of. <i>See</i> Short	352
Tagore, Dwarkanath. Memoir. <i>See</i> Kissory	48
G. M. The Caste System. Tr., Vol. 140	470
Thoughts by a Christian Brahmin	207
P. C. <i>See</i> Prosunno.	
Sir S. M. <i>See</i> Sourindro.	
U. N. Bengalis as they are, &c. Tr., Vols. 139, 205	469, 489
Family, The. Tr., Vol. 137	468
Lectures	247
Will Case	255
Tahiti. Dialecte dc. <i>See</i> Gaussin	407
The French in. Tr., Vol. 158, 206	476, 490
Takoordass Chuckerbutty. Thoughts on Education	182

	Page		Page
Talékar, S. R. S. <i>See</i> Shri Krishna.		Tartars, The. <i>See</i> Martinius	114
Tales about India. <i>See</i> Ballard	136	— <i>See</i> Palafox	116
Taleyarkhan, D. A. <i>See</i> Dinshah.		— <i>See</i> Vambéry	309
Talmud, The. <i>See</i> Rabbinowicz	229	Tartary. <i>See</i> Hervey	112
Talmudic Miscellany. <i>See</i> Her- shon	356	— <i>See</i> Huc	113, 222
Taluqdari Settlement in Oudh. <i>See</i> Sarvadhikari	176	— <i>See</i> Olearius	67
Taluqdars of Oudh. Tr., Vol. 152	473	— <i>See</i> Shaw	107
— Agricultural Meeting	177	— <i>See</i> Torrens	134
— <i>See</i> Haji	426	Tasmanians, The. <i>See</i> Giglioli	197
Tamara, The <i>See</i> Duppa	311	Tatarinof, A. Captivity in Bok- hara	107
Tamerlane. <i>See</i> Timur.		Taunay, A. D. La Retraite de Laguna	566
Tamil Grammars and Dictionaries 399—40		Tavernier, F. B. Travels, &c.	70
— Tr., Vols. 295, 397 - 507, 525		— <i>See</i> Quellenburg	194
— Poetry. <i>See</i> Beschi	353	Tavoy. <i>See</i> Helfer	187
Tamulians, The. <i>See</i> Baierlein	220	Tawney, C. H. The English Peo- ple and their Language	348
Tanaquil. <i>See</i> Bachofen	219	Taylor, W. Behar Industrial In- stitution	177
Tancoigne, M. Persia	94	— Tr., Vol. 152	473
Tandy, W. Burmese Empire. <i>See</i> Sangermano	187, 565	— Correspondence, Case of	177
Tanjore. <i>See</i> Copies	152	— Famines in India	177
— <i>See</i> Hickey	126	— Papers	566
— <i>See</i> Tripe	430	— The Patna Crisis	148
— <i>See</i> Veskasami	19	— Thirty-eight Years in India	566
— Restoration, &c., of the Rajah. <i>See</i> Considerations	138	Taylor, A. D. Harbours of India	263
— <i>See</i> Rous	156	— The India Directory	263
— Tr., Vol. 59, 78, 384, 419 -	453, 530	— West Coast of Hindostan Pilot	263
Tanna Collectorate. Revised Assessments	177	— B. India, China, and Japan	70
Taou-twang, Life of. <i>See</i> Gutzlaff	112	— Lt.-Col. C. P. The White Borer in Coorg	285
Taper-Cham Tension Bridge. <i>See</i> Goodwyn	271	— E. F. Russia	100
Tappan, L. The Anti-Slavery Society. Tr., Vol. 148	472	— E. S. Street Railways for Calcutta	274
Tappen, D. Ost-Indianische Reise- Beschreibung	134	— I. The Alphabet	372
Taprobane. <i>See</i> Lassen	184	— Transmission of Ancient Books	9
Tara. <i>See</i> Taylor	353	— James. Dacca	19
— the Suttee. <i>See</i> Davidson	349	— J. Communication with India	178
— Chund Mookerjea. The Scor- pions	350	— Travels	70
Tarachand Chukrurtee. Bengali Dictionary	396	— Meadows. Cairns, &c., in the Dekhan	41
Taranatha's History of Buddhism. <i>See</i> Schiefner	213	— Confessions of a Thug	353
Tariffs, British. <i>See</i> Beedell	287	— Fatal Armet	353
Tarini Das Bannerji. Zemindar and Ryot of Bengal	177	— History of India	149
— K. Ghosh. Mr. Garrett's Proposal	182	— A Noble Queen	353
Tarkalankar, G. C. <i>See</i> Girish.		— Ralph Darnell	353
Tarrant, H. J. Decisions in Moore's Indian Appeals	247	— Seeta	353
Tartar Languages. <i>See</i> Turkish	414-415	— Sketches in the Deccan	430
Tartars, The. <i>See</i> Bergeron	55	— Story of My Life	53
— <i>See</i> Brunem	109	— Tara	353
— <i>See</i> D'Orleans	110	— Tippoo Suldaun	353
— <i>See</i> Hakluyt Society	59	— and Fergusson, J. Archi- tecture in Beejapore, &c.	430
— <i>See</i> Histoire	25	— Rev. R. New Zealand	198
		— R. G. Derah Ishmael Khan	19
		— T. Memoirs of Bp. Heber	53
		— T. G. Fixed Stars	328
		— Tr., Vol. 27	446
		— Magnetic Forcc. Tr., Vol. 259	500

	Page		Page
Taylor, Capt. T. J. Polymetrical Tables. Post Offices - - -	19	Teixeira, P. Los Reyes de Persia	94
— Afghanistan - - -	103	— Travels. Tr., Vol. 33 -	447
— W. English Synonyms - - -	348	Tela, J. Life, &c. of Confucius. Tr., Vol. 274 - - -	503
— Rev. W. Centenary of Protestant Mission, Madras - - -	225	Telang, K. T. See Kashinath.	
— Elliot Marbles - - -	41	Telegram Code. Indian Shipping. See Mackintosh - - -	262
— Mackenzie MSS. Tr., Vol. 257 - - -	500	Telegraph in India. See Congreve. Tr., Vol. 21 - - -	445
— Oriental MSS - - -	9	— and Travel. See Goldsmid - -	58
— Dr. W. C. Ancient and Modern India - - -	149	Telegraphy - - -	270-75
— History of India - - -	149	Telescope, The - - -	438
— Lt.-Col. The India Guide - - -	21	Telfer, J. B. The Crimea, &c. - -	100
— Letters on India - - -	566	Telugu Dictionaries, &c. - - -	401-2
— Mrs. Epitome of Navigation - -	263	— See Brown. Tr., Vols. 8, 29	442, 447
— Lunar Tables - - -	328	Temminck, C. J. Esquisses Zoologiques - - -	322
— Sergt.-Major. Life in the Ranks - - -	353	— Manuel d'Ornithologie - - -	322
Tehihatcheff, P. de. Asic Mineure	89	— Natuurlijke Geschiedenis der Nederlandsche Overzeesche - - -	315
— See Leonhard. Tr., Vol. 286	506	— Tr., Vol. 452 - - -	536
Tchoubinof, D. Dictionnaire Géorgien, Russe, Français - - -	416	— Pigeons, &c. - - -	322
— See Brosset - - -	23	— Possessions Néerlandaises	195
Tea. See Bruce - - -	277	Temperance Tracts. Bombay. Tr., Vol. 131 - - -	466
— See Coakley - - -	311	Temple, Sir R. Government of the Nizam - - -	178
— See Houssaye - - -	280	— India in 1880 - - -	178
— See Lettsom - - -	281	— Indian Famine Commission - -	178
— See Money - - -	282	— Memorandum, Financial Department - - -	178
— See Sigmond - - -	343	— Men and Events of my Time -	178
— Cultivation. N.W.P. and Punjab	285	— North-West Frontier of the Punjab - - -	19
— Cyclopædia - - -	285	— Oriental Experience - - -	53
— in Assam, &c. - - -	285	— R. C. The Legends of the Punjab - - -	220
— See Baildon - - -	276	— Panjabi Proper Names - - -	134
— See Correspondence - - -	278	Templer, J. C. Letters of Sir J. Brooke - - -	53
— See Reports - - -	283	Temples and Elephants. See Bock	188
— See Robinson - - -	132	Temps, Le - - -	440
— See Wood-Mason - - -	286	Temudschin der Unerschütterliche. See Erdmann - - -	24
— in China. See Ball - - -	276	Ten Great Religions. See Clarke	203
— See Fortune - - -	111	Ten Years in India. See Hervey	126
— See Linde - - -	281	Tenant Right in Oudh - - -	178
— See Papers - - -	283	— in the Punjab - - -	178
— in Java. See Essay - - -	279	— See Papers - - -	172
— See Horsfield - - -	280	Tenasserim Gazetteer. See Pharaoh	18
— Trade. See Martin - - -	292	— Provinces. See Helfer - - -	187
— See Rutter - - -	293	— Tr., Vol. 29 - - -	447
— Tr., Vols. 9, 29, 39, 179, 258, 362, 405 - - -	442, 447, 449, 484, 500, 518, 527	— See Medical Topography - - -	340
Teacher & Co. Guide to Poona - -	21	Teneriffe Astronomical Experiment. See Smyth - - -	328
Teak Beams, &c. See Stone - - -	294	Tennant, J. F. Total Eclipse, 1874	328
Tree, The. See Dalzell - - -	279	— Total Eclipses - - -	328
Technological Dictionary, French, &c. See Tolhausen - - -	421	— Transit of Venus - - -	329
Tegoborski, M. L. de. Productive forces of Russia - - -	100	— W. Indian Recreation - - -	134
Teignmouth, Lord. Christianity in India. Tr., Vol. 96 - - -	460	— Thoughts on British India - -	178
— Memoir - - -	53		
— Memoir of Sir W. Jones - - -	53		
— See Shore - - -	176		
— Reminiscences of Many Years - - -	53		

	Page		Page
Tennent, Sir J. E. Ceylon	185	Theobald, W. Acts, India	247
— Christianity in Ceylon	185	— Parliamentary Papers	178
— Natural History of Ceylon	185	— Statements, &c. Tr., Vols.	
Tennyson, A. Poems	348	142, 157	470, 476
Tent Contract. Madras Army.		— Reptiles of British India	322
See Munro. Tr., Vol. 200	488	— Shells. Asiatic Society	
Tent Work in Palestine. See		Museum, Bengal	322
Conder	84	— See Mason's Burma	187
Terentief, M. A. Russia and		Theophilus, A. The Theosophical	
England	107	Society	207
Terentief, M. Turkish Grammar	415	Theosophist, The	438
Ternaux-Compans, H. Biblio-		Theroulde, St. H. Voyage dans	
thèque Asiatique	9	l'Inde	134
Teroo Vercaudoo Soobroya. Tamil		Therry, R. See Canning	46
Expositor	401	Thesaurus Exoticorum. See	
Terracottas. See British Museum	36	Happelius	63
Terrien de la Couperie, Prof.		Thevenot, M. and J. de. Travels	70
Chinese Cycle and Akkadian		Thibet. See Tibet.	
Numerals	118	Thielmann, Max von. Travels	70
— Chinese Mythical Kings, &c.	118	Thierry, J. St. Jean Chrysostome	29
— Cradle of the Shan Race	562	Thiersant, P. D. de. Mahome-	
— Lolo MS. Tr., Vol. 498	546	tisme en Chine	216
— Old Numerals of China	118	Thiersch, F. von. Akademische	
— Traditions of Babylonia in		Festrede. Tr., Vol. 390	524
Chinese Documents	118	Thirty-five Years in the East.	
Terry, Rev. E. A Voyage to East		See Honigberger	126
India	70, 207	Thirty Years in India. See Bevan	121
Teschemacher, J. R. Exchange		Thistle and the Cedar of Lebanon.	
Tables	295	See Risk Allah	88
Tetanus. See Ratton	342	Tholuck, F. A. D. Morgenlän-	
Teutonic Grammars and Dic-		dische Mystik	217
tionaries	419-421	— Ssufismus	216
— Languages. See Helfenstein	367	Thom, Alex. On Storms	331
— See Holtzmann	368	— R. The Chinese Speaker	411
— Mythology. See Grimm	218	Thomas, C. Acrididæ of North	
— Name System. See Fergusson	366	America	322
Texier, C. and Pullan, R. P.		— E. Coins of Kings of Ghazni	43
Asia Minor, &c.	430	— Coins of the Patan Sultans	44
Textiles of India. See Watson	430	— Early Armenian Coins	44
Teza, E. Alfabeto dei Mormo-		— The Gupta Dynasty	149
niani	421	— Initial Coinage of Bengal	44
— Catechismo Algonchino	422	— Pathán Kings of Delhi	149
— Ode to Buddha	213	— Revenue Resources, Mu-	
Thacker and Hallen Messrs. Cattle		ghal Empire	149
Diseases in India	344	— The Sah Kings of Surashtra	44
Thackeray, W. M. Journey to		— See Prinsep	40
Cairo	70	— F. S. Handbook to Public	
Thackwell, E. J. The Second		Records	35
Seikh War	149	— G. Memoirs. See Franck-	
Thai Grammars, &c. See Further		lin	47
Indian	405-6	Thomas, G. P. Views of Simla	430
Thanatophidia of India. See		— H. S. Pisciculture in South	
Fayrer	318	Canara	285
Thanks voted to the Army and		— The Rod in India	322
Navy	269	— Rev. J. Memoirs. See Lewis	49
Tharp, T. A. Cross-Fire	350	— J. F. Duty of Government	
Tharrawaddy District. Settlement		in Famine. Tr., Vol. 259	500
Report	178, 566	— R. H. Treaties, &c., E. I. C.	
Thelwall, Rev. A. S. Opium		See Treaties	157
Trade with China	295	Thomason, J. Speech at Opening	
Thenon, A. A Travers L'Inde	134	of Benares College	182
		— Engineering Coll. Papers	274

	Page		Page
Thompson, G. South Africa	77	Thornton, E. Statistical Papers	
— Addresses, &c. Tr., Vols.		relating to India	178
165, 483	479, 542	— R. Indigenous Education,	
G. A. America of Alcedo	200	N.W.P.	183
— G. H. Hazareebaugh District	19	— T. The East Indian Calcula-	
— Purgunnah Palamow	19	lator	295
— Sir H. Cremation	344	— Regulating Trade with the	
— H. F. The Intrigues of a		E. Indies	295
Nabob	53	— Tr., Vol. 123	465
— J. Trade with China	295	— History of China	118
— Tr., Vol. 241	497	— State of Turkey	89
— J. T. Hindee Dictionary	390	— W. T. Indian Public Works	178
— Oordoo Dictionary	394	— On Over Population	259
— R. Insects destructive to		— Peasant Proprietors	259
Forests	322	— State Railways of India	274
— R. A. Astronomical Ob-		— Zohráb	348
servations, Durham	329	— Capt. History of E. I. Com-	
— W. Memoirs of S. W. Flavel	53	pany	157
— Maj.-Gen. Letters to his		Thorp, R. Cashmere Misgovern-	
Constituents	53	ment	134
Thomsen, Dr. W. Die Finnisch-		Thorpe, B. Anglo-Saxon Grammar	421
Lappischen Sprachen	413	Thoughts on Fallacies in Life	350
Thomson, Jas. Les Cicindérides	322	— on India	134
— The Seasons	348	— See Ludlow	169
— J. The Straits of Malacca	118	— See Tennant	178
— Jos. Central African Lakes	77	— on the Reconstruction of the	
— Through Masai Land	566	Indian Army	269
— J. T. Hakayit Abdulla	195	Thoyts, Capt. Staff Corps Guide.	
— Life in the Far East	134	Tr., Vol. 448	53'
— Capt. M. Story of Cawn-		Three Months March in India.	
pore	149	See Narrative	130
— N. H. Limitation Civil Suits	247	Three Ways of Living	353
— R. Hindu Law	251	— Years in Europe	70
— Dr. T. Chemistry	331	Thugs, The. See Hervey	166
— Flora Indica. See Hooker	312	— See Hutton	127
— Western Himalaya and		— See Ramaseana	174
Tibet	567	— See Sleeman	176
— Dr. T. R. H. Expedition to		— See Taylor	353
the Niger. See Allen	72	— See Thornton	134
— W. The Sizing of Cotton		Thuillier, H. L. Manual of Sur-	
Goods	295	veying in India	274
Thon, Dr. T. Entomologisches		— See Smyth	274
Archiv.	322	— Patna District	19
Thonissen, J. J. Droit Criminel	229	Thun, A. Die Revolutionären	
Thorburn, R. Admiralty Library	9	Bewegungen in Russland	100
— S. S. Bannú	134	Thunberg, Dr. C. P. Flora Ja-	
— T. Illustrative Diagrams of		ponica	315
Agriculture, &c.	259	— Travels	70, 118
— India	178	Thunder Storms. See Harris	330
— W. M. India Solvent	178	Thureau, H. Tong-Kin	190
Thorn, Major W. Java	195	Thwaites, G. H. K. Plantæ	
— The War in India	149	Zeylanicæ	315
Thornhill, M. The Indian Mutiny	566	Tibet. See China	108-119
Thornton, E. Gazetteer of India	19	— See Hennessey	561
— Gazetteer of Sind, &c.	19	— See Kinloch	319
— History of British India	149	— See Knight	127
— History of the Thugs	134	— See Prschewalski	564
— India, its State, &c.	178	— See Thomson	567
— Moozuffurnuggur Settle-		— Buddhism. See Schlag-	
ment Report. Tr., Vol. 208	490	intweit	213, 429
— Sheharunpore Settlement		— The Church of. See	
Report	178	Wordsworth	213
		— See Desgodins	221

	Page		Page
Tibet Mission. <i>See</i> Herrero	- 222	Tinnevely Mission. <i>See</i> Pettitt	- 224
— <i>See</i> Huc	- 222	— Tr., Vol. 155	- 474
— Missions. Tr., Vols. 155, 390	474, 524	— Shanars. <i>See</i> Caldwell.	
Tibetan Grammars, &c.	- 412-413	Tr., Vol. 294	- 507
— <i>See</i> Foucaux. Tr., Vol. 26	446	— <i>See</i> Surguner	- 225
— <i>See</i> Hodgson	- 354	Tipperah. <i>See</i> Smart	- 18
— <i>See</i> Schlagintweit. Tr.,		Tipu Sultan. <i>See</i> Authentic Me-	
Vol. 338	- 513	moirs	- 136
— <i>See</i> Schmidt. Tr., Vol. 41	449	— <i>See</i> Beatson	- 136
— Tales. <i>See</i> Ralston	- 356	— <i>See</i> Bristow	- 137
Tieffenthaler, J. Description de		— <i>See</i> Copies and Extracts	- 138
l'Inde	- 134	— Tr., Vol. 386	- 523
Tiele, C. P. Die Assyriologie	- 207	— <i>See</i> Dirom	- 138
— The Egyptian Religion	207, 356	— <i>See</i> Gholam Mahommed	- 140
— Godsdienst van Zarathu-		— <i>See</i> Kirkpatrick	- 142
ustra, &c.	- 214	— <i>See</i> Mackenzie	- 143
— History of Religion	- 357	— <i>See</i> Miles	- 144
— P. A. Nederlandsche Bib-		— <i>See</i> Oakes	- 145
liographie	- 566	— <i>See</i> Official Documents	- 145
Tien, Rev. A. Levant Interpreter	415	— <i>See</i> Papers	- 146
Tierney, Geo. On E. I. Affairs.		— <i>See</i> Salmund	- 147
<i>See</i> Anderson	- 151	— <i>See</i> Scurry	- 147
— Tr., Vols. 80, 168, 237 - 457, 481, 496		— <i>See</i> Stewart	- 9, 148
Tiesenhausen, W. de. Collection		— <i>See</i> Taylor	- 353
Stroganoff	- 44	Tirhoot German Mission. Tr.,	
— Monnaies des Khalifes	- 44	Vols. 147, 158	- 472, 476
— Russian Contributions to		Tischendorf, C. Travels in the	
Eastern Numismatics	- 44	East	- 89
Tiger of Bengal, The. <i>See</i> Fayer	318	— When were our Gospels	
— Hunting. <i>See</i> Trench	430	Written? Tr., Vol. 243	- 497
Tigranokerta. <i>See</i> Sachau	- 14	— P. A. von. Das Lehnswesen	
Tigre Grammars. <i>See</i> Beurmann	374	in den Moslemischen Staaten	- 253
— <i>See</i> Prætorius	- 374	Tissues. <i>See</i> Bezon	- 287
"Tigris" Loss of the. <i>See</i> Richard-		Titsingh, J. Cérémonies de Japon	119
son	- 347	— Dynastie des Djogoans	- 119
Tijdschrift v. Nederlandsch Indië	- 438	— Illustrations of Japan	- 119
Tillotson, J. The Overland Route	430	— <i>See</i> Klaproth	- 113
"Tim Bobbin." <i>See</i> Collier	- 346	Tlemcen. <i>See</i> Bargès	- 72
Timber Trees. <i>See</i> Balfour	- 276	Tobacco. <i>See</i> Guys	- 280
— <i>See</i> Bidie	- 276	— <i>See</i> O'Conor	- 283
— <i>See</i> Rai Kunhya	- 293	— <i>See</i> Paullus. Tr., Vol. 405	527
Time and Space. <i>See</i> Hodgson	- 256	— <i>See</i> Royle	- 284
Timely Retreat, The. <i>See</i> Wallace-		Tobin, C. Shadows of the East	- 89
Dunlop	- 135	Tod, Lt.-Col. J. Rajast'han	- 149
Times, The	- 440	— Western India	- 134
— of India	- 440	Todas, The. <i>See</i> Marshall	- 129
Timkowski, Geo. Russian Mis-		Todd, A. Parliamentary Govern-	
sion to China	- 118	ment	- 33
Timür. The Emperor. <i>See</i> His-		Tohfut-ul-Mujahideen. <i>See</i> Row-	
tory	- 141	landson	- 147
— <i>See</i> La Croix	- 26	Tokei Imperial College of Engi-	
— <i>See</i> Mulfuzât	- 145	neering	- 274
— Institutes of. <i>See</i> White.		Tolfrey, W. Events in Ceylon.	
Tr., Vol. 425	- 531	Tr., Vol. 227	- 494
Tindal, N. History of England.		Tolhausen, A. and L. Techno-	
<i>See</i> Rapin	- 32	logical Dictionary	- 421
Ting-Ling, Le. <i>See</i> Paravey.		Tolstoy, G. England and Russia	- 100
Tr., Vol. 303	- 509	Tomaschek, W. Centralasiatische	
Tinnevely. <i>See</i> Caldwell	- 137	Studien	- 107
— <i>See</i> Stuart	- 18	— Die Goten in Taurien	- 309
— Mission. <i>See</i> Caldwell	- 221	Tombe, C. F. Voyage aux Indes	
		Orientales	- 70

	Page		Page
Tombs, J. W. Astronomy. See Arago	325	Townshend, Mr. Secretary. Letters, &c. Tr., Vols. 57, 77	453, 457
— Manicheism. Tr., Vol. 349	515	Toynbee, G. History of Orissa	149
Tomicek, J. S. Lehrbuch der Böhmischen Sprache	422	— H. Our Sailors' Wants, &c. Tr., Vol. 138	469
Tomkins, P. W. Stafford Collection. See Ottley	428	— J. Diseases of the Ear. See Descriptive	335
Tomlins, Sir T. E. Law Dictionary	229	Tozer, Rev. H. F. Highlands of Turkey	89
Tone, W. H. Institutions of the Marattas. Tr., Vol. 109	463	— Turkish Armenia, &c.	89
Tonga Islands. See Martin	198	Tracts	441-557
Tong-King. See Further India	188	— for Thoughtful Hindus. Tr., Vol. 163	479
— See Norman	563	— upon India. See Heyne	126
— See Scott	565	— See Sullivan	177
Tonk Nawab, The	178	Tracy, Rev. W. Madura. See Tripe	430
— See Prichard	173	Trade. See Art, &c.	286-296
— See Story	177	— See China Trade.	
Toofut-ul-Kiram. See Postans	146	— See East India Trade.	
Tooke, J. H. Diversions of Purley	372	— and Travel in the Far East. See Davidson	191
Tooth Relic of Ceylon, The. See Gerson	212	— Population and Food. See Bourne	257
Topinard, P. Les Races de l'Australie	309	— to India, &c.	295
Torckler, Lieut. W. Y. Trial	255	Trailokya N. Dass. Hirimba's Wedding	353
Toreen, O. Voyage. See Osbeck	116	— N. Mukharji. Indian Produce, Amsterdam Exhibition	297
Tornau, N. v. Moslemisches Recht	253	— See Mukharji.	
— Tr., Vol. 274	503	Tramezzino, M. See Diversi Avisi	221
Tornberg, C. J. Codices Arabici	9	Tranquebar Mission. See Fenger	222
— Codices Orientales (Lund)	9	— See Pope. Tr., Vol. 294	507
— Koränen	217	Transactions in India	149
— Numi Cufici	44	Trauscaucasia. See Haxthausen	97
— Tr., Vol. 391	524	— See Petersen	564
Toronto Observations. See Sabine	331	— and Ararat. See Bryce	96
Torpedo-Ram, &c. See Palmer	262	Transcaucasian Campaign. See Oliphant	27
Torrans, Lt.-Col. H. D. Travels in Ladák, &c.	134	Transfer of Property. See Gosvami	238
— H. W. Writings and Memoir. See Hume	46	Trans-Himalayan Explorations. See Montgomery	273
— J. S. Zillah Midnapoor	19	Transit and Town Duty System, Bengal. See D'Oyly	164
— R. Letter to Right Hon. R. V. Smith	178	— of Venus, The. Tr., Vol. 44	450
— W. M. Empire in Asia	149	Translator's Assistant. Hindustani and English	394
— Marquess Wellesley	53	Transliteration. See Wilson's Key. Tr., Vol. 145	471
Torts, Law of. See Alexander	230	— Burmese. See Tables	188
— See Collett	235	— Karen. See Wade	406
— See Krishnama	240	Transport, Military. See Adaptation	264
Tosi, Abbate. India Orientale	134	— See Furse	265
Tota Ram. Mohomedan Law	253	— of Sick. See Otis	341
Tott, Baron de. Les Turcs et les Tartares	107	Trapaud, Capt. E. Prince of Wales's Island	196
Touareg Language. See Richardson	374	Trapp, J. Crimes of the Kings of France. Tr., Vol. 18	444
Tourist's Guide to Northern India	21	Traub, P. Le Loup du Chorassan	353
Tourmagne, A. Servage	309	Travancore. See Drury	123, 164
Tournefort. Voyage, &c.	71	— See Mateer	129, 223
Towelle, W. M. Guide to Simla	21		
Townsend, J. P. New South Wales	198		
— M. Indian Administration. See Annals	158		
— Dr. S. C. Cholera	344		



	Page		Page
Travancore. <i>See</i> Memoir	17	Trevelyan, Sir C. E. Papers trans-	
— <i>See</i> Shungoony Menon	148	mitted from India. Tr., Vol. 209	491
— Committee Report	178	— E. J. <i>See</i> Tagore Lectures	247
— Missions. <i>See</i> Abbs	220	— Sir G. O. Cawnpore	149
— <i>See</i> Day Dawn	221	— Competition Wallah	178
— Tr., Vol. 154	474	— Life of Macaulay	53
— Petition	178	— L. R. A Year in Peshawur	566
— Rainfall. <i>See</i> Sykes. Tr.,		Trevor, Rev. G. Historical Sketch	
Vol. 258	500	of India	149
— Maharaja of. Higher Edu-		— Sermons	207
cation in India	183	— Tr., Vols. 16, 17, 18,	
Travellers, Hints to. Tr., Vol. 205	489	349, 351	444, 483, 515, 516
Travels, <i>See</i> Voyages and	54-71	Trial by Jury in India. <i>See</i> History	238
Travers, W. Zillah Shahabad	19	Trials	253-255
Traverse Tables. <i>See</i> Boileau	260	— Tr., Vols. 23, 192, 193	445, 487
Reasonable Papers presented to the		Triana, J. Quinquinas	315
House of Commons. Tr., Vol. 126	465	Trichinopoly. <i>See</i> Moore	18
Treasury of Languages	372	— <i>See</i> Ranking	342
Treaties, China. <i>See</i> Hertslet	112	— <i>See</i> Tripe	430
— <i>See</i> Mayers	114	Trifler, The	438
— Great Britain. <i>See</i> Chalmers	30	Trigautius, N. Christiana Ex-	
— <i>See</i> Hertslet	25	peditio apud Sinas	225
— <i>See</i> Rymer	32	— Regni Chinesensis descriptio	119
— <i>See</i> Treaties	33	Trigonometrical Survey of India	274
— &c., India. <i>See</i> Aitchison	135	Trigonometry. <i>See</i> Bridge	326
— <i>See</i> Treaties	157	— Tr., Vol. 44	450
— Tr., Vol. 190	487	Trimester in France and Swis-	
— of Pence. <i>See</i> Koch	26	serland. Tr., Vol. 226	494
— <i>See</i> Martens	26	Trimulgherry. <i>See</i> Balfour	332
— Russian. <i>See</i> Russian	99	Trinity College, Cambridge.	
— Trade with Turkey. <i>See</i>		Arabic, &c. MSS. <i>See</i> Palmer	7
Hertslet	289	Trinius, C. B., et Ruprecht, F. J.	
Treaty Ports, China. <i>See</i> Mayers	115	Species Graminum	315
Trebeck, G. Travels. <i>See</i> Moorcroft	129	Triou, C. Malabar. Tr., Vol. 206	490
Tree and Serpent Worship. <i>See</i>		Tripe, Capt. L. Photographs, &c.	430
Fergusson	208	Tripitaka, The. <i>See</i> Beal	3
Trees and Climate. <i>See</i> Balfour.		— <i>See</i> Bunyiu Nanjio	4
Tr., Vol. 258	500	Tritonia Athana. <i>See</i> Benfey	218
— <i>See</i> Smith. Tr., Vol. 49	451	Trojan War. <i>See</i> Dunger	218
Trémaux, P. Edifices du Con-		Tronson, J. M. Voyage to Japan	71
tinent Africain	430	Tropical Agriculturist	438
— Voyage en Éthiopie	81	— <i>See</i> Porter	283
— Voyages au Soudan, &c.	77	— Climates. <i>See</i> Dessoliers	335
Tremenheere, C. W. Missions in		— <i>See</i> Dickinson	335
India	183	— <i>See</i> Jörg	338
Tremlett, J. D. Punjab Civil Code	247	— <i>See</i> Johnson	338
Trench, Abp. Deficiencies in		— <i>See</i> Martin	339
English Dictionaries	348	— Nature. <i>See</i> Wallace	322
— English Glossary	421	— Sketches. <i>See</i> Knighton	127
— English, Past and Present	348	Trotter, Capt. H. D. Expedition	
— The Study of Words	348	to the Niger. <i>See</i> Allen	72
— Capt. F. The Russo-Indian		— L. J. History of India	149
Question	107	— Warren Hastings	53
— P. C. Tiger Hunting	430	Trower, Capt. C. F. Irregular	
Trevandrum Magnetical Observa-		Cavalry	269
tions. <i>See</i> Broun	329	Troy, &c. <i>See</i> Lenormant	38
— and Quilon Missions. Tr.,		— <i>See</i> Schliemann	40
Vol. 154	474	True Alarm, The	157
Trevelyan, Sir C. E. <i>See</i> Appli-		— Declaration, A, of Proceed-	
cation of Roman Alphabet	363	ings at Amboyna	196
— Education, India	183	— Reformer, The	353
— Inland Customs, Bengal	295		

	Page		Page
Trübner, N. Bibliographical Guide	9	Turkish Cavalry Drill. <i>See</i> Hart-	
— American and Oriental Record	9	— mann	266
— Oriental Series	355-357	— Dictionaries, &c.	414, 415
Truilhier, Capt. Route de Téhran		— <i>See</i> Jaubert. Tr.,	
à Meched	94	— Vol. 264	501
Trumelet, C. Les Saints de l'Islam	217	— <i>See</i> Roehrig. Tr.,	
Trumpp, E. Die Arabischen Gram-		— Vols. 303, 398	509, 525
matiker	379	— MSS. <i>See</i> Pertsch	7
— Der Arabische Suzbau	379	— Tales, The. <i>See</i> La Croix	351
— Erklärung des Mufassal	379	— Tombstone. <i>See</i> Morley.	
— Nanak	207	— Tr., Vol. 2	441
— Pasto Grammar	385	Turks in India. <i>See</i> Keene	142
— Religion der Sikhs	207	Turnbull, W. B. Tr., Vol. 243	497
— Sindhi Grammar	399	Turner, D. Fuci	315
Trusts, Law of. <i>See</i> Tagore	247	— F. S. British Opium Policy	178
Truth about Bootan, The	178	— Rev. G. Polynesia	198
— Oudh, The	178	— J. A. The Cotton Planter's	
Tschudi, J. J. von. Ollanta	348	— Manual	295
— Travels in Peru	200	— Capt. S. Embassy to Tibet-	119
Tsuni 11—Goam. <i>See</i> Hahn	356	— Sharon. History of England	33
Tucker, H. C. Bible in India.		— Reign of Henry VIII.	33
— Tr., Vol. 163	479	— Sacred History of the	
— Collectory and Foujdaree		— World	29
— Rules	247	Turnerelli, E. T. Kazan	100
— Revelation of St. John	207	Turning, &c. <i>See</i> Holtzapffel	290
— H. St. G. Financial Situa-		Turnor, L. History of Hertford	33
— tion E. I. C.	157	Turnour, Hon. G. History of	
— Memorials of Indian Go-		— Ceylon	185
— vernment	178	Turton, Sir Thos. Correspon-	
— Plans of Finance. Tr.,		— dence, &c. Tr., Vol. 205	489
— Vol. 43	450	Tutschek, C. Galla Grammar	375
— Life. <i>See</i> Kaye	48	Tuuk. <i>See</i> Van der Tuuk.	
— Rev. J. South-Indian Mis-		Twelve Years' Military Adventure	53
— sion. Tr., Vol. 163	478	Twemlow, Col. G. On Tactics	
— S. South Indian Sketches	225	— and Strategy	269
— Col. Outram Statue	134	Twenty-four Pergunnahs, The.	
Tuckerman, C. K. The Greeks		— <i>See</i> Smyth	18
of To-day	71	Twesten, C. Die Ideen der	
Tuckett, H. Indian Revenue		— Ägypter, &c.	29
System	178	Twining, E. Illustrations of Plants	315
Tuckey, J. H. Maritime Geo-		— R. Renewal of the E. I. C.	
graphy	14	— Charter. Tr., Vol. 231	495
Tudela, Benjamin of. <i>See</i> Gerrans	58	— Tea, &c. Tr., Vol. 362	518
Tugault, A. Grammaire Malaye	408	— Thos. Letters, &c., and Ob-	
Tulloch, H. Drainage of Bombay	344	— servations. Tr., Vols. 96, 97,	
— Report on the Lake Dams	274	— 253	460, 461, 499
— Water Supply of Bombay	274	— W. On Cholera	344
Tulloch, R. C. Leave and Allow-		— Diseases of Bengal	344
ances	178	Twiss, Sir T. Law of Nations	229
Tunguses, The. <i>See</i> Hiekisch	306	— Two Lectures on Machinery.	
Tupp, A. C. The Indian Civil		— Tr., Vol. 25	446
Service	178	Twist, A. J. D. van. De Molukken	196
Tupper, C. L. Bengal Rent Bill	566	— J. van. Beschrijbinge van	
— Punjab Customary Law	251	— Indien	134
Turanian Languages. <i>See</i> Müller	370	Two Years in Ava	188
Turanians, The. <i>See</i> Ujfalvy	309	Tychsen, O. G. De Cuneatis	
Turkestan. <i>See</i> Central Asia - 104-108		— Inscriptionibus	41
— Archæology. <i>See</i> Lerch	38	— Res Numaria Muhammedan-	
Turkey	82-90	— orum	44
— <i>See</i> Diefenbach	305	— T. C. Arabische Schrift-	
— <i>See</i> Wilkie	430	— sprache	379
		— Numi Persarum	44

	Page		Page
Tyler, G. P. Services in India.	465	Ulwur Gazetteer. See Powlett	18
Tr., Vol. 123	-	Umballa Conference. See Clarke	101
Taylor, E. B. Early History of	-	— and Meerut Railway. See	-
Mankind	309	Opening	273
Primitiv Culture	309	Umesh Chattopádhyaýa. Students'	-
Types of Mankind. See Baer	305	Law Book	247
See Nott and Gliddon	307	Umiashankar Yájnik. Notes on	-
Typography. See Fournier	289	Kairá	19
Tr., Vols. 44, 145	450, 471	Umritsur Mission. Tr., Vols. 154	-
Tyrrell, F. The Wants of India	178	158, 160	474, 476, 477
Waterways or Railways	274	Under the Southern Cross. See	-
Tytler, A. F. Considerations on	-	Cornish	197
India	178	Underground Russia	566
— Surg. J. Memorial. Tr., Vol. 15	444	Underhill, E. B. Baropakhyá	-
— R. Ancient Geography	14	Christians	179, 225
— Arabic Letters	379	Emancipation. Tr., Vol. 148	472
		Undeveloped Wealth in India	179
		Unger, C. R. Karlamagnus	220
		Postola Sögur	207
		Union Bank of Calcutta. See	-
		Stewart, Tr., Vol. 49	451
		Union, L', Postale	440
		Unitarian Repository. Tr., Vol. 24	445
		United Service Institution. See	-
		Royal	437
		of India	438
		United States. See America	199-201
		— Army, Medical Museum.	-
		See Catalogue	333
		— Centennial Commission	304
		— Expedition to the Dead	-
		Sea. See Lynch	86
		— Libraries. See History	6
		— Sanitary Commission	343, 344
		Universal Catalogue. Art-books	9
		Review	438
		Timepiece. Tr., Vol. 44	450
		University Coll. Lond. Library	9
		— of Dublin Church Missionary	-
		Association. Tr., Vol. 163	478
		Education in England for	-
		Natives of India. See Pratt,	-
		Tr., Vol. 161	477
		Unrepealed Circulars, Oudh	566
		"Up in the Clouds." See Avery	120
		"Up the Country." See Eden	124
		Upanishads, The. See Gough	356
		See Rammohun Roy. Tr.,	-
		Vol. 166	480
		Upa-Sastra. See Hawken	219
		Upham, E. Budhism	213
		Sacred Books of Ceylon	185
		T. C. Archæologia Biblica.	-
		See Jahn	38
		Upper India, Climate, &c. See	-
		Corbett	278
		— Railway Prospectus	274
		Upsal Library. See Tornberg	9
		Upström, A. Fragmenta Gothica	372
		Upton, Maj. Desert of Arabia	89
		Ural und Altai. See Humboldt	97
		— System. See Hiéklisch	12

## U.

Ubbas Alli. Lucknow Album	430
Ubicini, A. Letters on Turkey	89
Ubique. See Anderson	264
Udánavarga. See Rockhill	357
Udayapratápa Sinh. Bhingá Raj	-
Family	566
Uganda. See Wilson	77
Ugrian Grammars. See Finnic	413, 414
Uhlemann, M. A. Ægyptiorum	-
Lingua	375
Tr., Vol. 3	441
Inscriptio Rosettana. Tr.,	-
Vol. 390	524
Lingua Coptica	375
Ujfalvy, C. E. de. Aus dem	-
Westlichen Himalaja	107
Cuivres Anciens au Cache-	-
mire	295
Expédition Française en	-
Russie, &c.	107
Grammaire Vêpse	413
La Langue Magyare	413
La Langue des Yagnobis	415
Langues Ougro-Finnoises	372
Mélanges Altaïques	372
Migrations des Touraniens	309
Phonétique Finnoise	413
and Hertzberg, R. Gram-	-
maire Finnoise	413
Mme. de. De Paris à Samar-	-
kand	107
Ujjayani Inscriptions on Copper.	-
See Colebrooke	37
Ulfilas. See Gabelentz	367
See Holy Scriptures	204
See Stamm	421

	Page		Page
Uraun Language. <i>See</i> Flex	404	Vámbéry, A. Catagataische Sprachstudien	415
Urdu Dictionaries, &c.	390-394	— Central Asia, &c.	108
Ure, Dr. A. Dictionary of Arts	295	— History of Bokhara	107
— Philosophy of Manufactures	295	— Islam	217
Urechi, G. Chronique de Moldavie	29	— Life	566
Uri, J. Bibliotheca Bodleiana. MSS. Orientalia	9	— Primitive Cultur des Turko-Tartarischen Volkes	309
Urquhart, D. The Afghan War. Tr., Vol. 351	516	— Sketches in Central Asia	107
— La Crise. Tr., Vol. 35	448	— Travels in Central Asia 107, 108	
— Diplomatic Transactions in Central Asia	107	— Uigurische Sprachmonumente	415
— The Spirit of the East	89	— Der Ursprung der Magyaren 309	
Ursua and Aguirre. The Expedition of. <i>See</i> Hakluyt Society	61	— Wörterbuch der Turko-Tartarischen Sprachen	415
Uruguay. <i>See</i> Horner	337	Van de Velde, C. W. M. Gezigten uit Neërlands Indie	430
Urville. <i>See</i> D'Urville.		— Het Eiland Java	196
Urwick, W. Indian Pictures	134	Van Delden Laerne, C. F. Brazil and Java Coffee Culture	285
Usborne, T. H. Guide to the Levant	21	Van den Berg, L. W. C. Jurisprudence Musulmane	253
Useful Arts. Clothing	295	— Maleische, &c. MSS.	9
Usener, H. Legendes der Pelagia	220	— Mohammedaansche Recht	253
Uslar, Baron. Ancient Geography of the Caucasus	14	Van den Broecke, P. Voyage naer oost Indien	196
Ussher, J. London to Persepolis	71	Van den Gheyn, J. Le Berceau des Aryas	14
Usurers and Rhyots	179	— Les Migrations des Aryas	14
Uroya Shankata	350	— Nom Primitif des Aryas	309
		— Le Plateau de Pamir	108
		— Tribus de l'Hindou-Kousch	309
		— Verbes Sanscrits, 8 <sup>e</sup> classe	389
		— Le Yidghah et le Yagnobi	372
		Van der An, A. J. Nederlands Oost-Indië	196
		— P. J. Oost- en Zuid-Borneo	196
		— Reisen	196
		Van der Burgh, J. Oost-Indische Bezittingen. Tr., Vol. 355	517
		Van der Chijs, J. A. Nederlandsch Indische Bibliographie	9
		— De Nederlanders te Jakatra	196
		— Neërlands Streven	119
		Van der Elst, A. Beri-Beri	344
		Van der Hart, C. Celebes	196
		Van der Hoeven, J. Catalogus Craniorum	309
		Van der Kindere, L. L'Ethnologie de la Belgique	309
		Van der Linde, A. Schachspiel	295
		Van der Lith, P. A. Nederlandsch Oost-Indie	196
		— en Spanjaard, J. De Staatsinstellingen van Nederlandsch-Indië	196
		— <i>See</i> Pistorius	146
		Van der Tuuk, H. N. Bataksch Leesboek	408
		— Bataksch - Nederduitsch Woordenboek	408
		Van der Vlis, C. J. Formosaansche Woorden Lijst	408

## V.

Vacani, C. Italiani in Ispagna	29
Vaccination. <i>See</i> Charles	333
— <i>See</i> Keir	338
— <i>See</i> Moore	340
— <i>See</i> Oliver. Tr., Vol. 225	493
— <i>See</i> Stewart	344
— Proceedings. Bengal	344
— — <i>See</i> Shoobred	343
— — Tr., Vol. 38	449
— — Madras. <i>See</i> Report	342
Vaccine. Tr., Vol. 38	449
Vaillant, J. Numismata Imperatorum Romanorum	44
— J. F. Arsacidarum Imperium	44
Valbezen, E. de. Les Anglais et l'Inde	149, 179
Valentia, Lord. Travels	71
Valentyn, François. Oud en Nieuw Oost Indien	71
Vallancey, C. Irish Grammar	422
— Prospectus of Dictionary of Ancient Irish	422
Vaman S. Apte. Sanskrit Dictionary	389

	Page		Page
Van Gorkum, K. W. Cultivation of Chinchona, &c.	285	Veda, The, and Vedanta. See Saint Martin	132
— Oost-Indische Cultures. See Gorkum	192	— See Weber	329
Van Heythuysen, Major H. Commissariat Regulations, Bombay	269	— See Wilson. Tr., Vol. 242	497
Van Lennep, Rev. H. J. Travels in Asia Minor	89	Vedette, The. Tr., Vol. 101	461
Vanicek, A. Wörterbuch der Lateinischen Sprache	419	Veer, G. de. Three Voyages by the North East. See Hakluyt Society	59
Vanilla. See O'Connor	283	Veerasawmy, T. S. The Builder's Vocabulary	401
Vans Kennedy, Col. Languages of Asia, &c. See Kennedy	368	Vega, Garcilasso de la. See Hakluyt Society	60, 62
— Marat'ha Dictionary	397	Vejiaragavooloo Chetty. Rulings Court of Sudder Udalut	247
Vansittart, H. Letter to Proprietors. Tr., Vol. 117	464	Vellore Mutiny. See Bentinck	151
— Transactions in Bengal	149	— See Indophilus. Tr., Vol. 162	478
Vapereau, G. Dictionnaire des Contemporains	53	Vendidad, The. See Spiegel	362
Varenius, B. Descriptio Japoniæ	119	Veniukof, U. English Possessions in Asia	14
Varieties of Vice-regal Life. See Denison	46	Venkata Ramaswamie, C. Dekkan Poets	53
Vartan, History of. See Neumann	27	Venkatadry Nayudu, S. Mitacsara. Female Inheritance	251
Varthema, L. di. Travels. See Hakluyt Society	61	Venkatrao Ramchandra. Elementary Natural Science	331
— See Barthema	—	— Specific Relief Act	247
Vasco da Gama, Voyages. See Hakluyt Society	61	Venn, Rev. H. Life, &c. of Francis Xavier	53
Vasconcellos Abreu, G. de. Civilisação Arya-Hindu	359	Vepery Church. Proceedings at. Tr., Vol. 144	471
— Epopeia Portugueza	357	Verbiest, F. Astronomia Europæa	329
— Glottologia Arica	372	Verelst, H. English Government in Bengal	149
— De l'Origine des Toukhares	309	— Tr., Vol. 376	521
— Questions Vediques	359	Vergeiner, M. Lingua Turcica	415
Vassalli, M. Maltese Grammar	419	Vermeulen, G. Voyages to the East Indies	71
Vater, J. S. Grammatiken, &c. See Jülg	6	Vernacular Education in Bengal. Tr., Vol. 151	473
Vattel, M. Law of Nations. See Chitty	227	— Literature. See Long	7
Vaughan, J. D. Chinese of the Straits Settlements	196	— Society. Tr., Vol. 150	473
— J. L. Pushto Grammar	385	— Press Act. See Report	174
— R. Life of Dr. John de Wycliffe	53	— Translation Society. Tr., Vol. 166	480
— T. Turkish Grammar	415	Verney, Lieut. E. H. The Shannon's Brigade in India	149
Vauthier, L. L. Simplon Railway Tunnel	274	Vernieux, C. Indian Tales	353
Vaux, W. S. W. Nineveh and Persepolis	29	Verrier, le, Jean. The Canarian. See Hakluyt Society	62
Vazeeri Rupi. See Calvert	122	Verzeichniss der Leuchtfeuer, &c.	263
Veckenstedt, E. Die Mythen der Zamaiten	220	Veskasami Row, T. Manual of Tanjore	19
Veda, The, and Vedanta. See Brahminism	208-211	Vetch, Capt. J. Ship Navigation between the Mediterranean and the Red Sea. Tr., Vol. 28	446
— See Sanskrit Literature 357-360	—	Veterinary Aide-Mémoire. See Ryves	343
— See Trübner's Oriental Series	355-357	Veth, P. J. Atchin	196
— See Gaedicke	387	— Borneo	196
— See Mullens	205	— Java, &c.	196
— See Percival	131	— De Institutis Arabum Literariis. Tr., Vol. 281	505
— See Rammohun Roy	565		
— See Sabbapaty Swami	565		

	Page		Page
Veth, P. J. Openbaarheid in Koloniale Aangelegenheden. Tr., Vol. 356	517	Vinson, J. Grammaire Hindoustanie	394
— Woordenboek van Nederlandisch Indië	196	— See Hovelacque	306
Vétilart, M. Fibras Textiles	295	Virgil, Æneid, &c. See Burt	346
Viaggi fatti da Vinetia alla Tana	71	Virginia Britannia. See Hakluyt Society	59
— in Persia	94	Virieux, E. Le Bouddha	566
Vial, P. Cochinchine	190	Visconti, E. Q. Iconographie Grecque	44
Viardot, L. Histoire des Arabes	29	Vishnu Purana, The. See Wilson	211
Vibart, Maj. H. M. The Madras Engineers	269	Vishram R. Ghollay. Agricultural Reforms	285
— J. Bombay Revenue Administration. Tr., Vol. 208	490	Vishvanath Hâté. Marathi Phrases	397
Vicajee, F. R. Railways in India	274	Vishwanath N. Mandlik. Adoption v. Annexation	179
Viceroy, The, of India on the Indus Railway	275	— Hindu Law	251
Victoria Cross, The	269	— Law v. Discretion	179
— See Anderson	264	Visit, A, to Cashmere	135
— Plants. See Mueller	314	Visscher, J. C. Mallabaarse Brieven	135
— Public Library	9	— See Drury	123
Victorian Exhibition	304	Vissering, Dr. W. Chinese Currency	119
Vidyasagara, E. C. Marriage of Hindoo Widows. Tr., Vol. 164	479	Visvananda, C. Compilation of Vedants	210
Vienna Exhibition	304	Vital Statistics. See Neison	341
— Imperial Academy of Sciences. See Kaiserliche	435	— Armies in India. See Ewart	335
Vieyra, A. Lingua Arabica	379	— in Scotland. Tr., Vol. 13	443
— Portuguese Dictionary	419	Vivada Chintamini. See Prosunno	250
Vigan, M. Irrigations des Pyrénées-Orientales	285	Vivisection. See Jesse	338
Vigne, G. T. Ghuzni, Kabul, &c. Travels in Kashmir, &c.	135	Vizagapatam, &c. Cyclones. See Eliot	330
Village, An Indian. See Newnham	171	— Manual. See Carmichael	16
— Accounts, Madras Presidency. See Papers	172	Vizier Ali Khan. See Davis	138
— Communities. See Maine	228	Vlangali, A. The Kirghis Steppes	100
— Police of N. W. India. See Monckton. Tr., Vol. 8	442	Vleuten, J. M. van. Pamékassan	196
Villeroi, B. de. Central Asia	108	Vliet, J. van. Siam	190
Villot, Capt. L'Algérie	77	Vögelstein, H. De Alexandro Magno	29
Vilmorin, L. Le Sorgho Sucré. Tr., Vol. 450	536	Vogel, J. W. Ost-Indianische Reise	135
Vilmorin-Andrieux, & Cie. Fleurs de Pleine Terre	315	— T. Zeitalter der Entdeckungen	14
Vincendon-Dumoulin, C. A. Détroit de Gibraltar	263	Vogt, Lieut.-Col. H. The Egyptian War of 1882	81
Vincent, B. Royal Institution Library	9	Vogüé, Comte de. Syrie Centrale	41
— C. Irrigation Works, Southern France, &c.	285	Voice from India. See Seely	176
— C. E. H. Russia's Advance	108	— of India	438
— Fr. The Land of the White Elephant	190	Voigt, J. O. Hortus Suburbanus Calcuttensis	315
— Rev. W. Navigation of the Ancients	14	Voigtmann, C. G. Max Müller's Bau-Wau-Theorie	372
— Periplus of Erythrean Sea	14	Volcanoes. See Daubeny	323
— Voyage of Nearchus	14	Volkswirtschaftliche Studien über Constantinopel	295
Vindication of the Hindoos. Tr., Vol. 94	460	Volney, C. F. Langues Orientales	372
		— Travels in Syria and Egypt	89
		Volunteer Organisation. See Stockeler	269
		Von der Behr, J. Diarium	71
		Von der Decken, C. C. Reisen in Ost-Afrika	77

	Page		Page
Von der Gabelentz, G. Chinese Grammars - - -	411	Wagner, J. C. Interiora Orientis Detecta - - -	14
— Mafoor Sprache - - -	409	— M. Kolchia - - -	100
— H. C. Dajak-Sprache - - -	409	— Travels in Persia, &c. - - -	94
— Dakota-Sprache - - -	422	— R. Chemical Technology - - -	331
— Geschichte der Grossen Lias - - -	119	Wagra Talooka. Survey and Assessment. See Broach - - -	160
— Kiriri Sprache - - -	375	Wahabi Case, The - - -	255
— Melanesische Sprachen - - -	409	Wahabis, Phe. See Brydges - - -	91
Von Nicolaus I. zu Alexander III. - - -	100	— See Burekhardt - - -	83
Vossion, L. Birmanie et Tong-Kin - - -	190	Wahrmond, A. Arabic Dictionary - - -	380
Voyages and Travels - - -	54-71	— Neu-Arabische Sprache - - -	380
Voyle, G. E. Military Dictionary - - -	269	— Neu-Persische - - -	386
Vreede, A. C. Madoeresche Taal - - -	409	— Osmanisch-Türkische - - -	415
Vriemoet, E. L. Grammatica Korani - - -	380	Waifs and Strays from the Far East. See Balfour - - -	108
Vries, M. G. Reize in Japan. See Siebold - - -	118	Wakefield, E. J. Adventure in New Zealand - - -	198
— S. de. Reysen door Oost Indien - - -	71	— W. Kashmir - - -	135
Vriese, W. II. de. Camphor Tree - - -	315	Walch, G. T. Navigable Rivers and Canals, U.S. and Canada - - -	201
Vrolik, W. See Schroeder van de Kolk - - -	321	Walcker, C. Gegenwärtige Lage Russlands - - -	100
Vullers, J. A. Grammatica Linguæ Persicæ - - -	386	Waldemar von Preussen, Prinz. Reise nach Indien - - -	430
— Institutiones - - -	385	— See Kussner - - -	65
— Lexicon Persico-Latinum - - -	385	Wales. See Ancient Laws - - -	33
Vyavahára Mayukha - - -	251	— Prince of, in India. See Gay - - -	125
Vyavasthá-Chandrika. See Shyama Darpana, Hindu Law. See Shamachurn Sircar - - -	251	— See Russell - - -	132
Vyse, G. W. Egypt - - -	82	— J. The Island of Bombay - - -	430
— Col. H. Pyramids of Gizeh - - -	82	— and Daniell, T. Hindu Excavations at Ellora - - -	430
		Walford, E. Men of the Time - - -	53
		Walker, Capt. C. On Forest Management - - -	286
		— G. F. Introduction to Hebrew. Tr., Vol. 260 - - -	501
		— J. Kurrachee Harbour - - -	263
		— J. T. Tables of Heights - - -	275
		— Tidal Observations - - -	329
		— See Trigonometrical Survey - - -	274
		— Dr. W. Epidemic Fever, N.W.P. - - -	344
		— W. Facts for Factories - - -	295
		— New Wet Dock - - -	263
		— Major. Land Tenures of Malabar - - -	179
		Walker-Arnott, G. A. Pugillus Plantarum. Tr., Vol. 459 - - -	538
		— See Wight - - -	316
		Wall, A. J. Indian snake poisons - - -	344
		— Rev. C. Cuneiform Writings - - -	41
		— The Sanscrit Language - - -	389
		— W. McK. Guide to the Hoogly Street to Cashmere. See Ireland - - -	64
		Wallace, A. R. Geographical Distribution of Animals - - -	322
		— Island Life - - -	322
		— The Malay Archipelago - - -	196
		— Tropical Nature - - -	322
		— D. M. Russia - - -	100
		— J. Voyage to India - - -	135

## W.

Waagen, W. Die Fossilen Organismen in Indien - - -	325
Wace, Capt. Hazara District Settlement - - -	179
Wackernagel, J. Brahmanismus - - -	210
— W. Ursprung der Sprache - - -	372
Waddington, S. F. The Oriental Exposition - - -	295
Wade, Sir C. M. Our Relations with the Punjab. Tr., Vol. 9 - - -	442
— Services. Tr., Vol. 216 - - -	492
— Rev. J. Karen Transliteration - - -	406
— and Mr. Binney. Anglo-Karen Dictionary - - -	406
— J. P. Fever, &c., Bengal - - -	344
Wagner, A. Apologues de l'Inde, &c. - - -	357
— Z. See Backhoff - - -	108
Waghorn, T. Overland Mails to India. Tr., Vol. 28 - - -	446
— Steam Navigation to India - - -	179
Wagler, J. Systema Avium - - -	322

	Page		Page
Wallace, Lt.-Col. R. The Guicowar	179	Ward, N. B. Plants in Cascar	316
— R. G. Memoirs of India	150	— W. Farewell Letters	225
— Thos. Speech	157	— History, &c. of the Hindoos	150
— — Tr., Vol. 72	456	— Life of. See Marshman	50
— W. Charges against D. F. Carmichael	566	— Mr. Pitt and Addington. Tr., Vol. 126	465
— Lieut. Fifteen years in India	135	Warden, A. J. The Linen Trade	295
— Dunlop, M. and R. The Timely Retreat	135	— C. W. Code of Signals	263
Wallachian Language	417, 418	— D. B. United States	201
Waller, H. Last Journals of Livingstone	77	— Wm. Letters on Napoleon	53
Wallich, G. C. Deep-Sea Researches	322	Wardle, Thos. Wild Silks and Dye Stuffs of India	286
— North Atlantic Sea Bed	71	Warehousing System, The. Tr., Vol. 92	460
— Notes on Animal Life	322	— Tr., Vol. 273	503
— Dr. N. Flora Nepalensis	316	Waring, E. J. Bazaar Medicines	344
— Hedychium. Tr., Vol. 450	536	— Pharmacopœia of India	344
— Herbarium, E.I.C.	316	— Practical Therapeutics	344
— Indian Woods	286	— E. S. History of the Mah-rattas, &c.	150
— — Tr., Vol. 29	447	— Tour to Sheeraz	94
— Plantæ Asiaticæ	316	— G. See Holy Scriptures	204
— See Natural History Drawings	428	— J. B. Ceramic Art	41
Wallin, G. A. Journey through N. Arabia	90	— Monuments, &c.	41
— Travels in the East	90	— Major S. Letters, &c. Tr., Vols. 94-97, 193, 217	460, 461, 487, 492
Wallis, Rev. A. W. Educational Department, Bengal	183	Warrants for Goods. See Ella	289
Wallon, H. Esclavage dans l'Antiquité	309	Warren, E. De. Euphrates Valley Railway. See De Warren	163
Walpers, G. G. Annales Botanices	316	— L'Inde Anglaise	135
Walpole, Hon. F. The Ansaryii	90	— Col. J. Kala Sankalita	150
— H. D. Overseers' Vade Mecum	275	— Mastodon Giganteus	325
— R. Memoirs relating to Turkey	90	— S. The Opium Question. Tr., Vol. 255	499
— — Travels in the East	71	— S. J. De Jaina's	213
— Sir R. Memoirs. See Coxe	46	Warton, T. English Poetry	348
Walrond, T. Letters, &c. of Lord Elgin	53	Wasmoth, M. Grammatica Arabica	380
Walsh, Rev. R. Residence at Constantinople	90	Wassiljew, W. Buddhismus	213
— Capt. T. Campaign in Egypt	82	Waste Lands. See Baitool	158
Walter, A. Hindustani Dictionary	394	— — in India	179
— C. K. Márwár Gazetteer	19	— Products. See Simmonds	294
— Rev. R. Lord Anson's Voyage	71	Wasudev Bulwant Phadkey Trial, &c.	255
Waltherus, C. T. Doctrina Temporum Indica. See Bayerus	101	Water Analysis. Bengal and Madras	344
Walwa Talooka. See Sattara	176	Waterfield, Wm. Indian Ballads	350
Waman K. S. Gadre. Marathi Dialogues	398	Waterhouse, J. Cartographic Applications of Photography	295
Wanderings in India. See Lang	128	Waters, G. Persian Gulf to England, &c.	71
— of a Naturalist. See Adams	316	Waterston, W. Cyclopædia of Commerce, &c.	295
— of a Pilgrim. See Parks	131	Waterways or Railways. See Tyrell	274
Warburton, E. The Crescent and the Cross	71	Wathen, G. H. Ancient Egypt	82
War Office. Maps, &c. See Catalogue	11	— J. Voyage to Madras, &c.	71
Ward, A. E. Sportsman's Guide to Kashmir	22	— W. H. Sindhi Grammar	399
— F. de W. India, &c.	135	Watherston, E. J. Importation of Indian Silver	296
— J. R. Dacoity. Tr., Vol. 161	478	— Progress of British Commerce	295
		— H. Theory of Vessels. See Euler	260



	Page		Page
Watson, J. Forbes. Cotton Gins -	296	Wedgwood, H. Etymological	
— India Museum and Library -	179	Dictionary -	421
— Indian Department, Vienna -	304	— Language -	372
— International Exhibitions -	304	Weekly Examiner -	440
— Native Names of Plants -	296	— Intelligencer -	440
— Textile Manufactures, &c. -	430	— Reporter. See Sutherland -	435
— and J. W. Kaye. People of		Weigand, F. L. K. Deutsches	
India -	430	Wörterbuch -	421
— J. W. Kathiawar Gazetteers -	19	Weights and Measures, Indian -	296
— Richard. W. Indian Wesleyan		— —. See Bridgnell -	287
Missions. Tr., Vol. 99 -	461	— —. See Brooks -	287
— R. G. History of Persia -	94	— —. See Jervis -	290
— Admiral. See Ives -	64	— —. See Metrology.	
Watson's Guide to Poona -	22	Weil, G. Einleitung in den Koran -	217
Watt, G. Economic Products of		Geschichte der Chalifen -	29
India -	296	— Geschichte der Islamiti-	
— Dr. R. Bibliotheca Britannica	9	schen Völker -	29
Watts, J. Cotton Supply Associa-		— Mohammed der Prophet -	217
tion -	296	— Die Poetische Literatur	
Way, A. Promptorium Parvulorum -	419	der Araber. Tr., Vol. 360 -	518
Wayfaring Sketches among the		Weir, T. The Civil Digest -	248
Greeks and Turks -	90	— Law of Offences, &c. -	248
Ways and Means for replenishing		Weiss, H. Kostümkunde -	309
the Indian Exchequer -	179	Weisse, M. Positiones Mediae	
Wayte, W., and Macnaghten, F.		Stellarum -	329
Correspondence. Tr., Vol. 194 -	487	Weitbrecht, J. J. Protestant	
We have been all in the Wrong.		Missions in Bengal -	225
Tr., Vol. 59 -	453	— Memoir. Tr., Vols. 155,	
Wealth of Nations. See Smith -	259	163 -	474, 479
Weatherhead, W. D. McGregor's		— Mrs. Missionary Sketches	
Darien Expedition. Tr., Vol. 428 -	532	in North India -	225
Weavers, E. I. Company's. See		Well Construction, N.W. Provinces.	
Regulations -	155	See Papers -	283
Weaving. See Barlow -	287	Wellesley, Sir Arthur. Speech on	
Webb, A. Hindu and Greek medi-		the India Budget. Tr., Vol. 75 -	456
cine. Tr., Vols. 295, 442 -	508, 534	— Marquess. Mahratta War -	150
— Pathologia Indica -	844	— See Pearce -	51
— S. The Greek and Chinese		— See Torrens -	53
Languages. Tr., Vol. 324 -	512	— Despatches -	53
— W. T. Study of English.		— —. See Marquess -	170
See Rowe -	347	— —. See Martin -	50
Webber, T. W. Forests -	286	— —. See Owen -	51
Weber, A. Das Alte Indien. Tr.,		— —. Letters, &c. Tr., Vols.	
Vol. 365 -	518	14, 68, 73, 75, 86, 101, 198 -	444,
— Fragment der Bhagavati -	359	455, 456, 458, 461, 488	
— Indian Literature -	355, 359	— See Natural History Drawings -	428
— Indische Skizzen -	359	Wellhausen, J. Muhammed in	
— — Streifen -	359	Medina -	217
— — Studien -	359	— Skizzen, &c. -	357
— The Rāmāyana -	359	Wellington, Duke of. Despatches,	
— Sanskrit MSS. -	9	General Orders, Maxims, &c. -	54
— Saptacatakam des Halā -	359	— Life. See Jackson -	48
— Über das Jyotisham -	329	— —. See Laager -	142
— Die Vedischen Mondstationen	329	— See Military History in India -	50
— Zusammenhang indischer		— Orders of. See Insignia -	426
Fabeln mit griechischen. Tr.,		— and Napier. See Napier -	171
Vol. 30 -	447	Wells, H. India and Russia -	275
— L. Kalile Wadimme -	861	— Sir M. Judgment in Case of	
Webster, D. N. English Dictionary -	421	Hema Nath Bose. Tr., Vol. 155 -	475
Weddell, H. A. The Quinquinas -	316	— and Public Opinion in India.	
— J. Voyage to South Pole -	71	Tr., Vol. 142, 334 -	470, 513
Wedderburn, W. Code of Civil			
Procedure -	248		
— Dekkhan Settlement -	566		

	Page		Page
Wells, T. L. Gujarati Grammar -	399	West Indies and Mexico. Champ-	
Wellsted, J. R. Travels in Arabia	90	lain's Voyage. <i>See</i> Hakluyt	
— Travels to the City of the		Society -	60
Caliphs -	90	Westland, J. Report on Jessore	19
Welsford, H. Mithridates Minor	372	Westmacott, Capt. Prospects of	
Weish, Col. J. Military Reminiscences	54	Our Indian Empire. Tr., Vol. 52	452
Weltevreden, Prison of. <i>See</i>		Westminster Review -	438
Gibson -	192	— and Foreign Quarterly -	438
Weniaminoff, I. Aleut Grammar	422	Weston, S. Conformity of Lan-	
— The Kolosh Language -	422	guages -	373
Wenig, J. B. Arabische Poesie	361	— Oriental Literature, &c. Tr.,	
Wenjukow, O. Die Russisch-		Vols. 226, 283 -	494, 505
Asiatischen Grenzlande	100	Westphal, R. Grammatik der	
Wenrich, J. G. Arabs in Italy -	29	Deutschen Sprache -	373
Wenzel, H. Instrumentalis im		— Grammatik der Indoger-	
Rigveda -	389	manischen Sprachen -	373
Werber, W. J. A. Die Entstehung		Westropp, H.M. Precious Stones	296
der Menschlichen Sprache	372	Westwood, J. Our Future Cotton	
Wereschagin, Herr und Frau.		Supply. Tr., Vol. 366 -	519
Reiseskizzen aus Indien -	135	— J. O. Arcana Entomologica	322
Werndlij, G. H. Maleische		— Oriental Entomology -	322
Spraakkunst -	409	Weyl, A. Münzen, &c. -	44
Werne, F. Quellen des Weissen Nil	77	Weyland, J. Religion in India.	
— Sennaar, &c. Tr., Vol. 3 -	441	Tr., Vol. 95 -	460
Werneria -	325	Whately, Abp. Errors of Ro-	
Wernich, Dr. A. Geographisch-		manism -	207
Medicinische Studien -	345	Wheat Production, &c. -	286
Weske, M. Grammatik des		— <i>See</i> Colebrooke -	288
Finnischen Sprachstammes -	372	— <i>See</i> Indian -	280
West, A. Sir C. Wood's Indian		— <i>See</i> Le Couteur -	281
Administration -	179	Wheatley, H. B. <i>See</i> Levins -	420
— E. Emigration to British		— J. Latent Resources of	
India -	179	India. Tr., Vol. 124 -	465
— E. W. Mainyo-i-Khârd -	386	— The Theory of Money, &c.	296
— R. Bombay Acts, &c. -	248	Wheel of the Law, The. <i>See</i>	
— The Land and the Law in India	179	Alabaster -	211
— and Bühler. Hindu Law -	251, 566	Wheeler, J. T. The Alchemist's	
— Rev. T. South Central		Heir -	350
Polynesia -	198	— Annals of James Macrae -	54
Westergaard, N.L. Achæmenia	41	— Cotton Cultivation, Madras	286
— Caves of Beira and Bajah.		— Early Records of British India	150
Tr., Vol. 20 -	445	— Geography of Herodotus -	14
— Kortfattet Sanskrit Form-		— History of India -	150
laere -	389	— Home Department. Records	150
— MSS. Bibl. Havniensis -	9	— Imperial Assemblage at Delhi	150
— Radices Linguæ Sanscritæ	389	— Life, &c. of Herodotus -	29
— Sanscrit and Icelandic -	372	— Madras in the Olden Time	150
— <i>See</i> Lassen -	38	— Madras Records -	150
Western Australia as a Sanatorium	345	— Orme's Hindustan -	150
— India. <i>See</i> Clune -	16	— Short History of India, &c.	150
— <i>See</i> Guthrie -	125	— Voyage to Mandalay, &c. -	188
— <i>See</i> Jacob -	167	— W. A. Dictionary of Names	
— <i>See</i> Mackay -	291	of Fiction -	353
— <i>See</i> Tod -	134	Whelpdale, Lieut. Hindu Costume.	
— Archæological Survey.		<i>See</i> Gantz -	425
<i>See</i> Burgess -	36	Wherry, Rev. E. M. Commentary	
Westgarth, Wm. Australia Felix	198	on the Quran -	356
— The Silver Question -	259	Whewell, Rev. W. Inductive	
West Indies. Tr., Vols. 89, 99,		Sciences -	257
148 -	459, 461, 472	— Political Economy. <i>See</i>	
— Flora. <i>See</i> Grisebach -	312	Jones -	258

	Page		Page
Whinfield, E. H. Bengal Revenue Laws - - - - -	248	Whitehead, Rev. E. The Established Church in India - - -	225
— Law of Landlord and Tenant - - - - -	248	Whitehouse, Rev. T. Cochin - - -	150
— Quatrains of Omar Khayyam - - - - -	356	— Tr., Vol. 144 - - - - -	471
Whipple, G. M. Barometric Changes in the British Isles - - - - -	332	— Syrian Church of Malabar Rooms. Tr. Vol. 384 - - - - -	135
— Duration of Sunshine, 1877 - - - - -	329	Whitehurst, J. Ventilation of Rooms. Tr. Vol. 384 - - - - -	523
— Greenwich and Kew Barometers - - - - -	332	Whiteway, R. S. Muttra Settlement Report - - - - -	179
— Periodicity of Rainfall - - - - -	332	Whitfield, P. Hebrew Vowel Points - - - - -	382
Whirlwinds and Dust Storms. See Baddeley - - - - -	329	Whitney, W. D. Inconstancy in Views of Language - - - - -	373
Whiston, W. See Flavius Josephus - - - - -	24	— Language - - - - -	373
Whitaker, E. Outlook of Asiatic Turkey - - - - -	90	— Life and Growth of Language - - - - -	373
White, Adam. Early Documents on Spitzbergen and Greenland. See Hakluyt Society - - - - -	60	— Oriental and Linguistic Studies - - - - -	373
— Lieut. A. The State of British India - - - - -	179	— Principien der Vergleichenden Sprachforschung - - - - -	373
— Chas. Three Years in Constantinople - - - - -	90	— Sanskrit Grammar - - - - -	389
— D. S. Recollections of an Ex-Detective - - - - -	353	Whittingham, Capt. B. Expedition against Russian Settlements in E. Siberia - - - - -	100
— G. Trade to the E. Indies Tr., Vols. 174, 235 - - - - -	482, 495	Whitworth, Sir C. See D'Avenant - - - - -	257
— G. F. Views in India - - - - -	430	Whom shall we hang? - - - - -	30
— Dr. J. Ægyptiaca - - - - -	82	Whyte, W. A. Land Journey from Asia to Europe - - - - -	71
— Lieut. J. Cochin China - - - - -	190	Wide-Awake Stories. See Steel - - - - -	566
— J. Companion to the Medicine Chest - - - - -	345	Widow-Burning. See Bushby - - - - -	122
— Jos. Institutes of Timour. Tr., Vol. 425 - - - - -	531	Widow, Remarriage Law. See Mahadeva G. Rānade - - - - -	250
— P. J. Kalpi Settlement Report - - - - -	179	Wiedemann, Dr. A. Ägyptische Geschichte, &c. - - - - -	82
— Koonch Settlement Report - - - - -	179	— Sammlung Altägyptischer Wörter - - - - -	375
— R. M. The Ormulum - - - - -	348	— F. J. Aus dem Leben der Ehsten - - - - -	100
— Col. S. D. Indian Reminiscences - - - - -	54	— Ehstnische Sprache - - - - -	414
— T. Memorial to Directors. Tr., Vol. 90 - - - - -	459	— Syrjānische Sprache - - - - -	414
— Lieut. W. Appeals to the Commander-in-Chief. Tr., Vol. 107 - - - - -	462	— Tscheremissische Sprache - - - - -	414
— Capt. W. British Justice in India. Tr., Vols. 124, 209 - 465, 491 - - - - -	345	Wiese, Dr. F. A. Indien oder die Hindus - - - - -	135
— Cholera Morbus - - - - -	345	Wieseler, D. K. Geschichte der alten Germanen - - - - -	309
— Documents relative to India. Tr., Vols. 90, 119 - 459, 464 - - - - -	188	Wight, Dr. E. Botany of India - - - - -	316
— Burmese War - - - - -	345	— Icones Plantarum - - - - -	316
— Evils of Quarantine Laws - - - - -	345	— Indian Botany - - - - -	316
— Military Flogging. Tr., Vol. 119 - - - - -	464	— Neilgherry Plants - - - - -	316
— Mirzas Kaiwan Jah - - - - -	157	— and Walker Arnott, G. A. Prodomus Floræ Indiæ - - - - -	316
— Petition, &c. to the Court of Proprietors. Tr., Vol. 90 - - - - -	459	Wigram, H. Digest of High Court Cases, Madras - - - - -	248
— The Prince of Oude - - - - -	157	— Judgments, Privy Council - - - - -	248
— Tr., Vol. 27 - - - - -	446	Wilberforce, W. Speeches on the Missionary Question. Tr., Vol. 94 - - - - -	460
— Borer in Coorg. See Taylor - - - - -	285	Wilberg, F. G. See Ptolemæus - - - - -	13
— Pamphlet, A - - - - -	179	Wilbraham, G. Salt Monopoly in India - - - - -	179
— Sea. See Helms - - - - -	192	— Capt. R. Trans-Caucasian Provinces of Russia - - - - -	100
Whitecross, J. W. Sketches, &c. - - - - -	257		

	Page		Page
Wilcocke, S. H. Dutch Dic- tionary - - -	421	Williams, Lieut.-Col. M. Baroche	19
— See Stavorinus - - -	70	—, Sir M. Monier- Application of the Roman Alphabet - -	373
Wild, Dr. G. J. Defence of "Essays and Reviews." Tr., Vol. 243 -	497	—, On Hinduism - - -	210
— Beasts of India. See Sanderson	132	—, Hindustani Grammar - -	394
— Races of S.E. India. See Lewin	128	—, Hindustani Primer - - -	394
— Tribes of India. See Rowney	132	—, Indian Epic Poetry - - -	360
Wildes, Geo. Coffe Planting -	286	—, Indian Wisdom - - -	360
Wilhelmus, E. Infinitivi usus -	373	—, Introduction to Hindustani -	394
Wilken, Fr. Geschichte der Königlichen Bibliothek, Berlin -	10	—, Modern India - - -	135
—, Lingua Persica - - -	386	—, Religious Thought and Life in India - - -	210
—, Mirchondi Historia Samani- darum - - -	94	—, Sanskrit Dictionaries, &c. -	389
— G. A. Das Matriarchat - - -	566	—, Study of Sanskrit and Mis- sionary Work in India - - -	360
Wilkie, Sir D. Sketches in Turkey, &c. - - -	430	—, S. W. Chinese Dictionary -	411
Wilkins, C. Sanskrita Grammar -	389	—, The Middle Kingdom - - -	119
— Rev. J. Essay towards a Real Character - - -	373	—, T. W. Abstract of Acts - -	230
— Lt.-Gen. Mountain Roads, &c.	275	—, Statute Law - - -	230
Wilkinson, C. J. Civil Procedure Code. See Broughton - - -	232	—, W. Guide to the United States, Canada, &c. - - -	22
— E. Calcutta Commercial Guide - - -	296	—, W. F. The Bermudas - - -	30
—, Commercial Annual - - -	296	—, W. H. D. Naval Pay, &c., and Audit Regulations - - -	263
—, H. Engines of War - - -	270	—, W. P. Madras Acts - - -	248
—, Observations on Swords - -	270	—, Madras Regulations - - -	248
— James. Claims. Tr., Vol. 90	459	—, Capt. Account of the Bengal Native Infantry - - -	270
— Sir J. G. Ancient Egyptians	82	Williamson, Rev. A. Journeys in North China, &c. - - -	119
—, Modern Egypt - - -	82	— G. On Gunshot Wounds - -	345
— Rev. M. Christianity in North India - - -	225	— Major. Addenda to Standing Orders, Bengal N.I. Tr., Vol. 445	535
— R. The Stripping of Joseph, &c. Tr., Vol. 357 - - -	517	— Capt. T. East India Vade- Mecum - - -	22
— S. Poland and the Poles. Tr., Vol. 207 - - -	490	— T., and Howett, S. Oriental Field Sports - - -	430
Wilks, Mark. Administration of the Government of Mysoor -	150	Willich, C. M. Popular Tables -	259
—, History of Mysoor, &c. - -	150	Willis, N. P. and Bartlett, W. American Scenery - - -	431
Willard, Capt. A. N. Music of Hindustan - - -	296	—, Canadian scenery - - -	431
Williams, C. Armenian Campaign	30	Willkomm, M. Die Feinde des Waldes - - -	322
— Clement. Through Burma to W. China - - -	188	Willmet, J. De Antarâ - - -	361
— Rev. D. Cripplegate Library	10	—, Lexicon Linguae Arabicæ -	380
— D. H. Geological Report on the Damoodah Valley. Tr., Vol. 49	451	Willmore, G. Mercantile Guide -	296
—, Geological Report on the Kymore Mountains. Tr., Vol. 7	442	Willoughby, J. P. The Govern- ment of India. Tr., Vol. 186 -	486
—, E. V. The Law of Executors and Administrators - - -	230	— Osborne, W. The Coins of India - - -	44
—, Rev. G. The Holy City - -	90	— Mrs. Pilgrimage of the Begum of Bhopal - - -	90
—, G. R. C. Memoir of Dehra Doon - - -	19	Willowby, R. Claude and Etheline	350
— Jas. Narrative of Events, 1834, &c. Tr., Vol. 148 - -	472	Wills, C. J. Land of the Lion and Sun	94
—, Jno. Chinese Observations of Comets - - -	329	— W. Narrative - - -	54
—, Hieroglyphics of the Ancient Egyptians - - -	82	— Act, Hindu. See Bonnerjee	231
—, Tr., Vol. 260 - - -	501	—, —. See Memorial. Tr., Vol. 138 - - -	469
		—, —. See Montrion - - -	250
		— Making. See Eagle - - -	227
		Willshire, W. H. Playing Cards, &c.	296

	Page		Page
Willson, W. G. Cyclone in the Bay of Bengal, 1872 -	332	Wilson, Lt.-Col. R. T. British Expedition to Egypt -	270
Wilson, F. C. Lain Doeloe, &c. -	196	— Lieut.-Col. W. J. History of the Madras Army -	270
Wilson, A. The Abode of Snow -	135	— See Historical Records -	266
— Dr. A. On Morbid Sympathies -	345	— W. S. The Ocean as a Health-Resort -	345
— A. J. Reciprocity, &c. -	259	— Bishop. Charges to the Clergy. Tr., Vols. 16, 47, 491	444, 451, 544
— The Resources of Modern Countries -	259	— Life. See Bateman -	45
— C. T., and Felkin, R. W. Uganda -	77	— Capt. Pelew Islands -	198, 567
— F. H. Rambles in North India -	135	— Col. Defence of Lucknow -	150
— H. H. Ariana Antiqua -	41	Winckler, J. L. W. Arabische Sprachlehre -	380
— Burmese War -	188	Windischmann, Fr. Grundlage des Armenischen. Tr., Vol. 402	527
— Catalogue, Mackenzie MSS. -	10	— Mithra -	214
— External Commerce of Bengal -	296	— Die Philosophie im Fortgang der Weltgeschichte -	257
— Glossary Judicial Terms, &c. -	248	— Somacultus der Arier. Tr., Vol. 390	524
— History and Chronology -	30	— Ursachen der Arischen Völker. Tr., Vol. 402 -	527
— History of British India -	150	— Zoroastrische Studien -	214
— See Mill -	144	Winds and Monsoons. See Capper	330
— The Indica of Ctesias -	15	Windsor Castle. See Daniell -	424
— Oriental Literature. Tr., Vols. 2, 295 -	441, 588	Wine, Notes on. See Anderson -	286
— Oriental Portfolio -	431	Wines, Dr. Oscar I. and the Penitentiary Question -	309
— Religious Sects of the Hindus -	211	Winfred, H. M. Tamil Grammar -	401
— Tr., Vol. 257 -	500	Wingate, Capt. G. Bunkapoor Talook Survey. Tr., Vol. 261 -	501
— The Rig-Veda Sanhitā. Tr., Vol. 242 -	497	— J. Storming of Ghuznee -	431
— Sanskrit Dictionary, &c. -	389	— Major. Our Financial Relations with India. Tr., Vols. 188, 368 -	486, 519
— System of Transliteration -	373	Winslow, Rev. M. Missions to India -	225
— Tr., Vol. 145 -	471	— Tamil Dictionary -	401
— The Vishnu Purana -	211	Winstanley, W. Visit to Abyssinia -	82
— Works -	211	Winter, C. T. British Burma -	188
— Jas. African Discoveries. See Murray -	75	Winterberg, A. Malta -	30
— Government of India -	179	Winterton, The. See Narrative -	75
— Letter on the India Question. Tr., Vols. 45, 162 -	450, 478	Wipett, R. Tea Trade in Europe. Tr., Vol. 405 -	527
— Navigation Laws -	263	Wippermann, E. Die Altorientalischen Religionsstaaten -	207
— Jno. Our Farm Crops -	286	Wirgmann, Lt.-Col. T. See Hellwald -	105
— Dr. Jno. British Sovereignty in India -	225	Wise, H. Analysis of Voyages -	71
— The Evangelization of India -	225	— T. A. Education in India -	183
— India Three Thousand years ago -	150	— Hindu System of Medicine -	345
— Indian Caste -	211	— Tr., Vol. 267 -	502
— The Lands of the Bible -	90	— History of Medicine -	345
— Marathi Exercises -	398	— Medical Pamphlets. Tr., Vol. 141 -	470
— Parsi Religion -	214	Wiselius, J. A. B. De Franschen in Indo-China -	190
— Tr., Vol. 329 -	512	Wisset, R. Compendium of East Indian Affairs -	157
— Religious Excavations, &c. Cave Temples, &c., West India -	41	— On Hemp -	286
— Sermons, &c. Tr., Vols. 131, 329 -	466, 512		
— Suppression of Infanticide in West India -	179		
— Life. See Smith -	52		
— Phrasis -	373		
— J. A. Conic Sections -	329		
— J. H. Steam Communication between Bombay and Suez -	263		

	Page		Page
Wittman, W. Travels in Turkey -	90	Wood, W. Martin. Panoramic Views of Calcutta -	431
Wlislöcki, H. von. Die Sprache der Transsilvanischen Zigeuner -	306	— Bombay Municipal Affairs. Tr., Vol. 136 -	468
Wo Lag das Paradies? See Delitzsch	218	— Land in India. Tr., Vol. 188	486
Wodehouse, Capt. C. Gir Frontier Boundary Dispute -	179	Woods, Inland and Foreign. See Representation -	314
Woeber, F. X. Index to Grimm's Grammar -	421	Woodard, Capt. D. Narrative -	196
Woepeke, F. Arabisches Astro-labium -	329	Woodley, Capt. Divine System of the Universe. Tr., Vol. 44 -	450
— Vita, &c. Tr., Vol. 414 -	529	Woodman, J. V. Digest of Cases, Bengal Law Reports -	248
Wörlein, J. Dreizehn Jahre in Indien -	566	— Handy Book of Acts -	248
Woitko, B. Grammatik der Romanischen Sprache -	419	— Indian Digest. See Cowell	235
Wolf, F. Zoological Researches -	322	Wood-Mason, J. Tea-Mite and Tea-Bug of Assam -	286
— J. C. Adventures in Ceylon	185	Woodrow, H. Tests for Physical Training -	183
— Jens. Runakefi -	41	— See Macaulay -	181
Wolff, Rev. J. Mission to Bokhara	108	Woodside, J. S. Woman's Work in India -	226
— P. Arabischer Dragoman -	380	Woodthorpe, R. G. Lushai Expedition -	151
— Q. Geschichte der Mongolen	30	Woodville, W. Medical Botany -	345
Wollaston, A. N. English-Persian Dictionary -	386	Woodward, H. British Fossil Crustacea -	325
— F. Astronomical Catalogue	329	— Rev. H. W. Boondei Handbook -	375
Wollheim da Fonseca, A. E. Literatur des Orients -	357	Woodworth, Dr. J. M. Marine Hospital Service Report, U.S. -	345
— Mythologie des Alten Indien	211	Wool, &c. See Samuel Bros. -	293
Wollschläger, C. S. Ethnographie	309	— See Southey -	285, 321
— Geschichte des Alten Orients -	30	— Tr., Vol. 366 -	519
Woman, History of. See Fullom -	306	— Manufactures. See Bischoff	287
— in America and Bengal. See Dall. Tr., Vol. 137 -	468	Woolhouse, W. S. B. Measures and Weights -	296
— in Ancient India. See Bader	120	— Mortality in the Indian Army. Tr., Vol. 27 -	446
— in China. See Martin	114	Woollaston, M. W. Sanskrit Grammar -	389
Woman's Work in India. See Woodside -	226	Woolsey, T. D. International Law	230
— Work in the Indian Mission Field -	226	Wootz. See Stodart. Tr., Vol. 389	524
Women of India -	135	Wordsworth, W. Church of Thibet	213
— of Persia. See Atkinson	91	World in A.D. 1600. See Hakluyt Society -	63
Wood, Sir C. Administration of Indian Affairs. See West -	179	— Surveyed, The. See Le Blanc	65
— The Government of India. Tr., Vol. 188 -	486	Worms, Baron H. de. The Eastern Question -	90
— Dr. G. B., and Bache, Dr. F. U. S. Dispensatory -	345	— England's Policy in the East	30
— H. Shores of Lake Aral -	108	— M. Propriétés territoriale dans les pays Musulmans -	253
— H. C. C. The Indian Statute Indicator -	248	Worsaae, J. J. A. Colonisation de la Russie, &c. -	309
— Lieut. F. Inundation of the Indus. Tr., Vol. 9 -	443	Wotjaken, Die. See Buch -	96
— Journey to the Source of the Oxus -	108	Wrangell, F. von. Expedition to the Polar Sea, &c. -	71, 100
— Navigation of our Indian Rivers -	263	Wrangham, Rev. F. Civilisation of Natives. Tr., Vol. 385 -	523
— See Burnes -	101	Wraxall, Lascelles. The Armies of the Great Powers -	270
— Rev. J. Algebra -	329	Wray, L. Sugar Planter -	286
— M. War in Mysore -	151	Wrecks, &c. in Indian Waters -	264
— W. National Sepulchral Monuments. Tr., Vol. 397 -	525		

	Page		Page
Wrede, A. von. Reise in Hadhramaut - - -	90	Wycliffe, Dr. J. de. See Vaughan	53
Wright, Rev. C. Linguistic Preparation for Missionaries. Tr., Vol. 294	507	Wylie, A. Chinese Literature - -	10
— D. History of Nepal	151	— Manchu Grammar - - -	412
— Sketches - - -	135	— A. H. Chatty Letters from East and West - - -	71
— F. N. Cawnpore District Settlement - - -	179	— M. Bengal as a Field of Missions - - -	226
— G. China. See Allom - - -	423	— Mrs. Commerce of India - - -	179
— Nautical Directory - - -	264	— The Gospel in Burmah - - -	226
— T. Christianity in Arabia - - -	207	Wyllie, J. W. S. External Policy of India - - -	179
— W. Arabic Grammar - - -	380	Wyman, F. F. Presidency Magistrates Act - - -	248
— The Empire of the Hittites - - -	566	Wynaad Gold Mines. See Gold - - -	323
— Syriac and Ethiopic MSS. See British Museum - - -	4	— See Jennings - - -	127
— W. A. Bible Word-Book. See Eastwood - - -	419	— &c. See Smyth - - -	133
Writing. Origin, &c. See Faulmann - - -	366	Wynch, P. M. See Daya-Crama-Sangraha - - -	249
— See Pauthier. Tr., Vol. 401	526	Wynne, H. le Poer. Village Communities Northern India - - -	135
— See Schleiermacher - - -	372	“Wyvern”. Sweet Dishes. See under Cookery - - -	334
— See Steinthal. Tr., Vol. 3	441		
— See Wuttke - - -	373		
Wrontschenko, M. V. Asia Minor	90		
Wüllner, F. Verwandtschaft des Indogermanischen, &c. Tr., Vol. 41	449		
Wünsche, A. Die Räthselweisheit bei den Hebräern - - -	361		
Wüstenfeld, F. Die Akademien der Araber. Tr., Vol. 244 - - -	498		
— Bahrein und Jemana - - -	15		
— Die Cuften im Süd arabien	217		
— Das Gebiet von Medina - - -	90		
— Die Gelehrten-Familie Muhibbí - - -	566		
— Geographie von Ägypten - - -	15		
— Geschichte der Arabischen Aerzte - - -	361		
— Geschichte der Fatimiden-chalifen - - -	30		
— Geschichtschreiber der Araber	10		
— Jemen - - -	566		
— Strasse von Baçra nach Mekka	90		
— Übersetzungen Arabischer Werke in das Lateinische - - -	10		
— Wohnsitze der Arabischen Stämme - - -	90		
— Zeit-tabellen, &c. - - -	30		
— Tr., Vol. 390 - - -	524		
Wurdah District Settlement. See Rivett-Carnac - - -	175		
Wurffbain, J. S. Ost-Indianische Reise - - -	196		
Wurm, P. Geschichte der Indischen Religion - - -	211		
Wuttke, A. Cosmogonie der Heidnischen Völker - - -	220		
— Geschichte des Heidenthums	309		
— H. Die Entstehung der Schrift	373		
Wyatt, A. Sarun Districts - - -	19		
— F. and Masters, C. C. Landlord and Tenant Act - - -	248		
— M. D. Industrial Arts - - -	431		

## X.

Xavier, Francis. Christiandad en la Japon y China, &c. - - -	226
— Lettre à M. de Loyola - - -	226
— Lettres - - -	226
— See Lucena - - -	49
— See Reithmeier - - -	52
— See Venn - - -	53
Xenophon. The Anabasis - - -	30
Ximenez, Fr. Del Origin de los Indios - - -	201

## Y.

Yajnik, J. U. See Javerilal. See Umiahankar.	
Yakoob Beg. See Boulger - - -	45
Yarkand Mission. See Forsyth - - -	104
Yates, W. Bengali Grammar, &c.	396
— Hindustani Dictionary, &c.	394
— Sanscrit Grammar and Dictionary - - -	389
— Memoir. See Hoby - - -	47
— W. H. Egypt - - -	82
— Tr., Vol. 262 - - -	501
Ye Province. See Helfer - - -	187

	Page
Yeadow, J. E. Nonconformity Vindicated. Tr., Vol. 243	498
Year and a Day in the East. See Montauban	66
Year's Campaigning in India. See Medley	144
Yeates, T. Indian Church History	226
Yeats, J. Natural History of Commerce	296
Technical	296
Yellowstone Park. See Hayden	426
Yelverton Marriage Case. Tr., Vol. 152	474
Yemen. See Johannsen	25
See Wüstenfeld	566
Yeoward, G. Episode in the Oudh Rebellion	151
Yesterday and To-day in India. See Blanchard	121
Yidghah et le Yagnobi. See Van den Gheyn	372
Yoga Philosophy. See Paul	210
Youferow, Wl. de. Les Bachkirs	309
Young, C. B. Overland Sketches	431
H. The Cholera Morbus. Tr., Vol. 38	448
J. Angerstein Collection	431
Stafford Collection of Pictures	431
J. H. Revenue Hand-book	180
T. Hieroglyphical Literature	82
Hieroglyphics collected by the Egyptian Society	41
W. C. The English in China	119
W. R. Application of Colonial Policy to Government of India	180
The India Question. Tr., Vol. 177B	483
Ysbrants Ides, E. Travels to China	71
See Brand	109
Yu. Monument de. See Hager	112
le Grand et Confucius. See Clerc	110
Yule, Col. H. Fortification	270
Marco Polo	71
Mission to Ava	188
See Grant	425
See Tripe	430
Sketches of Java	196
Valley of the Oxus. See Wood	108
See Hakluyt Society	58-63
Yun-nan. See Rocher	117
Expedition. See Anderson	185
Yusef. See Browne	83
Yusuf and Zulaikha. See Griffith	357
Yusufzais. See Bellew	101
Yvan, Dr. Inside Canton	119
See Callery	109

## Z.

	Page
Zabelin, T. Russian Life	100
Zabrowski-Moindron. L'Ancien- neté de l'Homme	310
Zachariæ, T. Indische Lexico- graphie	360
Zacher, J. Pseudocallisthenes	30
Zahiriten, Die. See Goldziher	215
Zakharof, J. Manchou and Russian Dictionary	412
Zakonische Grammatik. See Deffner	421
Zanzibar. See Burton	73
See Horner	74
See Sykes. Tr., Vol. 10	443
Zarncke, F. Der Priester Johannes	357
Zehetmayr, S. Lexicon Etymo- logicum	373
Verbal-Bedeutung der Zahl- wörter. Tr., Vol. 390	524
Wörterbuch der Indogermanischen Sprachen	373
Zehme, A. Arabien, &c.	90
Zeitschrift für Keilschrift-forschung	438
für die Kunde des Morgen- landes	438
für Vergleichende Sprach- forschung	438
für Völkerpsychologie und Sprachwissenschaft	438
für die Wissenschaft der Sprache	438
Zemindary Settlement, Bengal	180
Zend Grammars. See Persian.	
See Bohlen	364
See Bournouf	361
See Orterer	370
Zeni, The. Voyages. See Hakluyt Society	62
Zenker, J. T. Bibliotheca Orientalis	10
Tr., Vol. 279	505
Dictionnaire Turc-Arabe- Persan	415
Grammatik der Türkisch- Tartarischen Sprache	415
Zernof, V. History of the Tsars	100
Zeuss, I. C. Grammatica Celtica	422
Ziegenbalg, B. Bericht	226
Genealogy of the South- Indian Gods	211
Grammatica Damulica	401
Ziegler, F. The Canarese Lan- guage	403
Zieke Reiziger, De	196
Ziemann, Rev. W. Memoirs. See Lorbeer	49
Zierner, H. Indogermanische Comparison	373



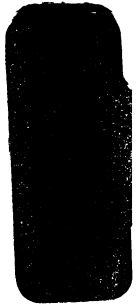
	Page		Page
Zillah Courts. <i>See</i> Bakur	- 231	Zoological Mythology. <i>See</i> Gubernatis	- 218
— <i>See</i> Decisions	- 237	— Society of London	- 438
Zimmer, H. Altindisches Leben	- 151	— Pamphlets. Tr., Vols. 399, 459	- 526, 538
Zimmermann, C. Afghanistan, &c.	104	Zoology	- 316-322
— Inner Asien. Tr., Vol. 412	528	— <i>See</i> Cavanna	- 4
— Oxus, &c.	- 108	— Medical. <i>See</i> Medicine.	
— Rev. J. Akra or Ga Grammar	375	Zoroaster, &c. <i>See</i> Parsüism.	
Zinken, J. L. T. F. Insecten-Fauna von Java. Tr., Vol. 459	538	— <i>See</i> Roth	- 206
Zodiac, The. <i>See</i> Holtzmann.		Zotenberg, H. MSS. Ethiopiens et Syriens	- 10
Tr., Vol. 19	- 443	Zoysa, L. de. Pali, &c. MSS.	- 566
— <i>See</i> Schlegel	- 328	Zschokke, H. Lingua Arabica	- 380
— of Dendera. <i>See</i> Judas	- 327	— Lingua Aramaica	- 382
Zoega, G. De Origine Obeliscorum	41	Zuccarini, J. G. Plantæ, &c. Japonicæ. <i>See</i> Siebold	- 315
Zohrab, J. Grammaire Arménienne. Tr., Vol. 264	- 501	Zulu Grammar. <i>See</i> Schreuder	- 375
— <i>See</i> Thornton	- 348	Zuñiga, M. de. Philippine Islands	- 196
Zolling, T. Alexander in Central-Asien	- 30	Zur Helle von Samo, A. Die Völker des Osmanischen Reiches	310
Zollinger, H. Java Plants	- 316	— Samos und Cypern	- 90
Zolotnitzky, N. Tchuvash Dictionary	- 414	Zural. <i>See</i> Marco Polo	- 66
Zoological Miscellany	- 322		

LONDON: Printed by EYRE and SPOTTISWOODE,  
Printers to the Queen's most Excellent Majesty. 1887.

69







Widener Library



3 2044 105 325 658